

House of Prayer for All People

The Origin of Religion, Paganism, and The Rebellion Empire and The Last Antichrist Empire Lesson

To get Understanding

Psalms 63:2 To see thy power and thy glory, so *as* I have seen thee in the sanctuary.

Psalms 63:3 Because thy lovingkindness *is* better than life, my lips shall praise thee.

Isaiah 56:7 Even them will I bring to my **holy** mountain, and make them joyful in my house of prayer: their burnt offerings and their sacrifices *shall be* accepted upon mine altar; for mine house shall be called an house of prayer for all people.

H6944

קֹדֶשׁ

qôdesh

ko'-desh

From H6942; a **sacred** place or thing; rarely abstractly *sanctity*: - consecrated (thing), dedicated (thing), hallowed (thing), holiness, (X most) **holy** (X day, portion, thing), saint, **sanctuary**.

H6942

קָדַשׁ

qâdash

kaw-dash'

A primitive root; to *be* (causatively *make*, *pronounce* or *observe* as) *clean* (ceremonially or morally): - appoint, bid, consecrate, dedicate, defile, hallow, (be, keep) **holy** (-er, place), keep, prepare, proclaim, purify, sanctify (-ied one, self), X wholly.

Introduction

To get Understanding who can Save you

2Timothy 3:16 All scripture *is* given by **inspiration** of **God**, and *is* profitable for doctrine, for reproof, for correction, for instruction in righteousness:

G2315 ([Strong](#))

θεόπνευστος

theopneustos

theh-op'-nyoo-stos

From [G2316](#) and a presumed derivative of [G4154](#); *divinely breathed* in: - given by *inspiration of God*.

G2315 ([Thayer](#))

θεόπνευστος

theopneustos

Thayer Definition:1) *inspired by God*

1a) the contents of the scriptures

Part of Speech: adjective

A Related Word by Thayer's/Strong's Number: from [G2316](#) and a presumed derivative of [G4154](#)

The Bible is word of The Most High Commandments Torah/Tarah Law

Deuteronomy 30:10 (KJV) If thou shalt hearken unto the voice of the LORD thy God, to keep his *commandments* and his statutes which are written in this book of the *law*, *and* if thou turn unto the LORD thy God with all thine heart, and with all thy soul.

H4687 ([Strong](#))

מצוה

mitsvâh = Matazawah in Ancient Hebrew

mits-vaw'

From [H6680](#); a *command*, whether human or divine (collectively the *Law*): - (which was) **commanded (-ment)**, law, ordinance, **precept**.

[Total KJV occurrences: 181](#)

H4687 ([Brown-Driver-Briggs](#))

מצוה

mitsvâh = Matazawah in Ancient Hebrew

BDB Definition:1) **commandment**

1a) commandment (of man)

1b) the commandment (of God)

1c) commandment (of code of wisdom)

Part of Speech: noun feminine**A Related Word by BDB/Strong's Number:** from [H6680](#)H8451 ([Strong](#))

תורה תורה

tôrâh tôrâh = Tawarah, or Tarah in Ancient Hebrew

to-raw', to-raw'

From [H3384](#); a *precept* or *statute*, especially the *Decalogue* or *Pentateuch*: - **law**.

[Total KJV occurrences: 219](#)

[Proverbs 6:23](#) For the **commandment** is a lamp; and the **law is light**; and reproofs of instruction are the **way of life**:

H8451 ([Brown-Driver-Briggs](#))

תורה / תורה

tôrâh

BDB Definition:1) **law**, direction, instruction

1a) instruction, direction (human or divine)

1a1) body of prophetic teaching

1a2) instruction in Messianic age

1a3) body of priestly direction or instruction

1a4) body of legal directives

1b) law

1b1) law of the burnt offering

1b2) of special law, codes of law

1c) custom, manner

1d) the Deuteronomic or Mosaic Law

Part of Speech: noun feminine**A Related Word by BDB/Strong's Number:** from [H3384](#)

Joshua 1:8 (KJVA) This book of the law shall not depart out of thy mouth; but thou shalt meditate therein day and night, that thou mayest observe to do according to all that is written therein: for then thou shalt make thy way prosperous, and then thou shalt have good success.

Baruch 4:1 (KJVA) This is the book of the commandments of God, and the law that endureth for ever: all they that keep it shall come to life; but such as leave it shall die.

Baruch 1:14 (KJVA) And ye shall read this book which we have sent unto you, to make confession in the house of the Lord, upon the feasts and solemn days.

Revelation 22:19 (KJVA) And if any man shall take away from the words of the book of this prophecy, God shall take away his part out of the book of life, and out of the holy city, and *from* the things which are written in this book.

Revelation 22:7 (KJVA) Behold, I come quickly: blessed *is* he that keepeth the sayings of the prophecy of this book.

Isaiah 30:8 (KJV) Now go, write it before them in a table, and note it in a book, that it may be for the time to come for ever and ever:

KJV Isaiah 28:10 For precept *must be* upon **precept, precept upon precept**; line upon line, line upon line; here a little, and there a little:

H6673 (Strong)	H6673 (Brown-Driver-Briggs)
צַו / צִו tsav tsâv tsav, tsawv From H6680; an <i>injunction</i>: - commandment, precept	צַו / צִו tsav / tsâv BDB Definition: 1) command, ordinance, oracle (meaning dubious) 1a) used in mocking mimicry of Isaiah's words and thus not a true divine command Part of Speech: noun masculine A Related Word by BDB/Strong's Number: from H6680

Psalms 119:104 Through thy **precepts** I get understanding: therefore I hate every false way.

H6490 (Strong) תִּקְוָה תִּקְוָה piqqûd piqqûd <i>pik-kood', pik-kood'</i> From H6485; properly appointed, that is, a mandate (of God; plural only, collectively for the Law): - commandment, precept, statute.	H6490 (Brown-Driver-Briggs) תִּקְוָה / תִּקְוָה piqqûd BDB Definition: 1) precept, statute Part of Speech: noun masculine A Related Word by BDB/Strong's Number: from H6485
H6490 (Strong) תִּקְוָה תִּקְוָה piqqûd piqqûd <i>pik-kood', pik-kood'</i> From H6485; properly appointed, that is, a mandate (of God; plural only, collectively for the Law): - commandment, precept, statute.	H6490 (Brown-Driver-Briggs) תִּקְוָה / תִּקְוָה piqqûd BDB Definition: 1) precept, statute Part of Speech: noun masculine A Related Word by BDB/Strong's Number: from H6485

1 Thessalonians 5:21 Prove all things; hold fast that which is good.

2 Timothy 2:15 Study to shew thyself approved unto [God](#), a workman that needeth not to be ashamed, rightly dividing the **word of truth**.

Colossians 2:8 Beware lest any man spoil you through **philosophy and vain deceit**, after the **tradition of men**, after the rudiments of the world, and not after [Christ](#).

Colossians 2:2 That their hearts might be comforted, being knit together in love, and unto all riches of the full assurance of understanding, to the acknowledgement of the mystery of [God](#), and of the [Father](#), and of [Christ](#);

1 John 4:16 (KJV) And we have known and believed the love that God hath to us. God is love; and he that dwelleth in love dwelleth in God, and God in him.

2 John 1:6 (KJV) And this is love, that we walk after his commandments. This is the commandment, That, as ye have heard from the beginning, ye should walk in it.

2 John 1:4 (KJV) I rejoiced greatly that I found of thy children walking in truth, as we have received a commandment from the Father.

John 14:6 (KJV) Yashaya saith unto him, **I am the way, the truth, and the life: no man cometh unto the Father, but by me.**

Proverbs 6:23 (KJV) For the commandment *is* a lamp; and the law *is* light; and reproofs of instruction *are* the way of life:

Romans 16:25 (KJVA) Now to him that is of power to stablish you according to my gospel, and the preaching of Yashaya Christ, according to the Revelation of the mystery, which was kept secret since the world began,

G2098 ([Strong](#))

εὐαγγέλιον

euaggelion

yoo-ang-ghel'-ee-on

From the same as [G2097](#); a *good message*, that is, the *gospel*: - gospel.

[Total KJV occurrences: 77](#)

Titus 1:2 In hope of eternal life, which God, that cannot lie, promised before the world began;

Jeremiah 6:16 (KJV) Thus saith the LORD, Stand ye in the ways, and see, and ask for the old paths, where *is* the good way, and walk therein, and ye shall find rest for your souls. But they said, We will not walk *therein*.

Jeremiah 18:15 (KJV) Because my people hath forgotten me, they have burned incense to vanity, and they have caused them to stumble in their ways *from* the ancient paths, to walk in paths, *in* a way not cast up;

Isaiah 58:12 (KJV) And *they that shall be* of thee shall build the old waste places: thou shalt raise up the foundations of many generations; and thou shalt be called, The repairer of the breach, The restorer of paths to dwell in.

Psalms 89:3 I have made a covenant with my chosen, I have sworn unto David my servant,

Psalms 89:4 Thy seed will I establish for ever, and build up thy throne to all generations. Selah.

1 Chronicles 22:10 (KJVA) He shall build an house for my name; and he shall be my son, and I *will be* his father; and I will establish the throne of his kingdom over Israel for ever.

2 Samuel 7:13 (KJVA) He shall build an house for my name, and I will stablish the throne of his kingdom for ever.

2 John 1:6 (KJV) And this is love, that we walk after his commandments. This is the commandment, That, as ye have heard from the beginning, ye should walk in it.

Ecclesiastes 3:15 (KJV) That which hath been is now; and that which is to be hath already been; and God requireth that which is past.

1 John 5:3 (KJV) For this is the love of God, that we keep his commandments: and his commandments are not grievous.

Numbers 23:19 (KJVA) God *is* not a man, that he should lie; neither the son of man, that he should repent: hath he said, and shall he not do *it*? or hath he spoken, and shall he not make it good?

Matthew 19:16 (KJV) And, behold, one came and said unto him, Good Master, what good thing shall I do, that I may have eternal life?

Matthew 19:17 (KJV) And he said unto him, *Why callest thou me good? there is none good but one, that is, God: but if thou wilt enter into life, keep the commandments.*

Matthew 19:17 (KJV) And he said unto him, *Why callest thou me good? there is none good but one, that is, Ahayah: but if thou wilt enter into life, keep the commandments.*

Romans 16:26 (KJVA) But now is made manifest, and by the scriptures of the prophets, according to the commandment of the everlasting God, made known to all nations for the obedience of faith:

Romans 16:26 (KJVA) But now is made manifest, and by the scriptures of the prophets, according to the commandment of the everlasting AHAYAH, made known to all nations for the obedience of faith:

Romans 4:16 (KJV) Therefore *it is* of faith, that *it might be* by grace; to the end the promise might be sure to all the seed; not to that only which is of the law, but to that also which is of the faith of Abraham; who is the father of us all,

Romans 4:13 (KJV) For the promise, that he should be the heir of the world, *was* not to Abraham, or to his seed, through the law, but through the righteousness of faith.

Deuteronomy 6:25 And it shall be our righteousness, if we observe to do all these commandments before the LORD our God, as he hath commanded us.

Psalms 119:172 My tongue shall speak of thy word: for all thy commandments *are* righteousness.

Isaiah 48:18 O that thou hadst hearkened to my commandments! then had thy peace been as a river, and thy righteousness as the waves of the sea:

Psalms 119:151 (KJV) Thou *art* near, O LORD; and all thy commandments *are* truth.

Mark 11:22 (KJV) And Jesus answering saith unto them, *Have faith in God.*

Note Jesus is not Christ/Messiah name Yashaya is the true messiah a Black man Son of the Most High Ahayah

Mark 11:22 (KJV) And Yashaya answering saith unto them, *Have faith in Ahayah.*

John 14:6 (KJV) Yashaya saith unto him, *I am the way, the truth, and the life: no man cometh unto the Father, but by me.*

John 14:6 (KJV) Yashaya saith unto him, *Ahayah the way, the truth, and the life: no man cometh unto the Father, but by me.*

Psalms 119:142 (KJV) Thy righteousness *is* an everlasting righteousness, and thy law *is* the truth.

Proverbs 6:23 (KJV) For the commandment *is* a lamp; and the law *is* light; and reproofs of instruction *are* the way of life:

1 John 5:3 For this is the love of God, that we keep his commandments: and his commandments are not grievous.

1 John 5:2 By this we know that we love the children of God, when we love God, and keep his commandments.

2 John 1:6 And this is love, that we walk after his commandments. This is the commandment, That, as ye have heard from the beginning, ye should walk in it.

Exodus 20:6 (KJV) And shewing mercy unto thousands of them that love me, and keep my commandments.

Deuteronomy 7:9 (KJV) Know therefore that the LORD thy God, he *is* God, the faithful God, which keepeth covenant and mercy with them that love him and keep his commandments to a thousand generations;

2Esdras 14:34 Therefore if so be that ye will subdue your own understanding, and reform your hearts, ye shall be kept alive and after death ye shall obtain mercy.

2Esdras 14:35 For after death shall the judgment come, when we shall live again: and then shall the names of the righteous be manifest, and the works of the ungodly shall be declared.

Mark 11:22 (KJV) And Yashaya answering saith unto them, Have faith in Ahayah.

Romans 16:26 (KJV) But now is made manifest, and by the scriptures of the prophets, according to the commandment of the everlasting God, made known to all nations for the obedience of faith:

Mark 1:15 (KJVA) And saying, The time is fulfilled, and the kingdom of God is at hand: repent ye, and believe the gospel.

Mark 1:15 (KJVA) And saying, The time is fulfilled, and the kingdom of Ahayah is at hand: repent ye, and believe the gospel.

Acts 3:19 (KJV) Repent ye therefore, and be converted, that your sins may be blotted out, when the times of refreshing shall come from the presence of the Lord;

Psalms 19:7 (KJV) The law of the LORD *is* perfect, converting the soul: the testimony of the LORD *is* sure, making wise the simple.

Matthew 24:14 (KJV) And this gospel of the kingdom shall be preached in all the world for a witness unto all nations; and then shall the end come.

Matthew 24:13 (KJV) But he that shall endure unto the end, the same shall be saved.

2 Timothy 3:15 (KJV) And that from a child thou hast known the holy scriptures, which are able to make thee wise unto salvation through faith which is in Christ Yashaya.

Mark 4:11 And he said unto them, Unto you it is given to know the mystery of the kingdom of God: but unto them that are without, all these things are done in parables

Daniel 7:9 I beheld till the thrones were cast down, and the Ancient of days did sit, whose garment *was* white as snow, and the hair of his head like the pure wool: his throne *was like* the fiery flame, and his wheels *as* burning fire.

Acts 22:2 (And when they heard that he spake in the Hebrew tongue to them, they kept the more silence: and he saith,)

Isaiah 45:21 Tell ye, and bring *them* near; yea, let them take counsel together: who hath declared this from ancient time? *who* hath told it from that time? *have* not I the LORD? and *there is no God else beside me*; a just God and a Saviour; *there is none beside me*.

Isaiah 45:15 Verily thou *art* a God that hidest thyself, O God of Israel, the Saviour.

Exodus 7:16 And thou shalt say unto him, The LORD God of the Hebrews hath sent me unto thee, saying, Let my people go, that they may serve me in the wilderness: and, behold, hitherto thou wouldest not hear.

Isaiah 43:15 I **am** the **LORD**, your Holy One, the **creator of Israel**, your **King**.

Psalms 105:23 **Israel** also came into Egypt; and Jacob sojourned in the land of Ham.

Psalms 105:23 La sainte Bible Alors **YaShaRaHaLa (Israël)** vint en Égypte; Jacob séjourna au pays de Cham.

		Ancient						Modern Hebrew			
Value	Early	Middle	Late	Name	Picture	Meaning	Sound	Letter	Alef & Tav	Sound	
10	י	י	י	YA	Arm and closed hand	Work, Throw, Worship, Work, Deed	YA	י	Yad, yud, Yod	y	
300	ש	ש	ש	SHA	Two front teeth	Sharp, Press, Eat, Two, Consume, Destroy	SHA	ש	Sin, Shin	sh	
200	ר	ר	ר	RA	Head of a man	Head, Person, First, Top, Beginning	RA	ר	Resh	r	
5	ה	ה	ה	H	Man with Arms Raised	Window Look, Reveal, Breath, Sign	HA	ה	Hey	h, ah as	
1	א	א	א	A	Ox Head	Ox, Stregth Strong, Power, Leader	AH	א	Al, Alef/Aleph	silent ah, eh	
30	ל	ל	ל	LA	Shepherd Staff, Goad	Teach, Yoke, To Bind	LA	ל	Lam, Lamed	l	
546	Total			יִשְׂרָאֵל = יִשָּׁרָה לָא = יִשְׂרָה לָא = Yasharahala = Israel - Israhel							

יִשְׂרָאֵל = יִשָּׁרָה לָא = יִשְׂרָה לָא = Yasharahala = Israel - Israhel

Isaiah 45:15 Verily thou *art* a **God** that hidest thyself, O **God of Israel**, the **Saviour**.

H3467 (Strong)

יָשָׁע

yâsha'

yaw-shah'

A primitive root; properly to *be open, wide or free*, that is, (by implication) to *be safe*; causatively to *free or succor*: - X at all, avenging, defend, deliver (-er), help, preserve, rescue, be safe, bring (having) **salvation**, **save (-iour)**, get victory.

Acts 4:12 (KJV) Neither is there **salvation** in any other: for there is none other name under heaven given among men, whereby we must be saved.

Luke 2:11 (KJV) For unto you is born this day in the city of David a **Saviour**, which is Christ the Lord.

Luke 1:47 And my spirit hath rejoiced in **God my Saviour**.

2 Timothy 3:15 (KJV) And that from a child thou hast known the holy scriptures, which are able to make thee wise unto **salvation** through faith which is in Christ **Yashaya**.

H3467 (Brown-Driver-Briggs)

יָשָׁע

yâsha'

BDB Definition:

1) **to save, be saved, be delivered**

1a) (Niphal)

1a1) to be liberated, be saved, be delivered

1a2) to be saved (in battle), be victorious

1b) (Hiphil)

1b1) to save, deliver

1b2) to save from moral troubles

1b3) to give victory to

Part of Speech: verb

A Related Word by BDB/Strong's Number: a primitive root

Exodus 7:16 And thou shalt say unto him, The **LORD God of the Hebrews** hath sent me unto thee, saying, Let my people go, that they may serve me in the **wilderness**; and, behold, hitherto thou wouldest not hear.

Exodus 5:3 And they said, The **God of the Hebrews** hath met with us: let us go, we pray thee, three days' journey into the desert, and sacrifice unto the LORD our God; lest he fall upon us with pestilence, or with the sword.

Isaiah 43:15 I **am** the **LORD**, your Holy One, the **creator of Israel**, your **King**.

Psalms 105:23 **Israel** also came into Egypt; and Jacob sojourned in the land of Ham.

Psalms 105:23 La sainte Bible Alors **YaShaRaHaLa (Israël)** vint en Égypte; Jacob séjourna au pays de Cham.

		Ancient				Modern Hebrew					
Value	Early	Middle	Late	Name	Picture	Meaning	Sound	Letter	Alef & Tav	Sound	
10	י	י	י	YA	Arm and closed hand	Work, Throw, Worship, Work, Deed	YA	י	Yad, yud, Yod	y	
300	ש	ש	ש	SHA	Two front teeth	Sharp, Press, Eat, Two, Consume, Destroy	SHA	ש	Sin, Shin	sh	
200	ר	ר	ר	RA	Head of a man	Head, Person, First, Top, Beginning	RA	ר	Resh	r	
5	ה	ה	ה	H	Man with Arms Raised	Window Look, Reveal, Breath, Sign	HA	ה	Hey	h, ah as	
1	א	א	א	A	Ox Head	Ox, Strength Strong, Power, Leader	AH	א	Al, Alef/Aleph	silent ah, eh	
30	ל	ל	ל	LA	Shepherd Staff, Goad	Teach, Yoke, To Bind	LA	ל	Lam, Lamed	l	
546	Total	ישראל = ישרהאל = ישרהאל = Yasharahala = Israel - Isra ^h el									

ישראל = ישרהאל = ישרהאל = Yasharahala = Israel - Isra^hel

Genesis 32:28 And he said, Thy name shall be called no more Jacob, but **Israel**; for as **a prince hast thou power with God** and with men, and hast prevailed.

Genesis 32:28 (Latin) at ille nequaquam inquit Iacob appellabitur nomen tuum sed **Israhe**l quoniam si contra Deum fortis fuisti quanto magis contra homines praeualebis

		Ancient				Modern Hebrew					
Value	Early	Middle	Late	Name	Picture	Meaning	Sound	Letter	Alef & Tav	Sound	
10	י	י	י	YA	Arm and closed hand	Work, Throw, Worship, Work, Deed	YA	י	Yad, yud, Yod	y	
300	ש	ש	ש	SHA	Two front teeth	Sharp, Press, Eat, Two, Consume, Destroy	SHA	ש	Sin, Shin	sh	
200	ר	ר	ר	RA	Head of a man	Head, Person, First, Top, Beginning	RA	ר	Resh	r	
5	ה	ה	ה	H	Man with Arms Raised	Window Look, Reveal, Breath, Sign	HA	ה	Hey	h, ah as	
1	א	א	א	A	Ox Head	Ox, Strength Strong, Power, Leader	AH	א	Al, Alef/Aleph	silent ah, eh	
30	ל	ל	ל	LA	Shepherd Staff, Goad	Teach, Yoke, To Bind	LA	ל	Lam, Lamed	l	
546	Total	ישראל = ישרהאל = ישרהאל = Yasharahala = Israel - Isra ^h el									

ישראל = ישרהאל = ישרהאל = Yasharahala = Israel – Isra^hel

Prince of **Salvation** that has Power

Isaiah 44:5 (KJVA) One shall say, I *am* the LORD'S; and another shall call *himself* by the name of Jacob; and another shall subscribe *with* his hand unto the LORD, and surname *himself* by the name of **Israel**.

Isaiah 44:5 (Latin) iste dicet Domini ego sum et ille vocabit in nomine Iacob et hic scribet manu sua Domino et in nomine **Israhe**l adsimilabitur

H3478 (Strong)

יִשְׂרָאֵל

yîsrâ'êl = Israhele

yis-raw-ale'

From **H8280** and **H410**; **he will rule as God** *Jisrael*, a symbolical name of Jacob; also (typically) of his posterity: - **Israel**.

Total KJV occurrences: 2505

H3467 (Strong) יָשָׁע yâsha' yaw-shah' A primitive root; properly to be open, wide or free, that is, (by implication) to be safe; causatively to free or succor: - X at all, avenging, defend, deliver (-er), help, preserve, rescue, be safe, bring (having) salvation, save (-iour), get victory. Acts 4:12 (KJV) Neither is there salvation in any other: for there is none other name under heaven given among men, whereby we must be saved.	H3467 (Brown-Driver-Briggs) יָשָׁע yâsha' BDB Definition: 1) to save, be saved, be delivered 1a) (Niphal) 1a1) to be liberated, be saved, be delivered 1a2) to be saved (in battle), be victorious 1b) (Hiphil) 1b1) to save, deliver 1b2) to save from moral troubles 1b3) to give victory to Part of Speech: verb A Related Word by BDB/Strong's Number: a primitive root
H8280 (Strong) שָׂרָה śârâh = in ancient Hebrew SHARAH saw-raw' A primitive root; to prevail: - have power (as a prince).	H8280 (Brown-Driver-Briggs) שָׂרָה śârâh = in ancient Hebrew SHARAH BDB Definition: 1) contend, have power, contend with, persist, exert oneself, persevere 1a) (Qal) to persevere, contend with Part of Speech: verb A Related Word by BDB/Strong's Number: a primitive root
1012) la (La AL) ac: Yoke co: Ox ab: Strength: The pictograph la is a picture of an ox head and also represents its strength. The l is a picture of a shepherd staff and also represents the authority of the shepherd. Combined these two pictographs mean "the strong authority" and can be anyone or thing of strong authority. The yoke is understood as a "staff on the shoulders" (see Isaiah 9:4) in order to harness their power for pulling loads such as a wagon or plow. Hence, the two pictographs can	H410 (Strong) אֱל 'êl = in Ancient Hebrew Al or Ala ale Shortened from H352; strength; as adjective mighty; especially the Almighty (but used also of any deity): - God (god), X goodly, X great, idol, might (-y one), power, strong. Compare names in "el."

also represent "the ox in the yoke". Often two oxen were yoked together. An older, more experienced ox would be teamed up (yoked) with a younger, less experienced ox. The older ox in the yoke is the "strong authority" who, through the yoke, teaches the younger ox. (eng: all; elk; elephant)

A) la (La AL)ac: ? co: **Ox** ab: **Oath**: The power of the oxs muscles to perform work.

N^m) la (La AL) - **Power**: One who holds authority over others such as judges, chiefs and gods. In the sense of being yoked to one another. [freq. 245] |kiv: **God**, god, **power**, mighty, goodly, great, idols, **strong**, unto, with, against, at, into, in, before, to, of, upon, by, toward, hath, for, on, beside, from, where, after, within | {H410}

Isaiah 43:16 Thus saith the **LORD**, which maketh a way in the sea, and a path in the mighty waters;

Matthew 24:35 (KJVA) **Heaven and earth shall pass away, but my words shall not pass away.**

John 8:32 And ye shall know the truth, and the truth shall make you free.

1 Timothy 4:10 For therefore we both labour and suffer reproach, because we trust in the living God, who is the **Saviour of all men**, specially of those that believe.

Reminder of the True Christ

Colossians 1:15 **Who is the image** of the invisible **God**, **the firstborn of every creature**:

Revelation 1:13 And in the midst of the seven candlesticks one like unto the **Son of man**, clothed with a garment down to the foot, and girt about the paps with a golden girdle.

Revelation 1:14 His head and his hairs were **white like wool, as white as snow**; and his eyes were as a flame of fire;

Revelation 1:15 **And his feet like unto fine brass, as if they burned in a furnace**; and his voice as the sound of many waters.

Revelation 1:14-15

His head and his hairs were white like wool... And his feet like unto fine brass...

Revelation: 1. 14. His head and his hairs were white like wool, as white as snow; and his eyes were as a flame of fire; 15. And his feet like unto fine brass, as if they burned in a furnace; and his voice as the sound of many waters. - Bible Offline

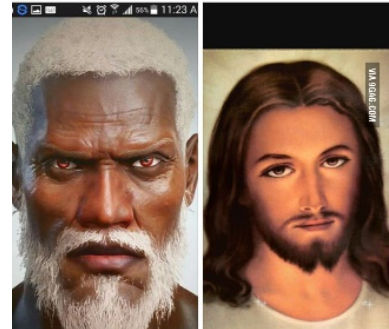
REVELATION 1:15



THE FEET DONT MATCH THE FACE



THIS IS IDENTITY THEFT



Revelation 1:14 His head and his hairs were white like wool, as white as snow; and his eyes were as a flame of fire;

Revelation 1:15 And his feet like unto fine brass, as if they burned in a furnace; and his voice as the sound of many waters.

Biblical Description of CHRIST

Daniel 10:6
Revelation 1:12-15

Biblical Image of The Beast

2 Corinthians 11:4
Revelation 13:14-17

Revelations 1:14-15

14 His head and his hairs were white like wool as white as snow; and his eyes were as a flame of fire; 15 And his feet like unto fine brass, as if they burned in a furnace; and his voice as the sound of many waters.

1 Maccabees 3:48
"And laid open the book of the law, wherein the heathen had sought to paint the likeness of their images."

Why Did He Tell Us To Seek His Face

BLACK CHRIST MATTERS

Revelation 1:16 And he had in his right hand seven stars: and out of his mouth went a sharp two edged sword: and his countenance was as the sun shineth in his strength.

Remainder about The True Christ

Matthew 27:50 YASHAYA, when he had cried again with a loud voice, yielded up the ghost.

Matthew 27:51 And, behold, the veil of the temple was rent in twain from the top to the bottom; and the earth did quake, and the rocks rent;

Matthew 27:52 And the graves were opened; and many bodies of the saints which slept arose,

Matthew 27:53 And came out of the graves after his resurrection, and went into the holy city, and appeared unto many.

Matthew 27:54 Now when the centurion, and they that were with him, watching YASHAYA, saw the earthquake, and those things that were done, they feared greatly, saying, Truly this was the Son of God.

1 Corinthians 3:16 Know ye not that ye are the temple of God, and *that* the Spirit of God dwelleth in you?

1 Corinthians 12:12 For as the body is one, and hath many members, and all the members of that one body, being many, are one body: so also is Christ.

1 John 1:9 (KJVA) If we confess our sins, he is faithful and just to forgive us *our* sins, and to cleanse us from all unrighteousness.

James 5:16 (KJVA) Confess *your* faults one to another, and pray one for another, that ye may be healed. The effectual fervent prayer of a righteous man availeth much.

Acts 2:38 Then Peter said unto them, Repent, and be baptized every one of you in the name of YASHAYA for the remission of sins, and ye shall receive the gift of the Holy Ghost.

Matthew 24:13 (KJV) But he that shall endure unto the end, the same shall be saved.

Mark 1:15 (KJV) And saying, The time is fulfilled, and the kingdom of God is at hand: repent ye, and believe the gospel.

Mark 1:15 (KJV) And saying, The time is fulfilled, and the kingdom of Ahayah is at hand: repent ye, and believe the gospel.

Matthew 24:13 (KJV) But he that shall endure unto the end, the same shall be saved.

Matthew 24:14 (KJV) And this gospel of the kingdom shall be preached in all the world for a witness unto all nations; and then shall the end come.

Acts 2:38 Then Peter said unto them, Repent, and be baptized every one of you in the name of YASHAYA for the remission of sins, and ye shall receive the gift of the Holy Ghost.

1 Corinthians 12:13 For by one Spirit are we all baptized into one body, whether *we be* Jews or Gentiles, whether *we be* bond or free; and have been all made to drink into one Spirit.

Matthew 3:13 Then cometh YASHAYA from Galilee to Jordan unto John, to be baptized of him.

Matthew 3:16 (KJV) And Yashaya, when he was baptized, went up straightway out of the water: and, lo, the heavens were opened unto him, and he saw the Spirit of God descending like a dove, and lighting upon him:



Mark 16:16 (KJV) He that believeth and is baptized shall be saved; but he that believeth not shall be damned.

Matthew 3:16 (KJV) And **Yashaya** when he was baptized, went up straightway out of the water: and, lo, the heavens were opened unto him, and he saw the Spirit of God descending like a dove, and lighting upon him:

1 Corinthians 12:14 For the **body is** not one member, **but many**.

Colossians 1:18 **And he is the head of the body, the church: who is the beginning, the firstborn from the dead;** that in all *things* he might have the preeminence.

Colossians 1:15 **Who is the image of the invisible God, the firstborn of every creature:**

Colossians 1:16 **For by him were all things created, that are in heaven, and that are in earth, visible and invisible, whether *they be* thrones, or dominions, or principalities, or powers: all things were created by him, and for him:**

Colossians 1:24 Who now rejoice in my sufferings for you, and fill up that which is behind of the afflictions of **Christ in my flesh** for his body's sake, which is the church:

Matthew 28:18 And **YASHAYA** came and spake unto them, saying, **All power is given unto me in heaven and in earth.**

Matthew 28:19 Go ye therefore, and teach all nations, **baptizing them in the name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Ghost**

Ephesians 4:6 One **God** and **Father** of all, who *is* above all, and through all, and in you all.

Ephesians 4:6 One **AHAYAH** and **Father** of all, who *is* above all, and through all, and in you all.



What is the Fathers Name

Exodus 3:13 And Moses said unto **God**, Behold, *when* I come unto the children of Israel, and shall say unto them, The God of your fathers hath sent me unto you; and they shall say to me, **What is his name?** what shall I say unto them?

Exodus 3:14 And **God** said unto Moses, **I AM THAT I AM**: and he said, Thus shalt thou say unto the children of Israel, **I AM** hath sent me unto you.

Exodus 3:15 And **God** said moreover unto Moses, Thus shalt thou say unto the children of Israel, The **LORD God** of your fathers, the **God** of Abraham, the **God** of Isaac, and the **God** of Jacob, hath sent me unto you: **this is my name for ever**, and **this is my memorial unto all generations**.

ויאמר אלהים אל-משה אהיה אשר אהיה ויאמר כה תאמר לבני ישראל אהיה שלחני אליכם: (Hebrew OT) **Exodus 3:14**

I AM=Ahayah

Ancient Hebrew Aleph Bet							Modern Hebrew		
Early	Middle	Late	Name	Picture	Meaning	Sound	Letter	Name	Sound
			AH	Ox head	Strong, Power, Leader	AH		Aleph	silent
			HA	Man with arms raised	Look, Reveal, Breath	HA		Hey	h
			YA	Arm and closed hand	Work, Throw, Worship	YA		Yud	y
			H	Man with arms raised	Look, Reveal, Breath	HA		Hey	h

 in Ancient Hebrew it is not Silent

2Timothy 3:16 All scripture *is* given by **inspiration** of **God**, and *is* profitable for doctrine, for reproof, for correction, for instruction in righteousness:

2315

ρόπνευστος

ropneustos

eh-op'-nyoo-stos

om G2316 and a presumed derivative of G4154; **divinely breathed** in: - **given by inspiration of God.**

Ancient Hebrew Lexicon

) **HAYAH**=: Exist co: **Breath** — Exist: **To exist** or have **breath**. That which exists has **breath**. In Hebrew thought the breath is the character of someone or something. Just as a man has character, so do objects. [A generic verb with a wide application meaning to exist or be] [freq. 74] (vf: Paal, Niphal) | kjv: was, come to pass, came, been, happened, become, pertained, better for thee | {str: 1961}

H1961

H1961





hâyâh

hâyâh

BDB Definition:

1) **to be, become, come to pass, exist, happen,**
fall out

1a) (Qal)

haw-yaw'

A primitive root (compare H1933); **to exist**, that is, **be** or **become**, **come to pass** (always emphatic, and not a mere copula or auxiliary): - beaon, X altogether, be (-come, accomplished, committed, like), break, cause, come (to pass), continue, do,

1a1) -----

1a1a) to happen, fall out, occur,
take place, come about, come to
pass

1a1b) to come about, come to pass

1a2) to come into being, become

1a2a) to arise, appear, come

1a2b) to become

1a2b1) to become

1a2b2) to become like

1a2b3) to be instituted, be
established

1a3) to be

1a3a) to exist, be in existence

1a3b) to abide, remain, continue
(with word of place or time)

1a3c) to stand, lie, be in, be at, be
situated (with word of locality)

1a3d) to accompany, be with

1b) (Niphal)

1b1) to occur, come to pass, be done,
be brought about

1b2) to be done, be finished, be gone

Part of Speech: verb

A Related Word by BDB/Strong's Number: a
primitive root [compare [H1933](#)]

faint, fall, + follow, happen, X have, **last**, pertain,
quit (one-) self, require, X use.

[Total KJV occurrences: 3502](#)

The Holy Bible

2 Corinthians 6:14-18

Be ye NOT unequally yoked together with unbelievers:
for what fellowship hath righteousness with unrighteousness?
and what communion hath LIGHT with darkness?



And what concord hath Christ with Belial?
or what part hath he that believeth with an infidel?
And what agreement hath the temple of God with idols?
for ye are the temple of the living God; as
AHAYAH hath said,
I will dwell in them, and walk in them;
and I will be their Ahlahayam, and they shall be my people
Wherefore COME OUT from among them,
and BE YE SEPARATE, saith AHAYAH,
and touch not the unclean thing; and I will receive you...
And will be a Father unto you,
and ye shall be my sons and daughters,
saith AHAYAH Almighty...

Lets Find the True Christ Name

Acts 4:12 Neither is there salvation in any other: for there is none other name under heaven given among men, whereby we must be saved.

Luke 2:11 For unto you is born this day in the city of David a Saviour, which is Christ the Lord.

Acts 4:12 Neither is there salvation in any other: for there is none other name under heaven given among men, whereby we must be saved.

Hebrews 9:28 So Christ was once offered to bear the sins of many; and unto them that look for him shall he appear the second time without sin unto salvation.

Greek Lexicon G4991

σωτηρία

sōtēria

so-tay-ree'-ah

Feminine of a derivative of G4990 as (properly abstract) noun; *rescue* or *safety* (physically or morally): - deliver, health, salvation, save, saving

Christ Words

John 10:14 I am the good shepherd, and know my sheep, and am known of mine.

John 10:13 The hireling fleeth, because he is an hireling, and careth not for the sheep.

John 10:14 I am the good shepherd, and know my sheep, and am known of mine.

John 10:15 As the Father knoweth me, even so know I the Father: and I lay down my life for the sheep.

Isaiah 45:21 Tell ye, and bring them near; yea, let them take counsel together: who hath declared this from ancient time? who hath told it from that time? have not I the LORD? and there is no God else beside me; a just God and a Saviour; there is none beside me.

Isaiah 45:22 Look unto me, and be ye saved, all the ends of the earth: for I am God, and there is none else.

Hebrew Lexicon H3467

יָשָׁע

yâsha'

yaw-shah'

A primitive root; properly to *be open*, *wide* or *free*, that is, (by implication) to *be safe*; causatively to *free* or *succor*: - X at all, avenging, defend, deliver (-er), help, preserve, rescue, be safe, bring (having) salvation, save Saviour get victory.

Ancient Hebrew

L) יָשָׁא (YShAh) ac: **Rescue**

co: ? ab: ? : When one of the flock is in trouble, the shepherd **Rescues** it.

V) יָשָׁא (Y-ShAh) —

Rescue: [freq. 205] (vf: Niphal, Hiphil) |kjv: save, saviour, deliver, help, preserved, salvation, avenge, defend, **Rescue**afe, victory| {str: 3467}

Hosea 2:16 And it shall be at that day, saith the **LORD**, *that* thou shalt call me **Ishi**; and shalt call me no more **Baali**.

Hebrew Lexicon H3469

יָשָׁא

yish'iy

yish-ee'

From H3467; saving; Jishi, **Ishi**

יָשָׁא = **YASHAYA** = **Salvation Exists** = **My Saviour** = **When a flock is in trouble the Shepherd rescues it**

Version of Hebrews

Ancient Hebrew Aleph Bet							Modern Hebrew		
Early	Middle	Late	Name	Picture	Meaning	Sound	Letter	Name	Sound
י	י	י	YA	Arm and closed hand	Work, Throw, Worship	YA	י	Yud	y
ש	ש	ש	SHA	Two front teeth	Sharp, Press, Eat, Two	SHA	ש	Shin Sin	sh, s
ע	ע	ע		Eye	Watch, Know, Shade		ע	Ayin	silent
י	י	י	YA	Arm and closed hand	Work, Throw, Worship	YA	י	Yud	y

2 Samuel 22:3 The God of my rock; in him will I trust: *he is* my shield, and the horn of my salvation, my high tower, and my refuge, **my saviour**; thou savest me from violence.

Luke 1:47 And my spirit hath rejoiced in **God** **my Saviour**.

Hebrew Bible

[Luke 1:47 Hebrew Bible](#)

ותגל רוחי באלהי יְשׁוּעָה:

My Saviour=Yashaya

2 Timothy 3:16 All **scripture** *is* given by **inspiration of God**, and *is* profitable for **doctrine**, forreproof, for correction, for instruction in :

G2315

θεόπνευστος

theopneustos

theh-op'-nyoo-stos

From G2316 and a presumed derivative of G4154; **divinely breathed** in: - **given by inspiration of God.**

John 5:43 (KJV) **I am** come in my Father's name, and ye receive me not: if another shall come in his own name, him ye will receive.

John 5:43 (KJV) **Ahayah** come in my Father's name, and ye receive me not: if another shall come in his own name, him ye will receive.

John 8:58 (KJV) **Yashaya** said unto them, Verily, verily, I say unto you, Before Abraham was, **I am.**

John 8:58 (KJV) **Yashaya** said unto them, Verily, verily, I say unto you, Before Abraham was, **Ahayah**

Christ Words

John 5:43 **I am** come in my Father's name

John 5:43 **Ahayah** come in my Father's name

(The Most High God the Father is Ahayah and The Son Which is Christ My Saviour is Yashaya)

Ancient Hebrew Lexicon

חַיָּה (HAYAH) = Exist co: **Breath** חַיָּה—

Exist: **To exist** or have breath. That which exists has breath. In Hebrew thought the breath is the character of someone or something. Just as a man has character, so do objects. [A generic verb with a wide application meaning to exist or be] [freq. 74] (vf: Paal, Niphal) | kjv: was, come to pass, came, been, happened, become, pertained, better for thee | {str: 1961}

L) יָשָׁא (YShAh) ac: **Rescue**

co: ? ab: ? : When one of the flock is in trouble, the shepherd **Rescues** it.

V) יָשָׁא (Y-ShAh) —

Rescue [freq. 205] (vf: Niphal, Hiphil) | kjv: save, saviour, deliver, help, preserved, salvation, avenge, defend, **Rescue** safe, victory | {str: 3467}

(Every other Name of Christ Doesn't have Rescue and Saviour, The Mystery is in Ancient Hebrew)

1John 4:14 And we have seen and do testify that the **Father** sent the **Son to be the Saviour** of the world

Luke 1:47 And my spirit hath rejoiced in **God my Saviour.**

[Luke 1:47 Hebrew Bible](#)

ותגל רוחי באלהי ישע:

YASHAYA = My Saviour

Proverbs 30:4 Who hath ascended up into heaven, or descended? who hath gathered the wind in his fists? who hath bound the waters in a garment? who hath established all the ends of the earth? **what is his name**, and **what is his son's name**, if thou canst tell?

The Most High is AHAYAH and the Son of God is the Saviour YASHAYA

John 3:16 For God so loved the world, that he gave his only begotten Son, that **whosoever believeth in him should not perish, but have everlasting life**

Psalms 47:4 (KJV) He shall choose our inheritance for us, the excellency of Jacob whom he loved. **Selah**.
Jacob/Israelites

Isaiah 29:22 (KJVA) Therefore thus saith the LORD, who redeemed Abraham, concerning the house of Jacob, Jacob shall not now be ashamed, neither shall his face now **wax pale**.

Psalms 105:23 **Israel** also came into Egypt; and Jacob sojourned in the land of Ham.

Psalms 105:23 La sainte Bible Alors **YaShaRaHaLa (Israël)** vint en Égypte; Jacob séjourna au pays de Cham.

Ancient								Modern Hebrew		
Value	Early	Middle	Late	Name	Picture	Meaning	Sound	Letter	Alef & Tav	Sound
10	י	י	י	YA	Arm and closed hand	Work, Throw, Worship, Work, Deed	YA	י	Yad, yud, Yod	y
300	ש	ש	ש	SHA	Two front teeth	Sharp, Press, Eat, Two, Consume, Destroy	SHA	ש	Sin, Shin	sh
200	ר	ר	ר	RA	Head of a man	Head, Person, First, Top, Beginning	RA	ר	Resh	r
5	ה	ה	ה	H	Man with Arms Raised	Window Look, Reveal, Breath, Sign	HA	ה	Hey	h, ah as
1	א	א	א	A	Ox Head	Ox, Strength Strong, Power, Leader	AH	א	Al, Alef/Aleph	silent ah, eh
30	ל	ל	ל	LA	Shepherd Staff, Goad	Teach, Yoke, To Bind	LA	ל	Lam, Lamed	l
546	Total			יִשְׂרָאֵל = יִשָּׁרָה לָא = יִשְׂרָה לָא = Yasharahala = Israel - Israhel						

יִשְׂרָאֵל = יִשָּׁרָה לָא = יִשְׂרָה לָא = Yasharahala = Israel - Israhel

Genesis 32:28 And he said, Thy name shall be called no more Jacob, but **Israel**: for as **a prince hast thou power with God** and with men, and hast prevailed.

Genesis 32:28 (Latin) at ille nequaquam inquit Iacob appellabitur nomen tuum sed **Israhe** quoniam si contra Deum fortis fuisti quanto magis contra homines praevaleris

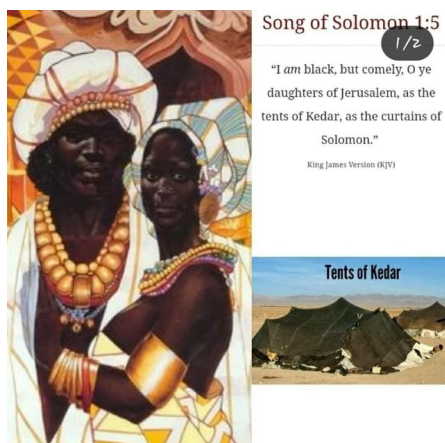
Ancient								Modern Hebrew		
Value	Early	Middle	Late	Name	Picture	Meaning	Sound	Letter	Alef & Tav	Sound
10	י	י	י	YA	Arm and closed hand	Work, Throw, Worship, Work, Deed	YA	י	Yad, yud, Yod	y
300	ש	ש	ש	SHA	Two front teeth	Sharp, Press, Eat, Two, Consume, Destroy	SHA	ש	Sin, Shin	sh
200	ר	ר	ר	RA	Head of a man	Head, Person, First, Top, Beginning	RA	ר	Resh	r
5	ה	ה	ה	H	Man with Arms Raised	Window Look, Reveal, Breath, Sign	HA	ה	Hey	h, ah as
1	א	א	א	A	Ox Head	Ox, Strength Strong, Power, Leader	AH	א	Al, Alef/Aleph	silent ah, eh
30	ל	ל	ל	LA	Shepherd Staff, Goad	Teach, Yoke, To Bind	LA	ל	Lam, Lamed	l
546	Total			יִשְׂרָאֵל = יִשָּׁרָה לָא = יִשְׂרָה לָא = Yasharahala = Israel - Israhel						

יִשְׂרָאֵל = יִשָּׁרָה לָא = יִשְׂרָה לָא = Yasharahala = Israel - Israhel

Prince of **Salvation** that has Power

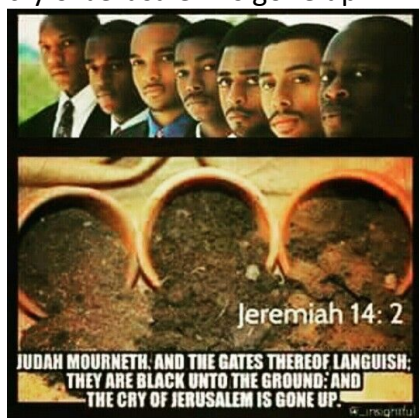
Job 30:30 (KJVA) My skin is black upon me, and my bones are burned with heat.

Song of Solomon 1:5 (KJVA) I **am** black, but comely, O ye daughters of Jerusalem, as the tents of Kedar, as the curtains of Solomon.



Zechariah 12:7 (KJVA) The LORD also shall save the tents of Judah first, that the glory of the house of David and the glory of the inhabitants of Jerusalem do not magnify *themselves* against Judah.

Jeremiah 14:2 (KJVA) Judah mourneth, and the gates thereof languish; they are black unto the ground; and the cry of Jerusalem is gone up.



Hebrews 7:14 (KJVA) For *it is* evident that our Lord sprang out of Juda; of which tribe Moses spake nothing concerning priesthood.



1 Peter 2:9 (KJVA) But ye *are* a chosen generation, a royal priesthood, an holy nation, a peculiar people; that ye should shew forth the praises of him who hath called you out of darkness into his marvellous light:

Isaiah 41:8 But thou, **Israel**, art my servant, Jacob whom I have chosen, the seed of Abraham my friend. **Isaiah 44:1** Yet now hear, O Jacob my servant; and **Israel**, whom I have chosen:

Acts 9:15 But the Lord said unto him, Go thy way: for he is a **chosen** vessel unto me, to bear **my** name before the Gentiles, and kings, and the children of **Israel**:

Exodus 19:6 (KJVA) And ye shall be unto e a kingdom of priests, and an holy nation. These *are* the words which thou shalt speak unto the children of Israel.

Go the Lost Sheep the kings and priest of the most high kingdom and tell them who they were the slaves who identity got stolen

Matthew 10:6 But go rather to the **lost sheep** of the house of Israel.

Matthew 15:24 But he answered and said, I am not sent but unto the **lost sheep** of the house of **Israel**.

Value	Ancient				Name	Picture	Meaning	Sound	Modern Hebrew		
	Early	Middle	Late						Letter	Alef & Tav	Sound
10	י	ז	ז	י	YA	Arm and closed hand	Work, Throw, Worship, Work, Deed	YA	י	Yad, yud, Yod	y
300	ש	ו	ו	ו	SHA	Two front teeth	Sharp, Press, Eat, Two, Consume, Destroy	SHA	ש	Sin, Shin	sh
200	ר	ר	ר	ר	RA	Head of a man	Head, Person, First, Top, Beginning	RA	ר	Resh	r
5	ה	ה	ה	ה	H	Man with Arms Raised	Window Look, Reveal, Breath, Sign	HA	ה	Hey	h, ah as
1	א	א	א	א	A	Ox Head	Ox, Strength Strong, Power, Leader	AH	א	Al, Alef/Aleph	silent ah, eh
30	ל	ל	ל	ל	LA	Shepherd Staff, Goad	Teach, Yoke, To Bind	LA	ל	Lam, Lamed	l
546	Total				ישראל = ישראל = ישרהאל = Yasharahala = Israel - Israheh						

ישראל = ישראל = ישרהאל = Yasharahala = Israel – Israheh

Prince of **Salvation** that has Power

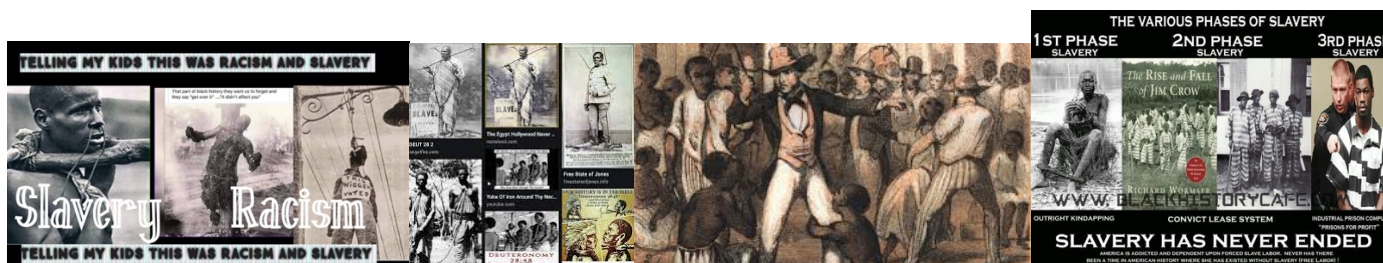
Leviticus 25:17 (KJVA) Ye shall not therefore oppress one another; but thou shalt fear thy God: for I *am* the LORD your God.

Wisdom 17:2 (KJVA) For when unrighteous men thought to oppress the holy nation; they being shut up in their houses, the prisoners of darkness, and fettered with the bonds of a long night, lay *there* exiled from the eternal providence.

Genesis 15:13 (KJV) And he said unto Abram, Know of a surety that thy seed shall be a stranger in a land *that* is not theirs, and shall serve them; and they shall afflict them four hundred years;

1 Chronicles 1:27 (KJV) Abram; the same *is* Abraham.





Deuteronomy 28:48 (KJVA) Therefore shalt thou serve thine enemies which the LORD shall send against thee, in hunger, and in thirst, and in nakedness, and in want of all *things*: and he shall put a yoke of iron upon thy neck, until he have destroyed thee.

Genesis 15:14 (KJV) And also that nation, whom they shall serve, will I judge: and afterward shall they come out with great substance.

Revelation 13:9 (KJV) If any man have an ear, let him hear.

Revelation 13:10 (KJV) He that leadeth into captivity shall go into captivity: he that killeth with the sword must be killed with the sword. Here is the patience and the faith of the saints.

Deuteronomy 30:3 (KJVA) That then the LORD thy God **will turn thy captivity**, and have compassion upon thee, and will return and gather thee from **all the nations**, whither the LORD thy God hath scattered thee.

Deuteronomy 30:7 (KJV) And the LORD thy God will put all these curses upon thine enemies, and on them that hate thee, which persecuted thee.

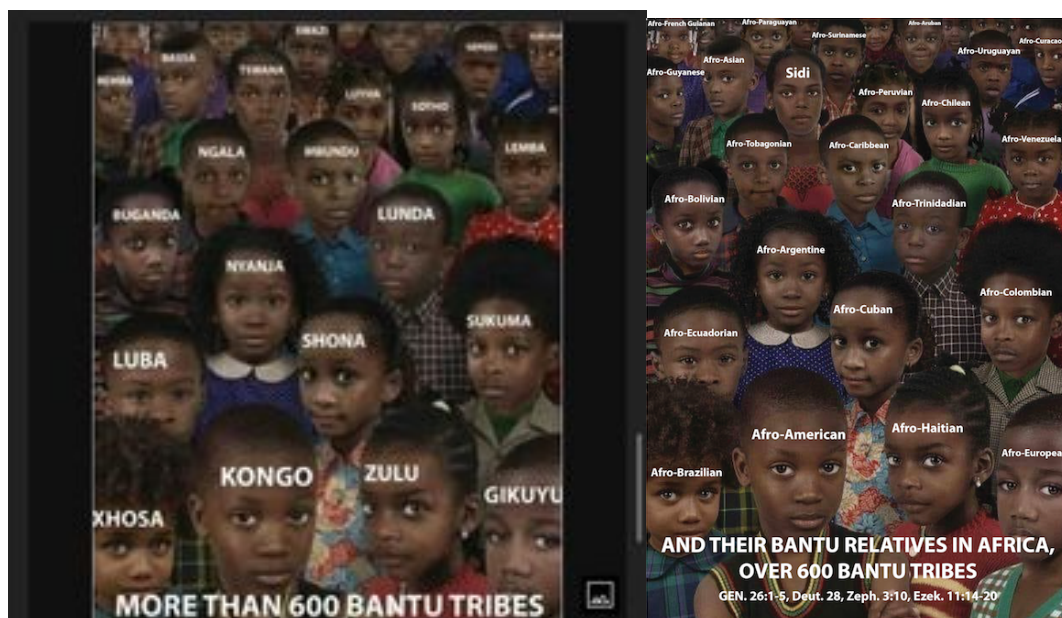
Deuteronomy 30:19 I call heaven and earth to record this day against you, *that* I have set before you life and death, blessing and cursing: therefore choose life, that both thou and thy seed may live:

Deuteronomy 30:20 That thou mayest love the LORD thy God, *and* that thou mayest obey his voice, and that thou mayest cleave unto him: for he *is* thy life, and the length of thy days: that thou mayest dwell in the land which the LORD sware unto thy fathers, to Abraham, to Isaac, and to Jacob, to give them.



2 Samuel 7:10 (KJVA) Moreover I will appoint a place for my **people** Israel, and will plant them, that they may dwell in a place of their own, and move no more; neither shall the children of wickedness afflict them any more, as beforetime,

2 Samuel 7:10 (Xhosa) ndabamisela indawo abantu bam amaSirayeli, ndabatyala ukuba bahlale esikhundleni sabo, bangabi sagunqa; oonyana bobutshijolo bangabuyi babacinezele njengasekuqaleni,



Jeremiah 31:7 (KJVA) For thus saith the LORD; Sing with gladness for Jacob, and shout among the chief of the nations: publish ye, praise ye, and say, O LORD, save thy **people**, the remnant of Israel.



Deuteronomy 22:12 (KJVA) Thou shalt make thee fringes upon the four quarters of thy vesture, wherewith thou coverest *thyself*.

Isaiah 11:11 (KJVA) And it shall come to pass in that day, *that* the Lord shall set his hand again the second time to recover the remnant of his people, which shall be left, from Assyria, and from Egypt, and from Pathros, and from Cush, and from Elam, and from Shinar, and from Hamath, and from the islands of the sea.

Isaiah 11:12 (KJVA) And he shall set up an ensign for the nations, and shall assemble the outcasts of Israel, and gather together the dispersed of Judah from the four corners of the earth.

Jeremiah 31:31 (KJVA) Behold, the days come, saith the LORD, that I will make a new covenant with the house of Israel, and with the house of Judah:

Hebrews 8:2 (KJVA) A minister of the sanctuary, and of the true tabernacle, which the Lord pitched, and not man.

Wisdom 9:8 (KJVA) Thou hast commanded me to build a temple upon thy holy mount, and an altar in the city wherein thou dwellest, a resemblance of the holy tabernacle, which thou hast prepared from the beginning.

1 Esdras 7:2 (KJVA) Did very carefully oversee the holy works, assisting the ancients of the Jews and governors of the temple.

Sabbaths

Exodus 20:8 (KJV) Remember the sabbath day, to keep it holy.

Exodus 20:10 (KJVA) But the seventh day *is* the sabbath of the LORD thy God: *in it* thou shalt not do any work, thou, nor thy son, nor thy daughter, thy manservant, nor thy maidservant, nor thy cattle, nor thy stranger that *is* within thy gates:

Exodus 31:13 (KJVA) Speak thou also unto the children of **Israel**, saying, Verily my sabbaths ye shall keep: for it *is* a sign between me and you throughout your generations; that *ye* may know that I *am* the LORD that doth sanctify you.

Value	Ancient				Name	Picture	Meaning	Sound	Modern Hebrew		
	Early	Middle	Late						Letter	Alef & Tav	Sound
10	י	י	י	י	YA	Arm and closed hand	Work, Throw, Worship, Work, Deed	YA	י	Yad, yud, Yod	y
300	ש	ש	ש	ש	SHA	Two front teeth	Sharp, Press, Eat, Two, Consume, Destroy	SHA	ש	Sin, Shin	sh
200	ר	ר	ר	ר	RA	Head of a man	Head, Person, First, Top, Beginning	RA	ר	Resh	r
5	ה	ה	ה	ה	H	Man with Arms Raised	Window Look, Reveal, Breath, Sign	HA	ה	Hey	h, ah as
1	א	א	א	א	A	Ox Head	Ox, Strength Strong, Power, Leader	AH	א	Al, Alef/Aleph	silent ah, eh
30	ל	ל	ל	ל	LA	Shepherd Staff, Goad	Teach, Yoke, To Bind	LA	ל	Lam, Lamed	l
546	Total				ישראל = ישרהאל = ישרהאל = Yasharahala = Israel - Isra ^h el						

ישראל = ישרהאל = ישרהאל = Yasharahala = Israel – Isra^hel

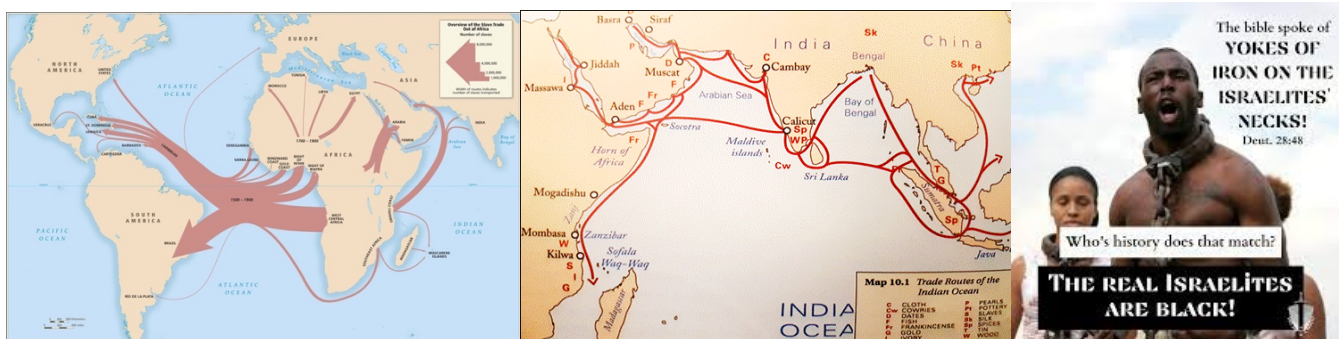
Prince of **Salvation** that has Power

Ezekiel 44:24 (KJVA) And in controversy they shall stand in judgment; *and* they shall judge it according to my judgments: and they shall keep my laws and my statutes in all mine assemblies; and they shall hallow my sabbaths.

Deuteronomy 23:16 (KJVA) He shall dwell with thee, *even* among you, in that place which he shall choose in one of thy gates, where it liketh him best: thou shalt not oppress him.

Isaiah 14:2 (KJVA) And the people shall take them, and bring them to their place: and the house of Israel shall possess them in the land of the LORD for servants and handmaids: and they shall take them captives, whose captives they were; and they shall rule over their oppressors.

2 Esdras 14:11 (KJVA) For the world is divided into twelve parts, and the ten parts of it are gone already, and half of a tenth part:



Matthew 19:28 And Yashaya said unto them, Verily I say unto you, That ye which have followed me, in the regeneration when the Son of man shall sit in the throne of his glory, ye also shall sit upon twelve thrones, judging the twelve tribes of Israel.

Luke 22:30 That ye may eat and drink at my table in my kingdom, and sit on thrones judging the twelve tribes of Israel

1 Peter 2:9 (KJVA) But ye *are* a chosen generation, a royal priesthood, an holy nation, a peculiar people; that ye should shew forth the praises of him who hath called you out of darkness into his marvellous light:

Leviticus 25:42 (KJVA) For they *are* my servants, which I brought forth out of the land of Egypt: they shall not be sold as bondmen.

Exodus 20:2 (KJVA) I *am* the LORD thy God, which have brought thee out of the land of Egypt, out of the house of bondage.

Revelation 11:8 (KJVA) And their dead bodies *shall lie* in the street of the great city, which spiritually is called Sodom and Egypt, where also our Lord was crucified



Revelation 14:8 (KJVA) And there followed another angel, saying, Babylon is fallen, is fallen, that great city, because she made all nations drink of the wine of the wrath of her fornication.

Revelation 18:2 (KJVA) And he cried mightily with a strong voice, saying, Babylon the great is fallen, is fallen, and is become the habitation of devils, and the hold of every foul spirit, and a cage of every unclean and hateful bird.

Deuteronomy 32:11 As an eagle stirreth up her nest, fluttereth over her young, spreadeth abroad her wings, taketh them, beareth them on her wings:

Job 9:26 They are passed away as the swift ships: as the eagle *that* hasteth to the prey.

Obadiah 1:2 Behold, I have made thee small among the heathen: thou art greatly despised.

Obadiah 1:3 The pride of thine heart hath deceived thee, thou that dwellest in the clefts of the rock, whose habitation *is* high; that saith in his heart, Who shall bring me down to the ground?

Obadiah 1:4 Though thou exalt *thyself* as the eagle, and though thou set thy nest among the stars, thence will I bring thee down, saith the LORD.



Jeremiah 51:6 (KJVA) Flee out of the midst of Babylon, and deliver every man his soul: be not cut off in her iniquity; for this *is* the time of the LORD'S vengeance; he will render unto her a recompence.

Jeremiah 51:48 Then the heaven and the earth, and all that *is* therein, shall sing for **Babylon**: for the spoilers shall come unto her from the **north**, saith the LORD.

Jeremiah 50:9 For, lo, I will raise and cause to come up against **Babylon** an assembly of great nations from the **north** country: and they shall set themselves in array against her; from thence she shall be taken: their arrows *shall be* as of a mighty expert man; none shall return in vain.

John 12:34 The people answered him, We have heard out of the law that **Christ** abideth for ever: and how sayest thou, The **Son of man** must be lifted up? who is this **Son of man**?

Ephesians 4:13 Till we all come in the unity of the faith, and of the knowledge of the **Son** of God, unto a perfect **man**, unto the measure of the stature of the fulness of **Christ**:

Matthew 10:23 (KJVA) *But when they persecute you in this city, flee ye into another: for verily I say unto you, Ye shall not have gone over the cities of Israel, till the Son of man be come.*

Ezekiel 20:38 (KJV) And I will purge out from among you the rebels, and them that transgress against me: I will bring them forth out of the country where they sojourn, and they shall not enter into the land of Israel: and ye shall know that I *am* the LORD.

Isaiah 43:19 (KJV) Behold, I will do a new thing; now it shall spring forth; shall ye not know it? I will even make a way in the wilderness, *and* rivers in the desert.

1 Maccabees 2:31 (KJVA) *Now when it was told the king's servants, and the host that was at Jerusalem, in the city of David, that certain men, who had broken the king's commandment, were gone down into the secret places in the wilderness,*

Revelation 17:18 (KJVA) And the woman which thou sawest is that great city, which reigneth over the kings of the earth.

Revelation 21:9 (KJVA) And there came unto me one of the seven angels which had the seven vials full of the seven last plagues, and talked with me, saying, Come hither, I will shew thee the bride, the Lamb's wife

Revelation 21:10 (KJVA) And he carried me away in the spirit to a great and high mountain, and shewed me that great city, the holy Jerusalem, descending out of heaven from God,

1 Peter 2:9 (KJVA) But ye *are* a chosen generation, a royal priesthood, an holy nation, a peculiar people; that ye should shew forth the praises of him who hath called you out of darkness into his marvellous light:

Proverbs 6:23 (KJVA) For the commandment *is* a lamp; and the law *is* light; and reproofs of instruction *are* the way of life:

Isaiah 60:3 And the Gentiles shall come to thy light, and kings to the brightness of thy rising.

Luke 2:32 A light to lighten the Gentiles, and the glory of thy people Israel.

Acts 13:47 For so hath the Lord commanded us, *saying*, I have set thee to be a light of the Gentiles, that thou shouldest be for salvation unto the ends of the earth.

Acts 26:23 That Christ should suffer, *and* that he should be the first that should rise from the dead, and should shew light unto the people, and to the Gentiles.

John 3:16 For God so loved the world, that he gave his only begotten Son, that whosoever believeth in him should not perish, but have everlasting life.

John 3:17 For God sent not his Son into the world to condemn the world; but that the world through him might be saved.

John 3:18 He that believeth on him is not condemned: but he that believeth not is condemned already, because he hath not believed in the name of the only begotten Son of God.

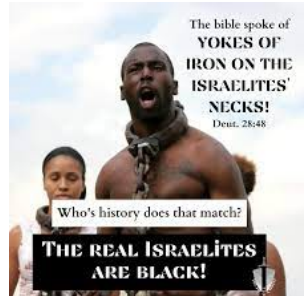
Romans 10:13 For whosoever shall call upon the name of the Lord shall be saved.

Malachi 3:6 For I am the LORD, I change not; therefore ye sons of Jacob are not consumed.

Malachi 3:6 For Ahayah the Most High I change not; therefore ye sons of Jacob are not consumed.

Malachi 3:6 For Ahayah the Yashaya I change not; therefore ye sons of Jacob are not consumed.

Isaiah 29:22 (KJVA) Therefore thus saith the LORD, who redeemed Abraham, concerning the house of Jacob, Jacob shall not now be ashamed, neither shall his face now wax pale.



Matthew 28:20 Teaching them to observe all things whatsoever I have commanded you: and, lo, I am with you always, even unto the end of the world. Amen.

G281 ([Strong](#))

ἀμήν

amēn

am-ane'

Of Hebrew origin [[H543](#)]; properly *firm*, that is, (figuratively) *trustworthy*; adverbially *surely* (often as interjection *so be it*): - amen, verily.

[Matthew 24:14](#) And this **gospel** of the kingdom shall be **preached** in all the world for a witness unto all nations; and then shall the end come.

[1 Corinthians 3:16](#) Know ye not that ye are the temple of **God**, and *that* the Spirit of **God** dwelleth in you?

[1 Corinthians 3:17](#) If any man defile the temple of **God**, him shall **God** destroy; for the temple of **God** is **holy**, which temple ye are.

[Acts 17:24](#) **God** that made the world and all things therein, seeing that he is **Lord** of **heaven and earth**, dwelleth not in temples made with hands;

Isaiah 56:7 Even them will I bring to my holy mountain, and make them joyful in my house of prayer: their burnt offerings and their sacrifices shall be accepted upon mine altar; for mine house shall be called an house of prayer for all people.

H6944

קֹדֶשׁ

qôdesh

ko'-desh

From [H6942](#); a *sacred* place or thing; rarely abstractly *sanctity*: - consecrated (thing), dedicated (thing), hallowed (thing), holiness, (X most) **holy** (X day, portion, thing), saint, sanctuary.

H1004 (Strong)

בַּיִת

bayith

bah'-yith

Probably from [H1129](#) abbreviated; a **house** (in the greatest variation of applications, especially **family**, etc.): - court, daughter, door, + dungeon, family, + forth of, X great as would contain, hangings. home[born], [winter]**house** (-hold), inside(-ward), **palace**, place, + prison, + steward, + tablet, **temple**, web, + within (-out).

[Total KJV occurrences: 2053](#)

John 8:32 And ye shall know the truth, and the truth shall make you free.

Psalms 96:4 For the **LORD** *is* great, and greatly to be praised: he *is* to be feared above all gods.

Psalms 96:5 For all the **gods of the nations are idols**: but the **LORD** made the heavens.

John 8:32 And ye shall know the truth, and the truth shall make you free.

Psalms 96:4 For the **LORD** *is* great, and greatly to be praised: he *is* to be feared above all gods.

Psalms 96:5 For all the **gods of the nations are idols**: but the **LORD** made the heavens.

Table of Contents

INTRODUCTION.....	1
TO GET UNDERSTANDING WHO CAN SAVE YOU	1
THE BIBLE IS WORD OF THE MOST HIGH COMMANDMENTS TORAH/TARAH LAW	2
REMINDER OF THE TRUE CHRIST	12
REMAINDER ABOUT THE TRUE CHRIST	14
WHAT IS THE FATHERS NAME	16
LETS FIND THE TRUE CHRIST NAME.....	19
CHRIST WORDS	22
(EVERY OTHER NAME OF CHRIST DOESN'T HAVE RESCUE AND SAVIOUR, THE MYSTERY IS IN ANCIENT HEBREW)	22
GO THE LOST SHEEP THE KINGS AND PRIEST OF THE MOST HIGH KINGDOM AND TELL THEM WHO THEY WERE THE SLAVES WHO IDENTITY GOT STOLEN	25
SABBATHS	28
ISAIAH 56:7 EVEN THEM WILL I BRING TO MY HOLY MOUNTAIN, AND MAKE THEM JOYFUL IN MY HOUSE OF PRAYER: THEIR BURNT OFFERINGS AND THEIR SACRIFICES SHALL BE ACCEPTED UPON MINE ALTAR; FOR MINE HOUSE SHALL BE CALLED AN HOUSE OF PRAYER FOR ALL PEOPLE.	32
ANCIENT ORIGIN OF CAPITALISM	40

THE WORLD ANTICHRIST BEAST EMPIRES	41
REVIVED CALIPHATE	48
EGYPTIAN EMPIRE.....	50
BABYLON EMPIRE	50
MEDO-PERSIAN EMPIRE	51
GREECIAN EMPIRE	51
ROMAN EMPIRE	51
ISLAMIC CALIPHATE EMPIRE:.....	52

FATIMID	52
AYYUBID	
MAMLUK	

ISLAMIC CALIPHATE (OTTOMAN) 1517 TO 1924:	53
ISLAMIC CALIPHATE (OTTOMAN) 1517 TO 1924:	53

REVELATION 13:2 COMBINATION OF BABYLON (LION), MEDO-PERSIA (BEAR) AND GREECE (LEOPARD)	53
---	-----------

ANTICHRIST IS CALLED THE "ASSYRIAN" FROM THE ASSYRIAN EMPIRE	54
NIMROD	56

GILGAMESH	56
------------------------	-----------

HTTPS://WWW.BRITANNICA.COM/TOPIC/GILGAMESH	56
--	-----------

SARGON II	58
------------------------	-----------

MODERN DAY ASSYRIA: EASTERN TURKEY, SYRIA, LEBANON, ISRAEL, JORDAN, IRAQ, WEST IRAN & NORTH SAUDI ARABIA.	60
ANTICHRIST EMPIRE WILL COME FROM THE NORTH	61
THE ASSYRIAN TO BABYLON ORIGIN OF EMPIRE; KINGDOM OF CONFUSION FALSE RELIGION, PAGANISM, FALSE DOCTRINE, AND REBELLION OF THE WORLD THROUGH NIMROD AND FUTURE ANTICHRIST BEAST	61
SEED OF NIMROD & SEED OF SEMIRAMIS WAKE UP AND LIVE	65
THE GREAT FUTURE DECEPTION	65
THE STORY BEHIND NIMROD, SEMIRAMIS, & TAMMUZ.....	65
NIMROD AND THE TOWER OF BABEL PAGANISM OCCULTISM.	65
NIMROD AND THE TOWER OF BABEL PAGANISM OCCULTISM.	65
SEMIRAMIS IS THE FALSE QUEEN OF HEAVEN	65
WHO IS NIMROD THE KING OF ASSYRIA FIRST WORLD LEADER IN THE LAND SHINAR IN BABYLON	69
PEOPLE GOT SCATTERED GLOBALLY FROM TYRANNY AND ALL RELIGIONS WHICH ALL FALSE RELIGION PHILOSOPHY IDEOLOGY AN THEORY WATERED VERSION THE WORD WITH IDOLATRY	70
AFTER FLOOD.....	71
NIMROD TURN HIMSELF INTO A GOD AND CREATED VIOLENCE AGAINST THE TRUE GOD AND BECOME BLOOD THIRSTY TYRANT	74
SATAN SAID HE WOULD GO INTO THE HEAVEN	78
MAN OF WHO MADE THE EARTH TO TREMBLE	78
NIMROD - WIKIPEDIA	83
NIMRODS TOMB FOUND: CLONING OF NIMROD AND OSIRIS UNDERWAY	83
DAY'S OF NOAH-HYBRIDS IN THE BIBLE. PILGRIM JUST PILGRIM.....	83

GOD HAD TO DESTROY NIMROD TOWER BECAUSE OF THE SIN THEY DID IN THE CITY THIS BEAST EMPIRE MENTALITY RETURNED IN THE LATTER DAYS.	83
FUTURE OF BABYLON EMPIRE AND LAST EMPIRE	83
MINGLING WITH THE SEED OF MEN	86
HUMANS 2.0 IRON MIXED WITH CLAY - DANIEL 2:43 - FIFTH AGE NWO.....	86
FALLEN ANGELS TRANSHUMANISM IRON MIXED WITH CLAY	86
FALLEN ANGEL TECH - IRON MIXED WITH CLAY (WATCHMAN OF THE HARVEST)	86
PERGAMON - WIKIPEDIA.....	87
THE BEAST KING ISLAMIC CALIPHATE IN THE LAST DAYS THAT GOT WOUNDED STARTED FROM NIMROD ASSYRIAN EMPIRE IS SARGON THE REBELLION KING FROM THE ASSYRIAN EMPIRE.....	89
PERGAMON - WIKIPEDIA.....	89
SARGON OF AKKAD – WIKIPEDIA	91
THE ASSYRIAN SYMBOL OF ASSHUR	93
ASSHUR GOD OF WAR.....	93
ASHUR (ALLAHHA)	94
ASSRYIAN AND BABYLON FOUNDATION ALL RELIGION OF BOWING DOWN IDOLS WOOD AND STONE BY THE SWORD TO A FALSE GOD AND IDOL WHICH YASHAYA THE MESSIAH AND SAVIOR SAVE THEM	96
NEBUCHADNEZZAR'S GOLDEN IMAGE	96
LETS FIND THE TRUE CHRIST NAME RECAP	98
JEW-WISH FOLLOW SATANIC BABYLONIAN TALMUD NOT THE SCRIPTURES	103
IN THOSE TIMES BABYLON IT WAS SPOKE OF WHAT HAPPEN IN THE GARDEN OF EDEN RECAP THE LIE OF THE SERPENT MAN CAN BE LIKE GODS	104
ANCIENT SERPENT FROM THE GARDEN BEGUILED EVE, BEGUILED SEMIRAMIS AND CREATED THE TREE AND CHRISTMAS IS FROM NIMROD..	105
THE FORBIDDEN FRUIT IS KNOWLEDGE	108
THE CURSE OF DISOBEDIENCE DURING SLAVERY THEY CHANGE OUR RECORDS.	108
MISTRESS WAS SEMIRAMIS THAT BEGUILED NIMROD.....	109
THE SATANIC ORIGINS OF CHRISTMAS {THE WORSHIP OF NIMROD, SEMIRAMIS & THE VIRGIN CHILD, TAMMUZ}	109
NIMROD	112
NIMROD/SARGON	112
TAMMUZ AND JESUS: MORE THAN A DISTANT CONNECTION	115
NIMROD WAS CALLED OSIRIS IN BLACK EGYPTIAN EMPIRE WHICH THE ROMANS CHANGE THE SKIN COLOR OF THE PAINTINGS.....	115
BEFORE THE GREEKS EMPIRE RULE THE EGYPTIANS WERE BLACK WE ARE COMMANDED NOT TO RETURN TO EGYPT.....	116
ANCIENT EGYPTIAN RACE CONTROVERSY - WIKIPEDIA	116
A STOLEN STORY EXPOSED	116
ORIGIN OF BIBLE EXPOSED	116
EGYPT (KEMET) MEANS BLACK THE LAND OF THE BLACKS.....	116
ANCIENT PAGAN GODS.....	116
HTTPS://WWW.ANCIENT.EU/OSIRIS/	116
NEW KINGDOM OF EGYPT 1570 BC	116
DESCRIPTION.....	116
THE ORIGIN OF JESUS IS WHEN THE CAUCASIAN GREEKS INVADDED EGYPT DURING ALEXANDER THE GREEK CONQUEST IN 300,BC AND CREATED SERAPIS CHRISTUS WHICH IS ZEUS A COMBINATION OF OSIRIS AND ISIS HORUS AND APIS THE BULL AND ROMANS CREATED ISEOUS AND JESUS AS AN HONOR TO ZEUS AND SAY ITS CHRISTIANITY WHEN ITS HIGHEST PEAK OF PAGANISM.....	118
UNDRESSING A WELL DRESSED LIE OF THE ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH	118
WHEN THE GREEK ENTER TO TAKE OVER AFRICA FROM BLACK RULERSHIP AND SPREAD FALSE DOCTRINE ALL OVER ROME AND ALL OVER THE WORLD	119
PTOLEMAIC KINGDOM - WIKIPEDIA.....	119

PTOLEMAIC KINGDOM - WIKIPEDIA.....	119
THE SWORD AND THE STYLUS: AN INTRODUCTION TO WISDOM IN THE	119
SERAPIS (SARAPIS) - TOUR EGYPT	119
THE HISTORY OF SERAPIS NEOSALEXANDRIA.....	119
SERAPIS GRECO-EGYPTIAN DEITY BRITANNICA	119
SERAPIS.....	119
THE UNIVERSAL PRIESTHOOD FALSE CHRIST	120
APIS EGYPTIAN GOD BRITANNICA	121
APIS BULL	121
FEATURED SNIPPET FROM THE WEB	121
WHEN THE GREEK ENTER TO TAKE OVER AFRICA FROM BLACK RULERSHIP AND SPREAD FALSE DOCTRINE ALL OVER ROME AND ALL OVER THE WORLD	122
SERAPIS.....	122
SERAPIS - WIKIPEDIA	122
THE COUNCIL THAT CREATED JESUS CHRIST,RAY HAGINS PHD - THE 1ST CREED OF NICEA 325_AD	122
SERAPIS CHRISTUS THE COUNCIL OF NICEA CREATED JESUS CHRIST IN 325 AD.....	122
SERAPIS : OSIRIS APIS BULL, JESUS, ASARUS 2019 EGYPTIAN CAUCASIAN A GREEK TO ROMAN.....	122
WHAT IS CHRISTIANITY?	122
SERAPIS CHRISTIANS BEFORE CHRIST	122
SYMBOLS OF JESUS CHRIST	122
THE UTILIZATION OF SERAPIS FROM 30 B.C. – A.D. 230	122
SERAPIS CHRIST	122
CAESAR'S MESSIAH: THE ROMAN CONSPIRACY TO INVENT JESUS - OFFICIAL VERSION.....	122
HOW THE ROMANS CREATED JESUS.....	122
THE ORIGIN OF JESUS SERAPIS	123
THE EUROPEAN VERSION OF CHRISTIANITY JESUS A.K.A SERAPIS	123
THE TRUTH ABOUT THE COUNCIL OF NICAEEA	123
FIRST COUNCIL OF NICAEEA - WIKIPEDIA	123
THE COUNCIL OF NICEA - THE COUNCIL THAT ... - ONE WORLD OF NATIONS	123
NEW ROMAN GOD ZEUS KRISHNA HESUS KRISHNA "JESUS	123
THE REAL STORY OF JESUS CHRIST	123
THE ANCIENT LIBRARY OF ALEXANDRIA.....	123
THE GREEK AFTER ALEXANDER THE GREEK PASSED AWAY GENERAL PTOLEMY I SOTER & THE CREATED OF SERAPIS CHRISTUS, BECAME ZEUS & JESUS/IEOSUS IN THE ROMAN EMPIRE	124
NIMROD SETUP ALTERS AND FOLLOWED THE SERPENT AS THE FIRST ORGANIZED ONE WORLD ORDER AND RELIGION.....	125
SERPENT WAS CURSED	125
THE DARK SIDE OF CHRISTMAS: NIMROD'S TREE AND THE WORSHIP OF THE	126
THE MISTRESS FROM BABYLON	126
<u>JEREMIAH 50:9 FOR, LO, I WILL RAISE AND CAUSE TO COME UP AGAINST BABYLON AN ASSEMBLY OF GREAT NATIONS FROM THE NORTH COUNTRY: AND THEY SHALL SET THEMSELVES IN ARRAY AGAINST HER; FROM THENCE SHE SHALL BE TAKEN: THEIR ARROWS SHALL BE AS OF A MIGHTY EXPERT MAN; NONE SHALL RETURN IN VAIN.</u>	126
THE TOWER OF BABEL	127
ANCIENT POST-FLOOD HISTORY	128
BY THE END OF THE BATTLE, NIMROD WAS DEFEATED AND HIS SON, MARDON, WHO WAS ... IN LATER BABYLONIAN MYTHOLOGY, MARDON WOULD BE WORSHIPED AS THE GOD MARDUK.	128

NIMROD, NIBIRU, ANUNNAKI - TIME TO BELIEVE	128
NIMROD - JEWISHENCYCLOPEDIA.COM	128
NIMROD - THE JESUIT VATICAN NEW WORLD ORDER	128
SEED OF NIMROD & SEED OF SEMIRAMIS WAKE UP AND LIVE	128
TWO BABYLONS	128
POPE CONFIRMS WHO SEMIRAMIS IS	128
NIMROD BEGINNING WITH CAIN	130
JESUS NAME - THE MASK OF TAMMUZ	130
THE EVOLVED NIMROD TECHNOLOGY	133
THE NIMROD TECHNOLOGY	135
EVERYONE GOT SCATTERED FROM BABYLON WITH THEY OWN IDEOLOGY OF IDOLATRY AND FALSE TEACHING	138
AFTER THE DESTRUCTION OF BABYLON FROM THE MOST HIGH.....	139
WHO CREATED CHRISTMAS, EASTER?.....	141
ESAU KILLED NIMROD WITH A WOUND IN THE LAND OF CANAAN	147
ANTIQUITIES 1:4:1	149
FLAVIUS JOSEPHUS OF THE ANTIQUITIES OF THE JEWS — BOOK I: CHAPTER4	149
CONCERNING THE TOWER OF BABYLON, AND THE CONFUSION OF TONGUES.	149
QUICK END TIME PROPHECY NIMROD THE BEAST BODY WILL BE POSSESSED AGAIN BY SATAN	149
NIMROD AS ANTICHRIST – END TIME THINKER.....	153
NIMROD AS ANTICHRIST SATAN SEED	154

REVELATION 18:2 AND HE CRIED MIGHTILY WITH A STRONG VOICE, SAYING, BABYLON THE GREAT IS FALLEN, IS FALLEN, AND IS BECOME THE HABITATION OF DEVILS, AND THE HOLD OF EVERY FOUL SPIRIT, AND A CAGE OF EVERY UNCLEAN AND HATEFUL BIRD. 154

..... 154

..... 154

REVELATION 18:3 FOR ALL NATIONS HAVE DRUNK OF THE WINE OF THE WRATH OF HER FORNICATION, AND THE KINGS OF THE EARTH HAVE COMMITTED FORNICATION WITH HER, AND THE MERCHANTS OF THE EARTH ARE WAXED RICH THROUGH THE ABUNDANCE OF HER DELICACIES. 154

THE REVIVED ISLAMIC CALIPHATE IT THE EIGHTH BEAST EMPIRE TO WATCH FOR.....	159
HTTPS://EN.WIKIPEDIA.ORG/WIKI/PERGAMUS	160
HTTPS://WWW.BRITANNICA.COM/PLACE/PERGAMUM LOCATED IN TURKEY	160
ANTICHRIST: THE CLONED IMAGE OF JESUS CHRIST PAPERBACK	163
RECEP ERDOGAN IN ENGLISH GEMATRIA EQUALS: 666:	165
RECEP ERDOGAN=DRAGON RECEP	165
EXPOSED WORDS THAT EQUAL TO 666.....	165
PROPHET MUHAMMAD IN JEWISH GEMATRIA EQUALS: 666:	166
ALL 666 GEMATRIA HTTPS://WWW.GEMATRIX.ORG/?WORD=666	166
FROM BABYLON TO TIMBUKTU	166
PAGE 44+ READ HOW PROPHET MUHAMMAD WENT TO CONVERT PEOPLE TO ISLAM BY THE SWORD	166
SERPENT THAT DECEIVE THE WORLD	168
MECCA OF SAUDI ARABIA MYSTERY BABYLON RELIGION OF THE ANTICHRIST	169

KEY CITIES AND AREA	172
JUDGEMENT ON BABYLON	172
BEWARE OF ONE WORLD RELIGION	179
ASHUR IS THE ASSYRIAN ANTICHRIST	179
SERPENT THAT DECEIVE THE WORLD	182

POPE IS RIGHT NOW WORKING HAND IN HAND WITH ISLAM TO CREATE ONE WORLD RELIGION..... 182

THE ANTICHRIST SPIRIT IS MOVING WHEN AN EMPIRE OF KINGDOM COMES STARTED BY CREATING A FALSE GOD OF WAR CAPTIVITY, AND AFFLICTION.	184
ASSYRIAN ALAHA ASHUR PAGAN UNCLEAN EVIL "GOD ASHUR" MESOPOTAMIA ASSYRIA BABYLONIAN ORIGIN	184
ALAH=GOD OF FORCES, ASHUR, GOD OF ASSYRIA AND WAR, OR AHURA MAZDA OF PERSIAN ZOROASTER PAGAN GOD.....	184
SATAN EXPOSED HIS BOAST TO BE HIGHER THAN THE MOST HIGH, THE MOST HIGH CURSED HIM	188
POPE FRANCIS DECLARES LUCIFER AS GOD - YOUTUBE	188
IS ALLAH SATAN ISLAM EXPOSED - YOUTUBE	189
DEVIL IN CHRISTIANITY - WIKIPEDIA	189
DEVIL IN CHRISTIANITY.....	189
QURAN EXPOSED.....	195
AFTER READING THIS LESSON DON'T EVER READ THE QUR'AN IT HAS ALL LIES	195
QUR'AN 3:54	195
QUR'AN 7:99	195
QUR'AN 8:30	195
QUR'AN 10:21	195
QUR'AN 13:42	196
JEHOVAH/YAHWEH/YAHAWAH=ALLAH=BAAL=.....	197
GOD OF MISHIEF=ANTI CHRIST= FALSE MESSIAH=DAJJAL=SATAN.....	197
MYSTERY BABYLON IS:.....	200
THE ISLAMIC ANTICHRIST LESSON	200
ANTICHRIST ATTRIBUTE #1:.....	200
ANTICHRIST RIDES A WHITE HORSE AND HAS A BOW IN HIS HAND.....	200
FULFILLMENT IN ISLAM	201
ANTICHRIST ATTRIBUTE #2:.....	201
ANTICHRIST WILL MAKE A FAKE PEACE TREATY WITH ISRAEL AND WILL BREAK IT.....	201
•THE MAHDI WILL MAKE A 7 YEARS PEACE TREATY WITH ISRAEL.	201
ANTICHRIST ATTRIBUTE #3:.....	202
☞ANTICHRIST WILL RISE FROM THE LANDS ONCE RULED BY THE BABYLONIAN, PERSIAN AND GREEK EMPIRES.....	202
FULFILLMENT IN ISLAM:	202
ANTICHRIST ATTRIBUTE #4:.....	203
☞ANTICHRIST USES BEHEADING AS A PREFERRED METHOD OF EXECUTION.....	203
FULFILLMENT IN ISLAM:	203
ANTICHRIST ATTRIBUTE #5:.....	204
ANTICHRIST DENIES THAT JESUS IS THE SAVIOR, THAT JESUS IS THE SON OF GOD (TRINITY), AND THAT JESUS COME IN THE FLESH (GOD INCARNATED) BECAUSE JESUS IS THE ANTICHRIST AND FALSE PROPHET TO.	204
FULFILLMENT IN ISLAM:	205
WRITING ON THE OUTSIDE OF THE DOME:.....	205
WRITING ON THE INSIDE THE DOME:.....	205
ANTICHRIST ATTRIBUTE #6:.....	208

ANTICHRIST SPEAKS GREAT BLASPHEMIES AGAINST GOD.	208
FULFILLMENT IN ISLAM:	208
THE “SHAHADA” IS THE SLOGAN OF ISLAM:	208
ANTICHRIST ATTRIBUTE #7:.....	209
ANTICHRIST WORSHIPS A “GOD OF FORTRESSES” OR A GOD OF WAR.	209
FULFILLMENT IN ISLAM:	209
QURAN LIES EXPOSED.....	209
ANTICHRIST ATTRIBUTE #8:.....	210
FULFILLMENT IN ISLAM:	210
ANTICHRIST ATTRIBUTE #9:.....	210
FULFILLMENT IN ISLAM:	211
ANTICHRIST ATTRIBUTE #10:.....	211
FULFILLMENT IN ISLAM:	212
ANTICHRIST ATTRIBUTE #11:.....	212
FULFILLMENT IN ISLAM:	212
ANTICHRIST USES RAPE AS A WEAPON OF WAR.	213
FULFILLMENT IN ISLAM:	213
QURAN LIES EXPOSED.....	213
ANTICHRIST ATTRIBUTE #13:.....	213
ANTICHRIST IS CALLED THE SON OF DESTRUCTION.....	213
FULFILLMENT IN ISLAM:	213
ANTICHRIST WILL BE A DESCENDANT OF MOHAMMAD.	213
FALSE PROPHET ATTRIBUTE #1:	214
FALSE PROPHET WILL BE JESUS	214
FULFILLMENT IN ISLAM:	214
FALSE PROPHET ATTRIBUTE #2:	214
FALSE PROPHET CONCEALS HIS TRUE NATURE BEHIND A PEACEFUL FAÇADE.....	214
FULFILLMENT IN ISLAM:	215
ISLAM PRESENT ITSELF AS THE RELIGION OF PEACE :	215
FALSE PROPHET ATTRIBUTE #3:	215
FALSE PROPHET ATTRIBUTE #4:	215
FALSE PROPHET WILL FORCE IS FOLLOWERS TO RECEIVE A MARK ON THEIR FOREHEAD OR THEIR RIGHT HAND	215
FULFILLMENT IN ISLAM LIES EXPOSED:.....	217
WHY WOULD MUSLIMS WANT THE MARK?	218
DRAGON & BEAST EXPOSED:	220
FULFILLMENT IN ISLAM:	220
IMAGE OF THE BEAST.....	220
THE KAABA IS A TENT, THE BLACK STONE IS A METEORITE (A FALLEN STAR).	221
BIBLE	222
ISLAMIC ESCHATOLOGY DECLARES THAT THE MAHDI MOVE THE KAABA STONE TO JERUSALEM.....	223
SUN SYMBOLS ON THE KAABA’S DOORS AND MECCA	223
ISLAM 5 PRAYER TIMES ARE ACCORDING TO THE POSITION OF THE SUN:	223
FULFILLMENT IN ISLAM:	224
•ALAH IN HEBREW AND ALLAH IN ARABIC ARE THE SAME WORD.	224
• THE WORD “ALLAH” IN ARABIC:	224
QUR'AN 3:54	225
– THUS SATAN/LUCIFER ACTUALLY MEAN “MORNING STAR/CRESCENT	225

MOON”	225
ANTICHRIST WILL FORCE EVERYBODY TO EAT MEAT SACRIFICED TO THE CURSE SERPENT USING THE CRESCENT	226
WE CALL HIM THE MOST HIGH OR MOST HIGH POWER	228
WHAT IS THE MOST HIGH NAME?	229
VIEW THE MOST HIGH THE CREATOR LESSON AND SON OF THE MOST HIGH TRUE NAME STUDY LESSON.....	234
AHAYAH THE MOST HIGH FATHER AND CHRIST YASHAYA CREATED THE NATION OF ISRAELITES(YASHARAHLA) AS A HOLY NATION AND SO ALL PEOPLE TO FOLLOW HIS COMMANDMENTS & HOLY DAYS NOT HOLIDAYS(THAT IS ANOTHER LESSON) AND TOLD HIS NAME TO THE HEBREW ISRAELITES TO MOSES FROM THE TRIBE OF LEVI THE PRIEST TO GO THE REAL NAME TO TELL TO THE WORLD.....	234

Ancient origin of Capitalism

The Antiquities of the Jews Book 1 Chapter 2

2. And when Cain had traveled over many countries, he, with his wife, built a city, named Nod, which is a place so called, and there he settled his abode; where also he had children. However, he did not accept of his punishment in order to amendment, but to increase his wickedness; for he only aimed to procure every thing that was for his own bodily pleasure, though it obliged him to be injurious to his neighbors. He augmented his household substance with much wealth, by rapine and violence; he excited his acquaintance to procure pleasures and spoils by robbery, and became a great leader of men into wicked courses. He also introduced a change in that way of simplicity wherein men lived before; and was the author of measures and weights. And whereas they lived innocently and generously while they knew nothing of such arts, he changed the world into cunning craftiness. He first of all set boundaries about lands: he built a city, and fortified it with walls, and he compelled his family to come together to it; and called that city Enoch, after the name of his eldest son Enoch. Now Jared was the son of Enoch; whose son was Malaliel; whose son was Mathusela; whose son was Lamech; who had seventy-seven children by two wives, Silla and Ada. Of those children by Ada, one was Jabal: he erected tents, and loved the life of a shepherd. But Jubal, who was born of the same mother with him, exercised himself in music; (7) and invented the psaltery and the harp. But Tubal, one of his children by the other wife, exceeded all men in strength, and was very expert and famous in martial performances. He procured what tended to the pleasures of the body by that method; and first of all invented the art of making brass. Lamech was also the father of a daughter, whose name was Naamah. And because he was so skillful in matters of divine revelation, that he knew he was to be punished for Cain's murder of his brother, he made that known to his wives. Nay, even while Adam was alive, it came to pass that the posterity of Cain became exceeding wicked, every one successively dying, one after another, more wicked than the former. They were intolerable in war, and vehement in robberies; and if any one were slow to murder people, yet was he bold in his profligate behavior, in acting unjustly, and doing injuries for gain

The World Antichrist Beast Empires

King Neb's Statue

[Daniel 2]

Gold

Babylon
[Daniel 7:4]

Silver

Medo-Persia
[Daniel 7:5]

Bronze

Greece
[Daniel 7:6]

King of the
North
Syria/Seleucid
Empire

King of the
South
Egypt/Ptolemaic
Empire
[Daniel 11:1-39]

Kingdoms of
North and South
Revived

Iron

Iron/Clay

10 Kings

Antichrist's Future
Kingdom
[Daniel 7:7; 11:31-44]

Revived Islamic Caliphate



HEAD OF GOLD:
BABYLONIAN EMPIRE

CHEST & ARMS OF SILVER:
MEDO-PERSIAN EMPIRE

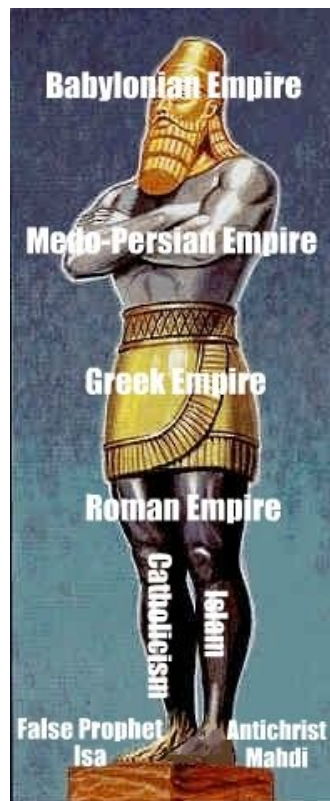
BELLY & THIGHS OF BRONZE:
GREEK EMPIRE

LEGS OF IRON:
ISLAMIC CALIPHATE

FEET OF MIXED IRON & CLAY:
RESTORED ISLAMIC CALIPHATE

THE 4 BEAST EMPIRES OF DANIEL & THE 7- HEADED BEAST SEEN FROM NEBUKADNEZZAR'S DREAM

DANIEL 2: DREAM OF NEBUCHADNEZZAR	THE 4 EMPIRES	DANIEL 7: THE 4 BEASTS
 GOLD	BABYLON 7-6 CENTURY BC	LION
 SILVER	MEDIO PERSIA 6-5 CENTURY BC	BEAR
 BRONZE	GREECE MACEDONIA 4-3 CENTURY BC	LEOPARD
 IRON IRON/CLAY	- 2 iron legs = WEST & EASTERN ROME 1st century BC (E. Rome = later Byzantium/Ottoman & 7th head) - 2 feet mixed with iron & clay = Eastern Rome & = Islamic empire or 8th empire to come	BEAST WITH SEVEN HEADS



Nebuchadnezzar's dream and Daniel's four beasts represent the 7 headed beast of Revelation!

-Lion refers to ancient Babylon which current is Iraq and allies, where current most are converting into Christianity. The wings at first refer to freedom, but then after being plucked this nation fell apart but then wisdom came along ...

Daniel 7: 4: *"The first was like a lion and had the wings of an eagle. I kept looking until its wings were plucked, and it was lifted up from the ground and made to stand on two feet like a man; a human mind also was given to it."*

-Leopard represents ancient Greece which current are: Turkey, Syria, Lebanon and Jordan: 4 heads of the leopard. Four wings mean 'spread in all directions' which regards the Greek empire of Alexander the Great which after his death was parted in four little empires! These verses all refer to one and the same empire: ancient and current Northern Middle East!

Daniel 7: 6: *"After this I kept looking, and behold, another one, like a leopard, which had on its back four wings of a bird; the beast also had four heads, and dominion was given to it.... "*

'It was given dominion'? Turkey, Syria, Lebanon's Hezbollah against Israel, Jordan against Israel and allied with Turkey...? Could currently match!

-Bear refers to ancient Medio Persia which current is violent Iran and allies: current Iran with her Ayatollah bombs, meanwhile has raised again from being banned by Western reprovals and now feels free to threaten and attack whoever they want!

Daniel 7: 5: *"And behold, another beast, a second one, resembling a bear. And it was raised up on one side, and three ribs were in its mouth between its teeth; and thus they said to it, 'Arise, devour much meat!'"*

-Fourth beast is the 7 headed beast of Revelation 17 referring to whole Islamic Middle East. All these current nations once in history made part of all 7 ancient fallen empires: Egypt, Assyria, Babylon, Persia, Greece, Rome, Ottoman... and the eighth comes out of the seven and is the seventh!

Western Rome never made part of all these empires, except the Roman Empire itself of course, but excludes Rome or current Europe as the beast, that's obviously. It all concerns Islamic Middle East.

The ten horns refer to ten nations who will make a peace treaty inclusive Israel and maybe Vatican. But on a certain moment the beast islam will turn and break the covenant and attacks at first the non-Islamic countries, which in this case is only Israel as being the only democratic nation in the Middle East. If then Vatican is involved in this peace treaty, the West shall react with embargo's or whatever, but at that moment the beast earned too much power and the worst tribulations will start in the Middle East as in the West as well by cause of the treaty.

This is why the bible warns us not to mingle with these pagans and to go out of her (the harlot)! But the West lost her Christianity. She lost her moralities and her first rooted ideology of the Cross: the gospel has no influence anymore. The only thing that matters is economic treat influence, weapons and oil trading, power and money... the idols of this world. The West, in particular Europe has become a pagan empire, they do not even pronounce the Eternal after some important treats or covenants, nor do they ask for divine blessings, and that's the reason Islamic jihadists now shouts to Europe: 'we fight for our ideology for we have one, while you stupid Europeans doesn't even have one to fight for!' And they got it right! But doesn't give islam any right to attack all non-muslim nations, but despite they do!

Europe now does not even try to silence the enemy. They not even warn them not to harm their divine Christianity. The only thing they do is tolerating Islam and punish all islamophobics who in fact the majority consists of their own people who were betrayed by their own leaders, but this can only result in one big disaster and a ruling Islamic power, which is already happening. Are we true Christians ready to let us undermine by pagan slaughters only because of the fact they think Christians are weak creatures?

No! We must teach them that only Christianity possesses the greatest human values or did our leaders lost the core of the Gospel? The core of the Gospel consists only of: 'Treat you neighbor like you want to be treated yourself, that's the Law and the Prophets', and thereby believing in the salvation of forgiveness by the Cross is undeniably: and this means forgiveness WITHOUT judgment! WITHOUT, Do they get this? Do you get this? I hope you all do, otherwise you all are lost in any matter. The Vatican's doctrine is the one that teaches you that you shall be saved in any case, whether you are a Christian or not doesn't matter, for all gods lead to one god, he says, but that's a lie and won't save you, but only judge you!

It's not a sin to reprove many, it's a duty and I hope many listen.

Regarding the beasts:

All these three beasts make part of the 7 headed beast which make four beasts. When allied mutually, then we get an empire of 10 kings/islamic nations/10 horns, in the Middle East, where after we see the whole complete picture of the beast with seven heads come true and confirmed, representing all current allied islamic nations in the Middle East.

It's undeniable that Islam and the reviving new Ottoman Empire represent the feet of Nebuchadnezzar's dream, but without knowing first, also Daniel got a similar dream by the visions of the four beasts!

The beast islam never will mingle same as iron and clay never will be steadfast. But what we know about Islam is that this ideology never will be mutually strong by the presence of Sunni and Shiites and both 'iron / Shia' and 'clay / sunny' never cohere and finally shall undergo by self-extermination. When thereafter also Vatican would interfere in a way or another, we probably get a hugh mess!

Another thought could also be that current pope, who now is negotiating with several Middle East kings, leaders, Imams ECT..., and probably is trying to get some peace treaty between the West and Middle East or between christians and muslims. This to achieve one acceptable religion of both which but could result in a new Eurabia which obviously, i hope, never will occur!

Anyway, when islam gets down and is defeated, the Vatican goes with her. The only thing Vatican currently is running for, is to get Jerusalem in their power while knowing islam also does, and this suits the best for Roman Vatican: thus co-operating with Middle East is the ultimate message for the Roman church and Europe they probably assume. But we know the Vatican today undermines Israel as being the lost people for they rejected their God and the Messiah, and they believe that only the Vatican now is under divine control, but they are wrong, very wrong! Did the Eternal said this for fun: "I bless those who bless thy Israel, and curse those who curse thy!" Why Europe is falling down do you think? Because she rejects Israel and allies with Islamic Arabs and forgets who's the God of Hosts! But Europe's leaders are still blind and ignorant, and their kind of underscored christianity won't help nor save them and the people neither.

This, dear brothers and sisters regards a view from my speculative perspective and I hope the pope never will succeed signing a peace treaty between christians and muslims for then it's over and out with us true christians by Word, for the vatican doesn't like us that much!

To all Roman church followers I only advise to convert into true christianity by Word, so you all can be saved too when Yashaya returns! Let's be honest and have deep insight: how can a God of war be identified with a God of love, forgiveness and free us from judgment?

Therefore dear brothers and sisters muslims too, please have some deeper insight and think about this so we all can join the Lord and become everlasting souls of peace and righteousness, cause I know many muslims are seeking for peace and holiness, freedom and justice, but they are on the wrong side by worshipping the wrong god of war and death!

And despite all, we all are daily sinners, myself included, but your reward shall be greater when you honor the true Eternal and His begotten Son Yashaya.

<https://tnc272.wixsite.com/endtimes/nebuchadnezzar-s-dream-daniel-s-bea>

Daniel 2:28 But there is a **God** in heaven that revealeth **secrets**, and maketh known to the king Nebuchadnezzar what shall be in the latter days. Thy , and the visions of thy head upon thy bed, are these;

<https://www.slideserve.com/stillman/daniel-3>

Daniel 2:29 As for thee, O king, thy thoughts came *into thy mind* upon thy bed, what should come to pass hereafter: and he that revealeth secrets maketh known to thee what shall come to pass.

Daniel 2:30 But as for me, this secret is not revealed to me for *any* wisdom that I have more than any living, but for *their* sakes that shall make known the interpretation to the king, and that thou mightest know the thoughts of thy heart.

Daniel 2:31 Thou, O king, sawest, and behold a great image. This great image, whose brightness *was* excellent, stood before thee; and the form thereof *was* terrible.

Daniel 2:32 This image's head *was* of fine gold, his breast and his arms of silver, his belly and his thighs of brass,

Daniel 2:33 His legs of iron, his feet part of iron and part of clay.

Daniel 2:34 Thou sawest till that a stone was cut out without hands, which smote the image upon his feet *that were* of iron and clay, and brake them to pieces.

Daniel 2:35 Then was the iron, the clay, the brass, the silver, and the gold, broken to pieces together, and

became like the chaff of the summer threshingfloors; and the wind carried them away, that no place was found for them: and the stone that smote the image became a great mountain, and filled the whole earth.

Daniel 2:36 This *is* the ; and we will tell the interpretation thereof before the king.

Daniel 2:37 Thou, O king, *art* a king of kings: for the God of heaven hath given thee a kingdom, power, and strength, and glory.

Daniel 2:38 And wheresoever the children of men dwell, the beasts of the field and the fowls of the heaven hath he given into thine hand, and hath made thee ruler over them all. Thou *art* this head of gold.

Daniel 2:39 And after thee shall arise another kingdom inferior to thee, and another third kingdom of brass, which shall bear rule over all the earth.

Daniel 2:40 And the **fourth kingdom** shall be strong **as iron**: forasmuch as iron breaketh in pieces and subdueth all *things*: and as iron that breaketh all these, shall it break in pieces and bruise.

Daniel 2:41 And whereas thou sawest the feet and toes, **part of potters' clay, and part of iron, the kingdom shall be divided**; but **there shall be in it of the strength of the iron**, forasmuch as **thou sawest the iron mixed** with miry clay.

Daniel 2:42 And **as the toes of the feet were part of iron, and part of clay**, so the kingdom shall be partly strong, and partly broken.

Daniel 2:43 And whereas thou sawest iron **mixed** with miry clay, they shall **mingle** themselves with the seed of men: but they shall not cleave one to another, even as iron is not **mixed** with clay.

H6151 עֲרַב ʿārab ar-ab' (Chaldee); corresponding to H6148; to <i>commingle</i>: - mingle (self), mix.	H6151 (Aramaic)עֲרַב ʿārab BDB Definition: 1) to mix, join together 1a) (Pael) mixed (participle) 1b) (Ithpael) mixed (participle) Part of Speech: verb A Related Word by BDB/Strong's Number: corresponding to H6148
---	--

Daniel 7:1 In the first year of Belshazzar king of Babylon Daniel had a dream and visions of his head upon his bed: then he wrote the dream, *and* told the sum of the matters.

Daniel 7:2 Daniel spake and said, I saw in my vision by night, and, behold, the four winds of the heaven strove upon the great sea.

Daniel 7:3 **And four great beasts came up from the sea, diverse one from another.**

Daniel 7:4 The first *was* like a lion, and had eagle's wings: I beheld till the wings thereof were plucked, and it was lifted up from the earth, and made stand upon the feet as a man, and a man's heart was given to it.

Daniel 7:5 And behold another **beast**, a second, like to a bear, and it raised up itself on one side, and *it had*

three ribs in the mouth of it between the teeth of it: and they said thus unto it, Arise, devour much flesh.

Daniel 7:6 After this I beheld, and lo another, like a leopard, which had upon the back of it four wings of a fowl; the beast had also four heads; and dominion was given to it.

Daniel 7:7 After this I saw in the night visions, and behold a **fourth beast**, dreadful and terrible, and strong exceedingly; and it had great iron teeth: it devoured and brake in pieces, and stamped the residue with the feet of it: and it *was* diverse from all the beasts that *were* before it; and it had ten horns.

Daniel 7:8 I considered the horns, and, behold, there came up among them another **little horn**, before whom there were three of the first horns plucked up by the roots: and, behold, in this horn *were* eyes like the eyes of man, and a mouth speaking great things.

Daniel 7:23 Thus he said, The fourth **beast** shall be the fourth **kingdom** upon earth, which shall be diverse from all kingdoms, and shall devour the whole earth, and shall tread it down, and break it in pieces.

H4437 מַלְכוּ malkû mal-koo' (Chaldee); corresponding to H4438; <i>dominion</i> (abstractly or concretely): - kingdom , kingly, realm, reign.	H4438 מַלְכוּת מַלְכֻת מַלְכֻיָּה malkûth malkûth malkûyâh mal-kooth', mal-kooth', mal-koo-yaw' From H4427; a <i>rule</i> ; concretely a dominion : - empire , kingdom, realm, reign, royal.
---	---

Daniel 7:24 And the **ten horns out of this kingdom** are **ten kings** that shall arise: and another shall rise after them; and he shall be diverse from the first, and he shall subdue three kings.

Daniel 7:25 And he shall speak *great* words against the most High, and shall wear out the saints of the most High, and think to **change times and laws**: and they shall be given into his hand until a time and times and the dividing of time.

World Beast Antichrist Kingdom Empires	Daniel 2	Daniel 7
Babylonian 	Head of Gold	Lion/Eagle Wings
Medo-Persian 	Chest and arms of silver	Bear with Ribs
Grecian 	Belly and thighs of bronze	Leopard
 Roman/Islamic Caliphate	Legs of iron	Fourth Beast
Revived Islamic Caliphate Antichrist of Kingdom	Feet of iron and clay (<i>Ten toes</i>)	Ten Horns

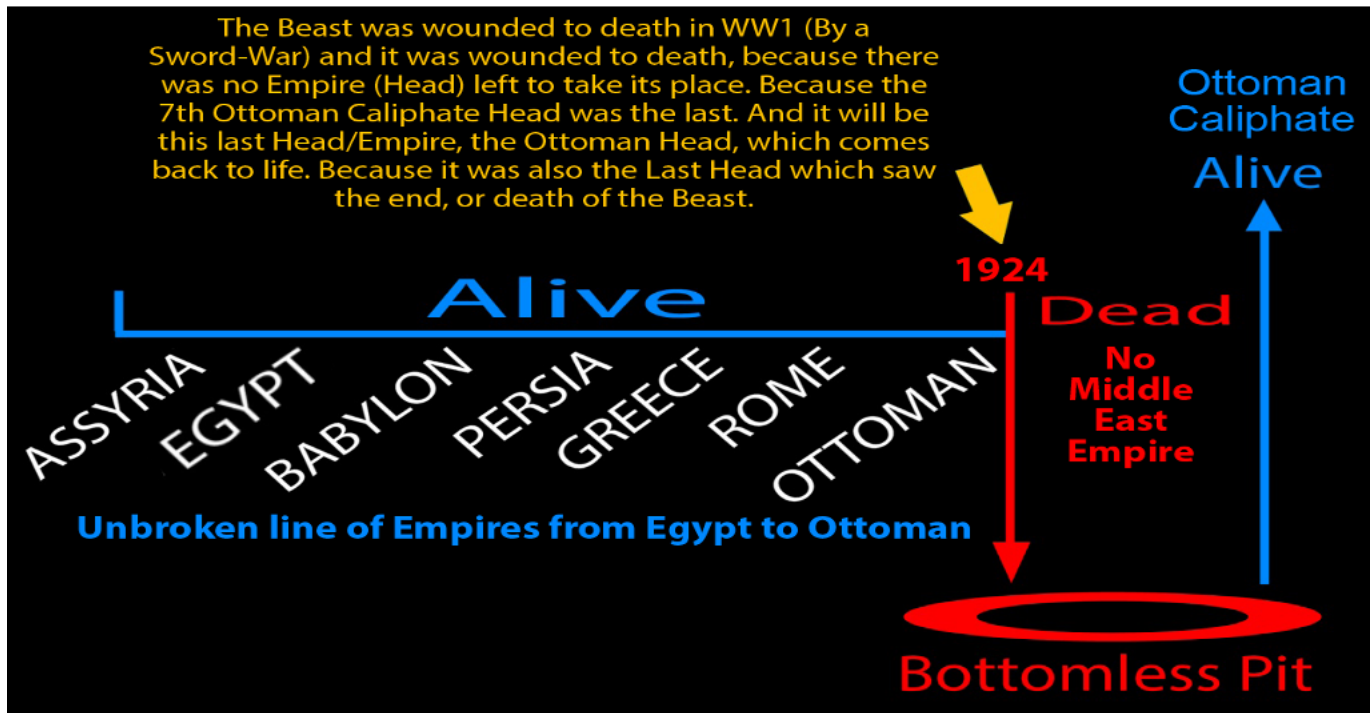
Revelation 17:9 And here *is* the mind which hath wisdom. The seven heads are seven mountains, on which the woman sitteth.

Revelation 17:10 And there are seven kings: five are fallen, and one is, *and* the other is not yet come; and when he cometh, he must continue a short space.

Revelation 17:11 And the beast that was, and is not, even he is the eighth, and is of the seven, and goeth into perdition.

World Antichrist Kings	Daniel 2	Daniel 7	Revelation 12, 13, 17,	Status of time of Revelation	7 Kings
Assyrian	Not Included	Not Included	2 nd head	Fallen	Nimrod is Sargon Tiglath-Pileser III or Shalmaneser V or Sargon II/
Egyptian	Not Included	Not Included	1 st head	Fallen	Pharaoh Thutmose
Babylonian	Head of Gold	Lion/Eagle Wings	3 rd head	Fallen	Nebuchadnezzar
Medo-Persian	Chest and arms of silver	Bear with Ribs	4 th head	Fallen	Xerxes I or Artaxerxes II
Grecian	Belly and thighs of bronze	Leopard	5 th head	Fallen	Alexander the Great or Antiochus Epiphane IV
Roman	Not Included	Not Included	6 th head	One is	Cesar Nero or Domitian?
Islamic Caliphate	Legs of iron	Fourth Beast	7 th head	Not yet come	Muhammad
Antichrist Revived Islamic Caliphate	Feet of iron and clay (<i>Ten toes</i>)	Ten Horns	Ten Kings 8 th King: Healed 7 th head		
Yashaya the Christ The Messiah Kingdom	Kingdom can't be broken	-	-		

THE 7 HEADED BEAST WHICH RULED THE MIDDLE-EAST IS COMING BACK TO LIFE



Revelation 17:12 And the **ten horns** which thou **sawest** are ten kings, **which have received no kingdom** as yet; but receive power as kings one hour with the beast.

Revelation 17:13 **These have one mind**, and shall give their power and strength unto the beast.

Identifying the Ten Horns:

Battle of Gog and Magog Ezekiel 39:19-20	Battle of Armageddon Revelation 16:18-20
In the land of Israel	At the place that in Hebrew is called Armageddon
On that day there shall be a great earthquake	And a great earthquake such as there had never been since man was on the earth
And every wall shall rumble to the ground	And the cities of the nations fell
And the mountains shall be thrown down	And every island fled away, no mountains were to be found
And I will rain upon him and his hordes and the many peoples who are with him torrential rains and hailstones, fire and sulfur.	And great hailstones, about one hundred pounds each, fell from heaven on people; and they cursed God for the plague of hail, because the plague was so severe.

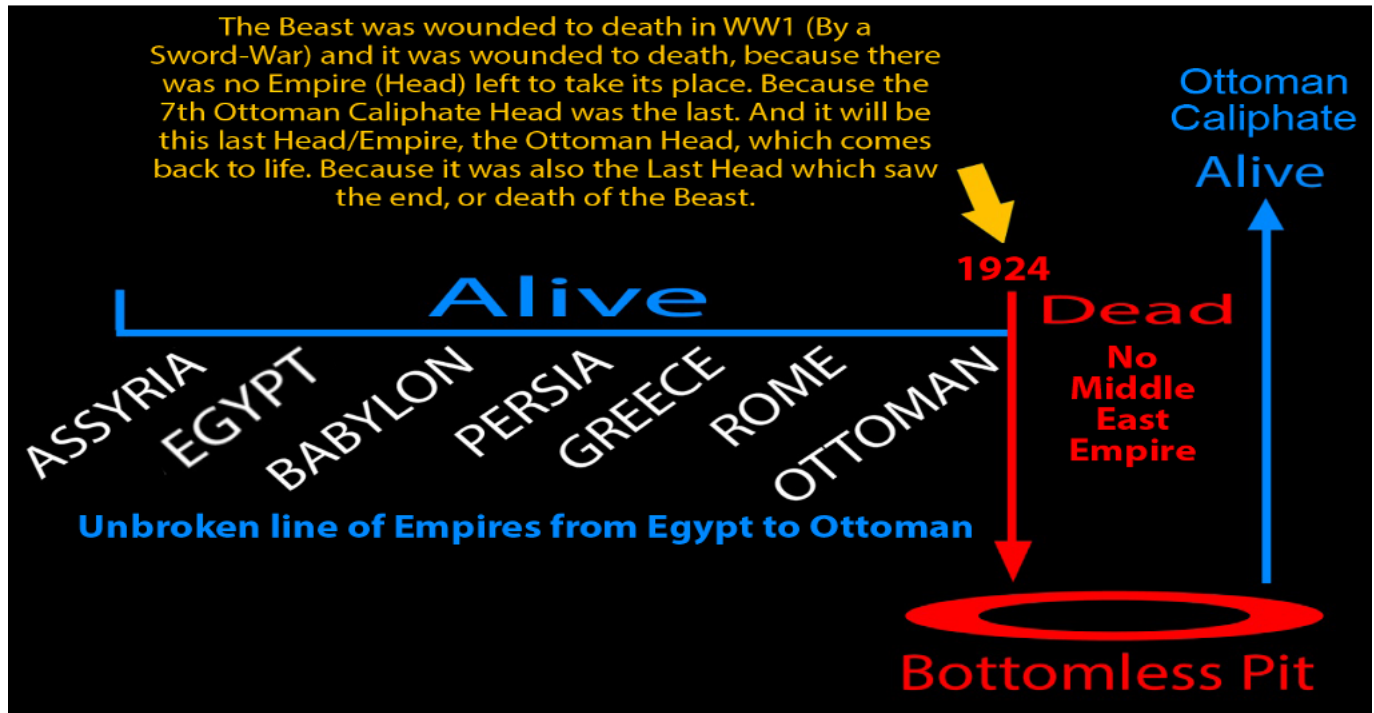
Horns (Kings)	Country
	Turkey
	Iraq
	Iran
	Syria
	Lebanon
	Saudi Arabia
	Jordan
Daniel 7:24	Egypt
Daniel 11:43	Cush: Sudan/Ethiopia/Saudi Arabia
Daniel 7:8	Libya

Revelation 17:12 And the **ten horns that you saw are ten kings** who have not yet received royal power, but they are to receive authority as kings for one hour, **together with the beast.**

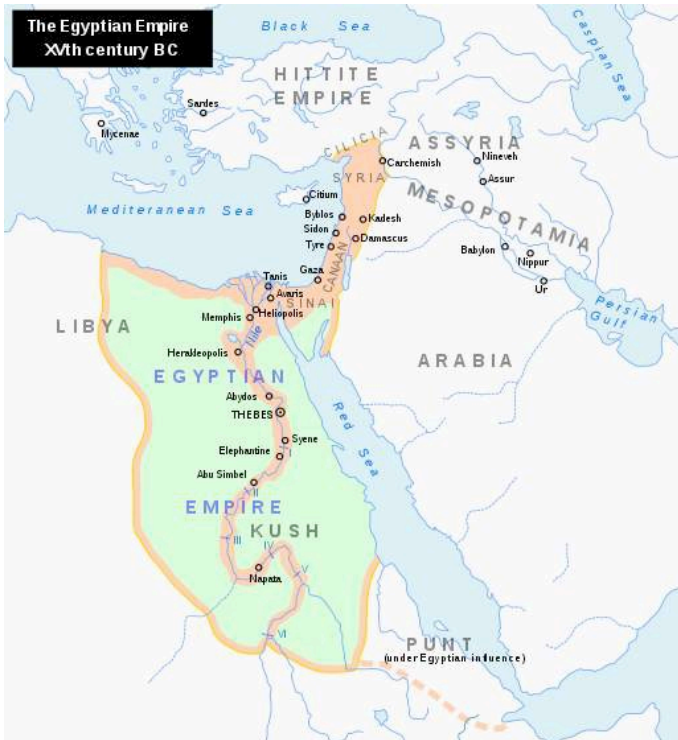
Rev 12:3, Rev 13:1, Rev 17:3, Rev 17:7, Rev 17:16, Daniel 2:40, Daniel 7:7-8, Daniel 7:20

THE 7 HEADED BEAST WHICH RULED THE MIDDLE-EAST IS COMING BACK TO LIFE

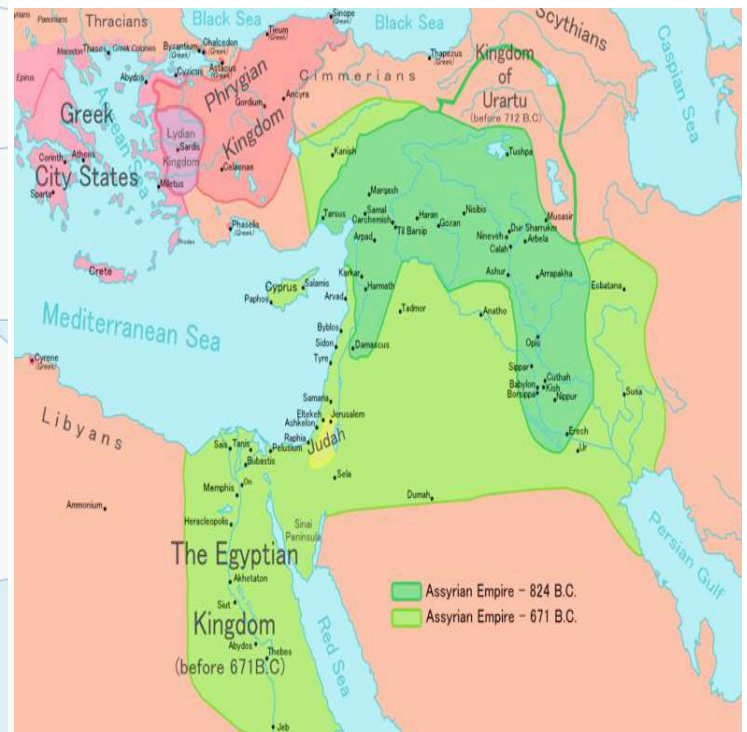
The Beast was wounded to death in WW1 (By a Sword-War) and it was wounded to death, because there was no Empire (Head) left to take its place. Because the 7th Ottoman Caliphate Head was the last. And it will be this last Head/Empire, the Ottoman Head, which comes back to life. Because it was also the Last Head which saw the end, or death of the Beast.



Egyptian Empire

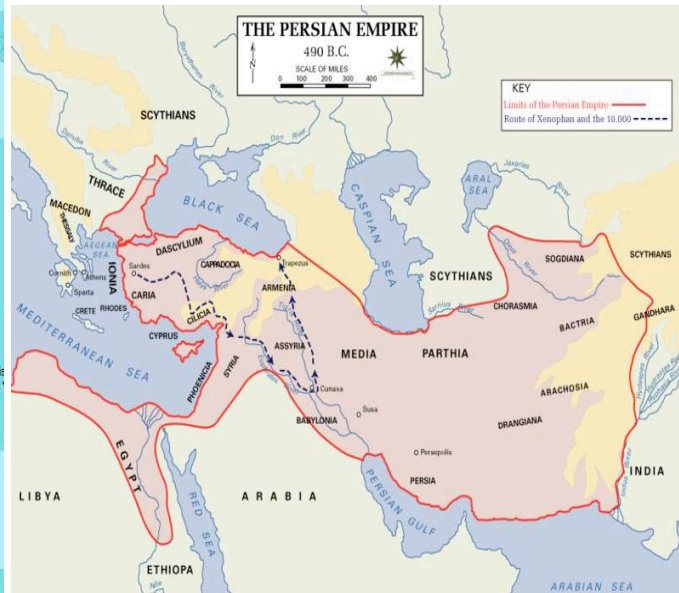
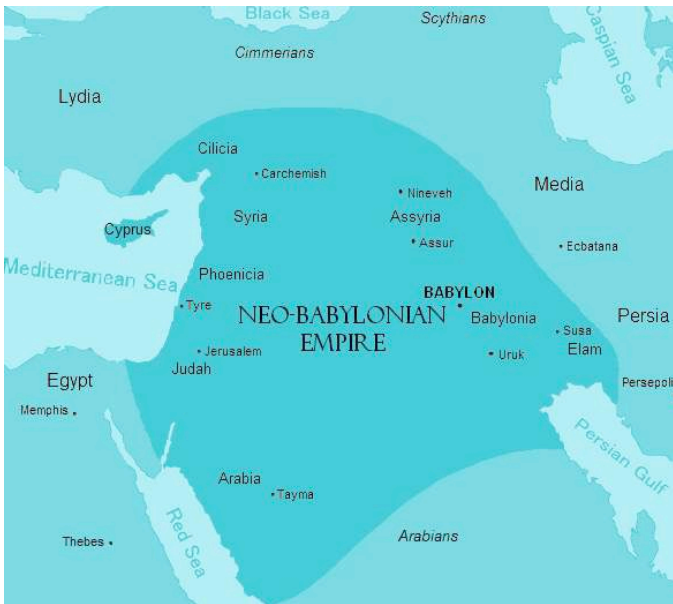


Assyrian Empire



Babylon Empire

Medo-Persian Empire



Grecian Empire



Roman Empire



Islamic Caliphate Empire:

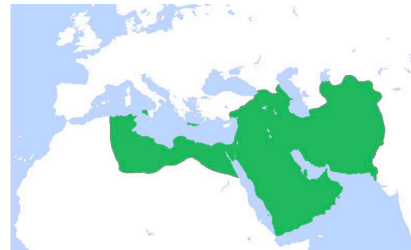
Rashidun



Umayyad



Abassid



Fatimid



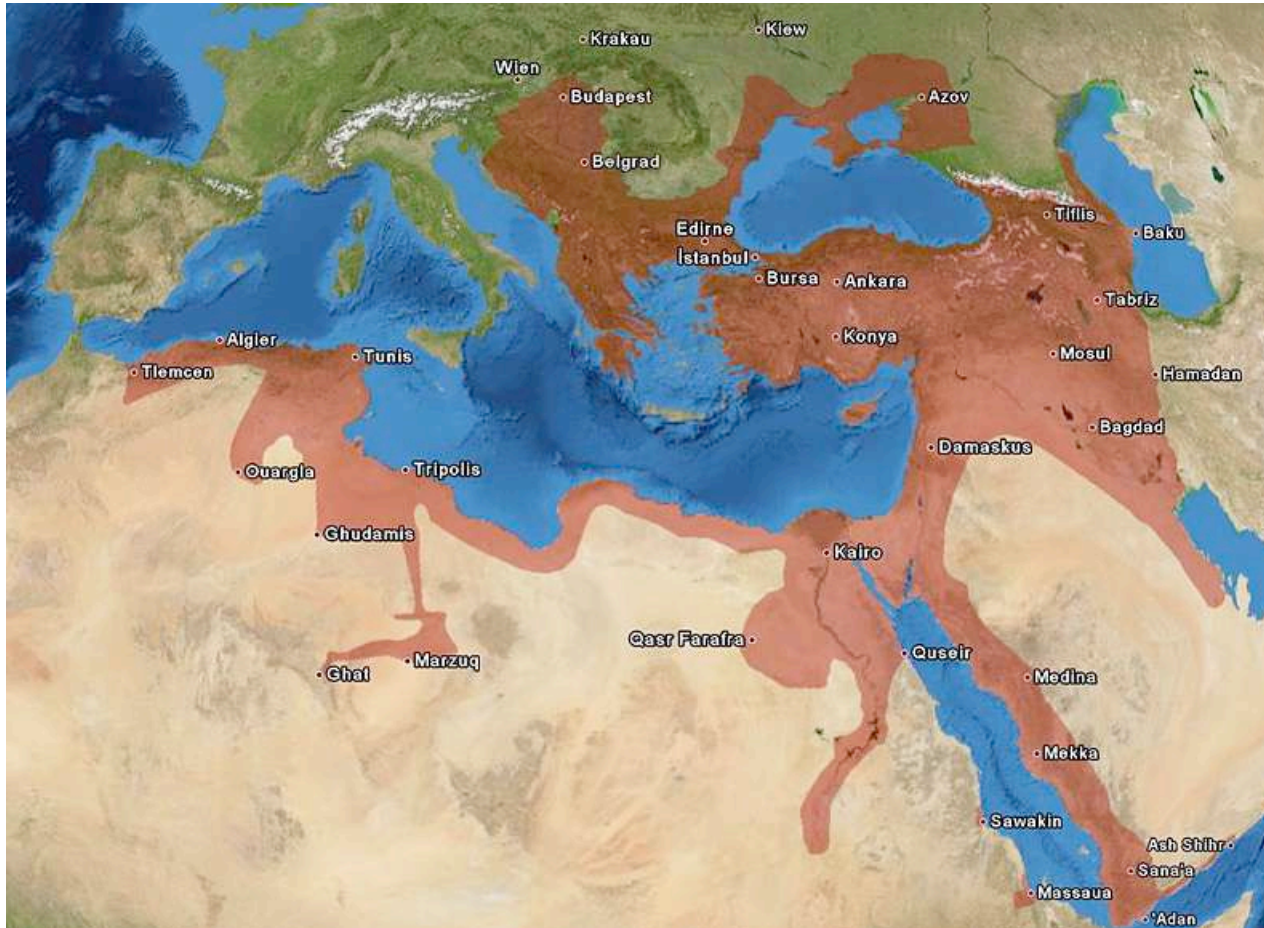
Ayyubid



Mamluk

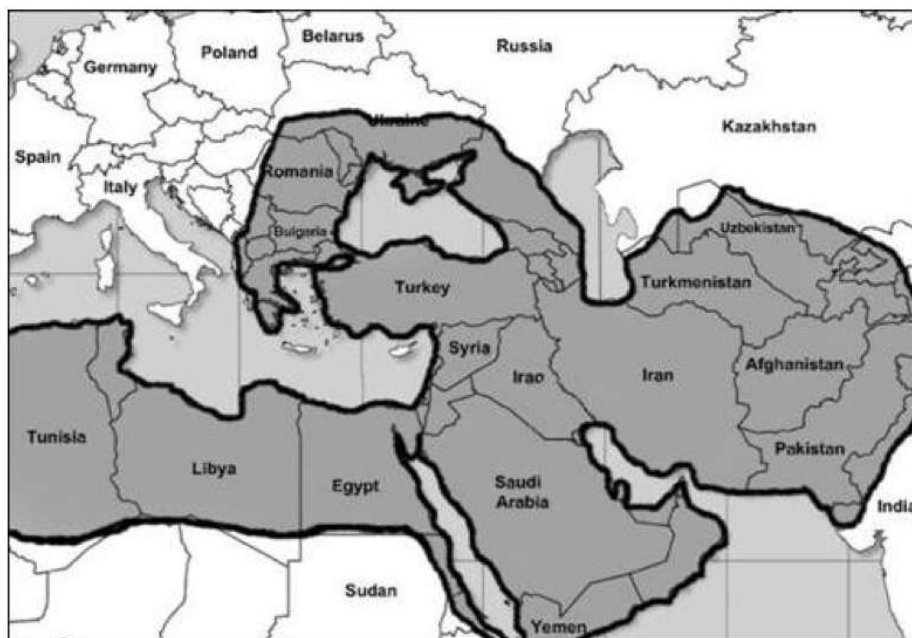


Islamic Caliphate (Ottoman) 1517 to 1924:



Islamic Caliphate (Ottoman) 1517 to 1924:

Revelation 13:2 combination of Babylon (Lion), Medo-Persia (Bear) and Greece (Leopard)

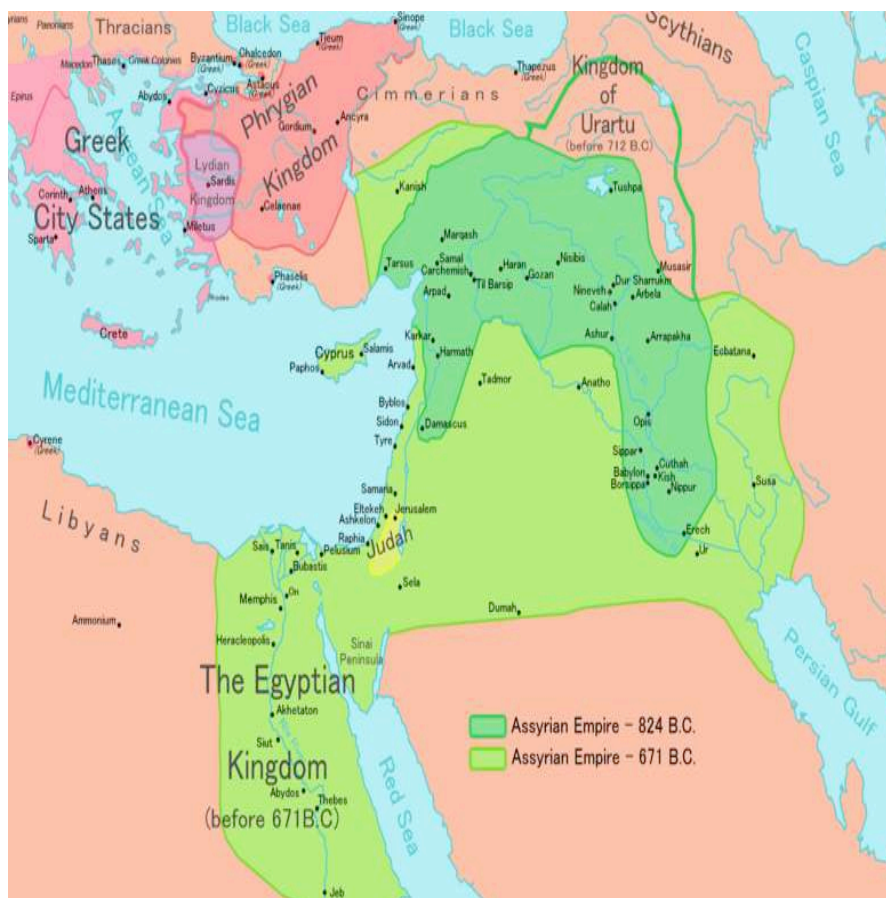


- Antichrist is called the “Assyrian” from the Assyrian Empire

Isaiah 10:5 O **Assyrian**, the **rod** of mine anger, and the staff in their hand is mine indignation.

Isaiah 10:6 I will send him against an hypocritical nation, and against the people of my wrath will I give him a charge, to take the spoil, and to take the prey, and to tread them down like the mire of the streets.

Isaiah 10:7 Howbeit he meaneth not so, neither doth his heart think so; but *it is* in his heart to destroy and cut off nations not a few.



Isaiah 14:24 The LORD of hosts hath sworn, saying, Surely as I have thought, so shall it come to pass; and as I have purposed, *so* shall it stand:

Isaiah 14:25 That I will break the **Assyrian** in my land, and upon my mountains tread him under foot: then shall his yoke depart from off them, and his burden depart from off their shoulders.

Isaiah 31:8 Then shall the **Assyrian** fall with the sword, not of a mighty man; and the sword, not of a mean man, shall devour him: but he shall flee from the sword, and his young men shall be discomfited.

Isaiah 31:9 And he shall pass over to his **strong hold** for fear, and his princes shall be afraid of the ensign, saith the LORD, whose fire *is* in **Zion**, and his furnace in **Jerusalem**.

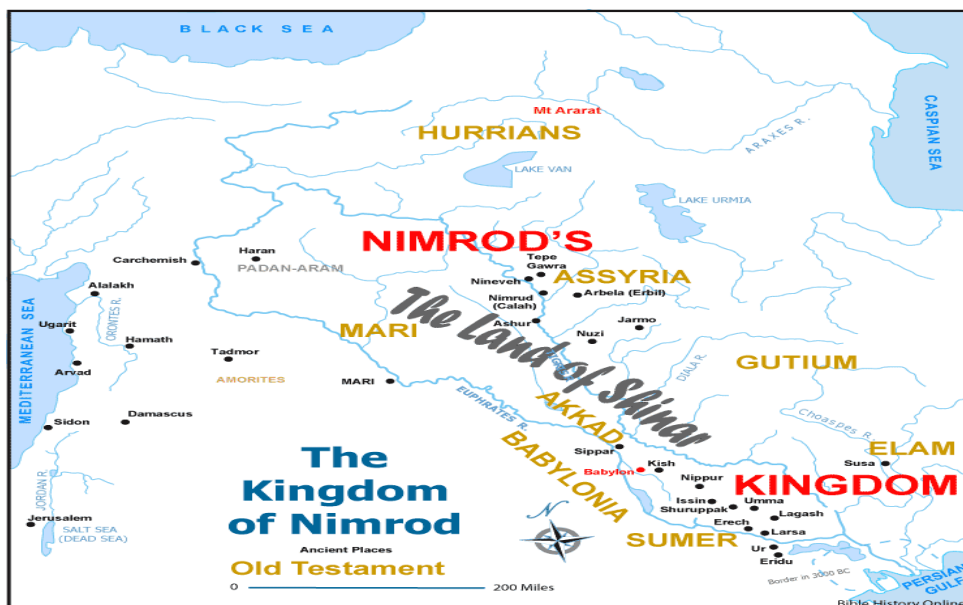
Isaiah 52:3 For thus saith the LORD, Ye have sold yourselves for nought; and ye shall be redeemed without money.

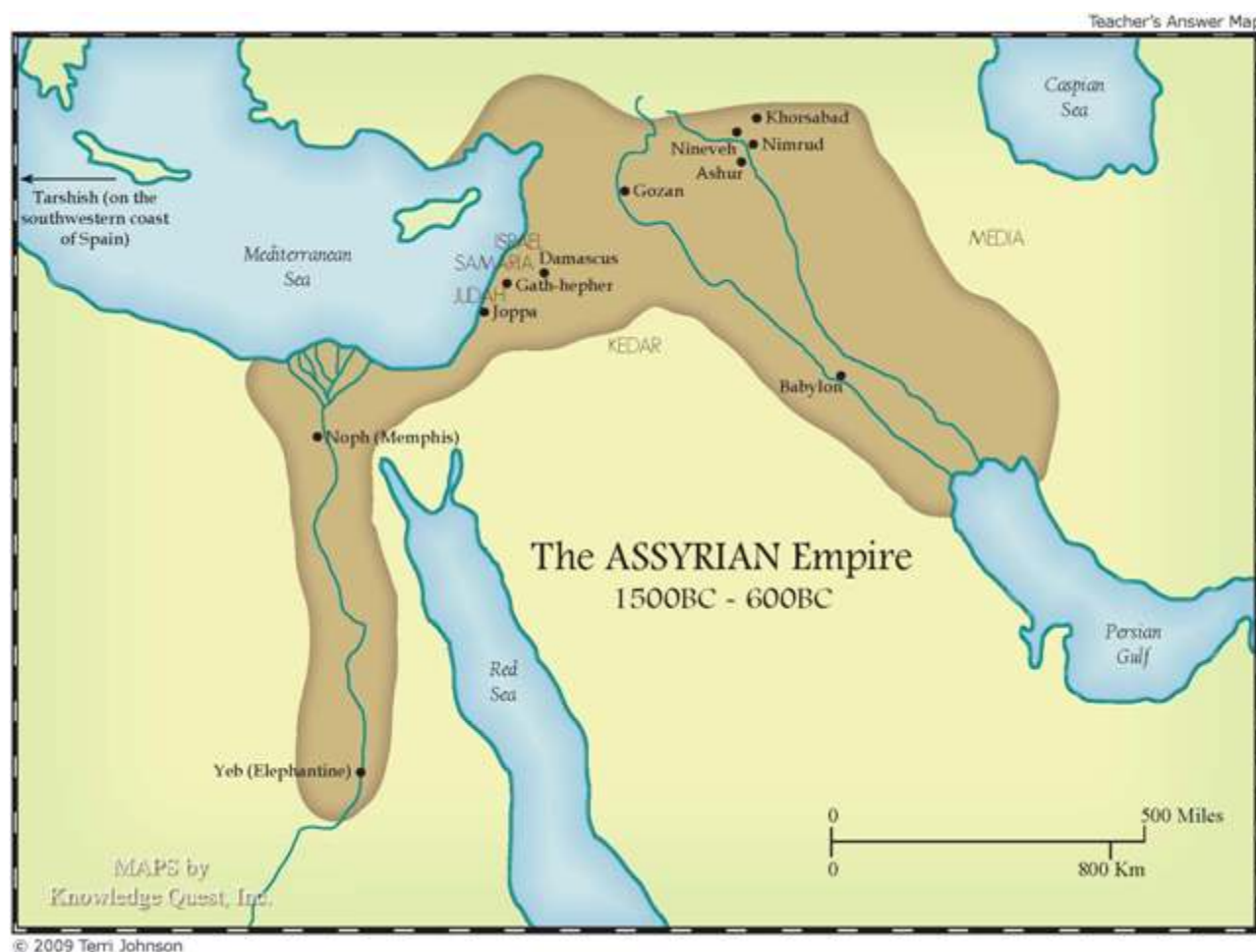
Isaiah 52:4 For thus saith the Lord GOD, My people went down aforetime into Egypt to sojourn there; and the **Assyrian** **oppressed them without cause**.

Hosea 11:5 He shall not return into the land of Egypt, but the Assyrian shall be his king, because they refused to return.

Micah 5:5 And this *man* shall be the peace, when the **Assyrian** shall come into our land: and when he shall tread in our palaces, then shall we raise against him seven shepherds, and eight principal men.

Micah 5:6 And they shall waste the **land of Assyria** with the sword, and the **land of Nimrod** in the entrances thereof: thus shall he deliver *us* from the **Assyrian**, when he cometh into our land, and when he treadeth within our borders.





Nimrod

<https://www.britannica.com/biography/Nimrod>

BIBLICAL FIGURE

WRITTEN BY:

[The Editors of Encyclopaedia Britannica](#)

[See Article History](#)

Alternative Title: Nemrod

Nimrod, also spelled **Nemrod**, legendary biblical figure of the book of [Genesis](#). Nimrod is described in Genesis 10:8–12 as “the first on earth to be a mighty man. He was a mighty hunter before the Lord.” The only other references to Nimrod in the [Bible](#) are Micah 5:6, where [Assyria](#) is called the land of Nimrod, and I Chronicles 1:10, which [reiterates](#) his might. The beginning of his kingdom is said in the Genesis passage to be [Babel](#), [Erech](#), and [Akkad](#) in the land of Shinar. Nimrod is said to have then built [Nineveh](#), [Calah](#) (modern Nimrūd), Rehoboth-Ir, and Resen.

There is some [consensus](#) among biblical scholars that the mention of Nimrod in Genesis is a reference not to an individual but to an ancient people in [Mesopotamia](#). The description of Nimrod as a “mighty hunter before the Lord” is an intrusion in this [context](#), but probably, like the historical notices, derived from some old [Babylonian](#) saga. However, no equivalent of the name has yet been found in the Babylonian or other [cuneiform](#) records. In character there is a certain resemblance between Nimrod and the Mesopotamian epic hero [Gilgamesh](#).

Gilgamesh

<https://www.britannica.com/topic/Gilgamesh>

MESOPOTAMIAN MYTHOLOGY

WRITTEN BY:

[The Editors of Encyclopaedia Britannica](#)

[See Article History](#)

Gilgamesh, the best known of all ancient Mesopotamian heroes. Numerous tales in the [Akkadian language](#) have been told about Gilgamesh, and the whole collection has been described as an odyssey—the odyssey of a king who did not want to die.



The Flood Tablet, 11th cuneiform tablet in a series relating the Gilgamesh epic, from Nineveh, 7th century BCE; in the British Museum, London. © *Photos.com/Jupiter images*

The fullest extant text of the [Gilgamesh epic](#) is on 12 incomplete Akkadian-language tablets found at [Nineveh](#) in the library of the Assyrian king [Ashurbanipal](#) (reigned 668–627 BCE). The gaps that occur in the tablets have been partly filled by various fragments found elsewhere in [Mesopotamia](#) and Anatolia. In addition, five short poems in the [Sumerian language](#) are known from tablets that were written during the first half of the 2nd millennium BCE; the poems have been titled “Gilgamesh and Huwawa,” “Gilgamesh and the Bull of Heaven,” “Gilgamesh and Agga of Kish,” “Gilgamesh, Enkidu, and the Netherworld,” and “The Death of Gilgamesh.”

The Gilgamesh of the poems and of the epic tablets was probably the Gilgamesh who ruled at [Uruk](#) in southern Mesopotamia sometime during the first half of the 3rd millennium BCE and who was thus a contemporary of Agga, ruler of Kish; Gilgamesh of Uruk was also mentioned in the Sumerian list of kings as reigning after the Flood. There is, however, no historical evidence for the exploits narrated in poems and epic.

The Ninevite version of the epic begins with a prologue in praise of Gilgamesh, part divine and part human, the great builder and warrior, knower of all things on land and sea. In order to curb Gilgamesh’s seemingly harsh rule, the god [Anu](#) caused the creation of [Enkidu](#), a wild man who at first lived among animals. Soon, however, Enkidu was initiated into the ways of city life and traveled to Uruk, where Gilgamesh awaited him. Tablet II describes a trial of strength between the two men in which Gilgamesh was the victor; thereafter, Enkidu was the friend and companion (in Sumerian texts, the servant) of Gilgamesh. In Tablets III–V the two men set out together against Huwawa (Humbaba), the divinely appointed guardian of a remote cedar forest, but the rest of the engagement is not recorded in the surviving fragments. In Tablet VI Gilgamesh, who had returned to Uruk, rejected the marriage proposal of [Ishtar](#), the goddess of love, and then, with Enkidu’s aid, killed the divine [bull](#) that she had sent to destroy him. Tablet VII begins with Enkidu’s account of a dream in which the gods Anu, [Ea](#), and [Shamash](#) decided that he must die for slaying the bull. Enkidu then fell ill and dreamed of the “house of dust” that awaited him. Gilgamesh’s lament for his friend and the state funeral of

Enkidu are narrated in Tablet VIII. Afterward, Gilgamesh made a dangerous journey (Tablets IX and X) in search of [Utnapishtim](#), the survivor of the Babylonian Flood, in order to learn from him how to escape death. He finally reached Utnapishtim, who told him the story of the Flood and showed him where to find a plant that would renew youth (Tablet XI). But after Gilgamesh obtained the plant, it was seized by a serpent, and Gilgamesh unhappily returned to Uruk. An appendage to the epic, Tablet XII, related the loss of objects called *pukku* and *mikku* (perhaps “drum” and “drumstick”) given to Gilgamesh by Ishtar. The epic ends with the return of the spirit of Enkidu, who promised to recover the objects and then gave a grim report on the underworld.

Sargon II

KING OF ASSYRIA

<https://www.britannica.com/biography/Sargon-II#ref161395>

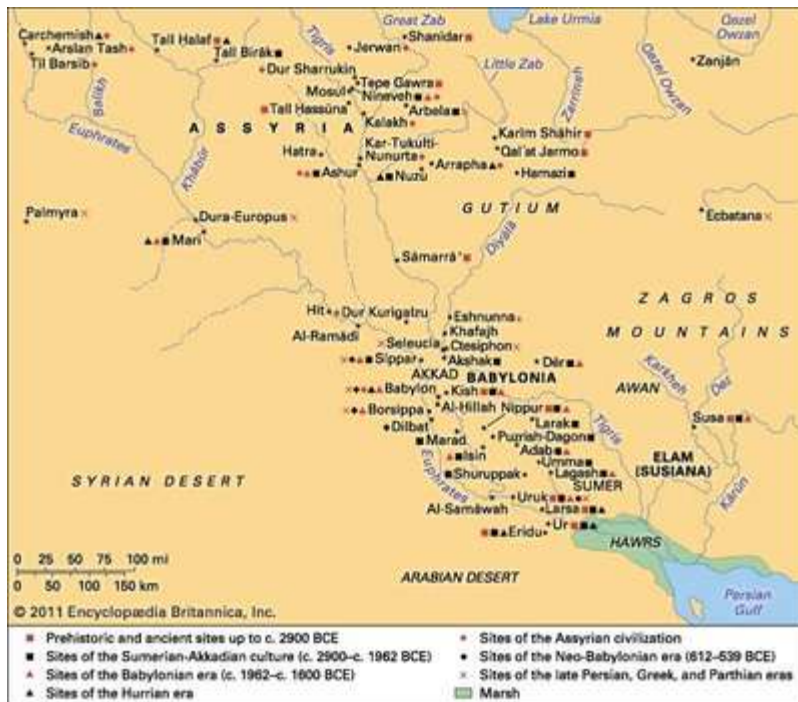
WRITTEN BY:

[Jorgen Laessoe](#)

[See Article History](#)

Sargon II, (died 705 BCE), one of [Assyria's](#) great kings (reigned 721–705 BCE) during the last century of its [history](#). He extended and consolidated the conquests of his presumed father, [Tiglath-pileser III](#).

READ MORE ON THIS TOPIC



[history of Mesopotamia: Sargon II \(721–705\) and Marduk-apal-iddina of Babylonia](#)

It was probably a younger brother of Shalmaneser who ascended the throne of Assyria in 721. Assuming the old name of

Sharru-kin (Sargon in the Bible), meaning “Legitimate King,” he assured himself of the support of the priesthood...

[Sargon](#) is the Hebrew rendering (Isaiah 20:1) of Assyrian Sharru-kin, a throne name meaning “the [king](#) is legitimate.” The name was undoubtedly chosen in reminiscence of two former kings of Assyria, particularly in commemoration of Sargon of Akkad (flourished 2300 BCE).

Although Sargon’s ancestry is partly veiled in mystery, he was probably a younger son of [Tiglath-pileser III](#) and consequently a brother of his predecessor [Shalmaneser V](#), who may have died ignominiously or may have been deposed. It was for Sargon to resume the conquests and to improve the administration of the empire his father had begun to assemble.

Upon his accession to the throne, he was faced immediately with three major problems: dealing with the [Chaldean](#) and [Aramaean](#) chieftainships in the southern parts of [Babylonia](#), with the kingdom of [Urartu](#) and the peoples to the north in the Armenian highlands, and with [Syria](#) and Palestine. By and large, these were the conquests made by Tiglath-pileser III. Sargon’s problem was not only to maintain the status quo but to make further conquests to prove the might of the god [Ashur](#), the national god of the Assyrian empire.

When Sargon succeeded to the Assyrian throne, [Marduk-apal-iddina II](#) (Merodach-baladan of the Bible), a dissident chieftain of the Chaldean tribes in the marshes of southern Babylonia, committed the description of his victory over the invading Assyrian armies (720 BCE) to writing on a clay cylinder, which he deposited in the city of Uruk (biblical Erech; modern Tall al-Warkā’). The presence of this record obviously did not suit Sargon. After having discharged other commitments, he uncovered Marduk-apal-iddina’s record and removed it to his own residence, then at Kalakh (modern Nimrūd), substituting what has been described as an “improved” version that was more to his liking.

The [extant](#) texts reveal little about Sargon himself. With few exceptions, ancient [Mesopotamian](#) rulers have left no documents from which to write an actual biography. No personal documents have survived from Sargon’s reign, but it seems fair to assume that phraseologies uncommon in the inscriptions of other Assyrian kings, found in his texts, must have met with his approval, even though it is uncertain whether such phrases—sometimes turning into what is obviously poetry—were in fact conceived by Sargon himself or ascribed to him by his historiographers. The discovery, at [Nimrūd](#), of a series of omens, the texts of which are written in cuneiform on beeswax encased in ivory and walnut boards and marked as being the property of the palace of Sargon, perhaps also throws some light on Sargon the man. Although he may not have introduced the method of recording cuneiform texts on wax, this novel method of committing texts to writing apparently took his fancy. This assumption tallies well with the interest he took in the engineering projects undertaken in cities he conquered. Sargon’s palace at [Dur Sharrukin](#) (modern [Khorsabad](#)) was dedicated in 706 BCE, less than a year before he died.

An unparalleled record of Sargon’s eighth campaign (714 BCE)—in the form of a letter to the god Ashur—has been recovered. According to this letter, Sargon in 714 led the Assyrian armies from Kalakh, which at the time was still his residence, into the areas around modern Al-Sulaymāniyyah in Iraqi Kurdistan and into the highlands of the Zagros range beyond. His purpose was to come to the aid of allies of the Assyrian realm who were threatened by [Rusa I](#), a king of Urartu and a bitter enemy of Assyria. During the progress of this campaign, the author of the account visualized, or anticipated, the reactions of his adversary as, from a mountain, he watched the approach of the Assyrian armies. The passage, like many others in this unique text, [constitutes](#) an ingenious stylistic device unparalleled in Assyrian historical literature. The phraseology employed by the author is original by [Mesopotamian](#) standards as they are known today: inventive, resourceful, testifying to a fertile mind, and clearly deviating from the commonplace [platitudes](#) that mostly characterize the standard accounts of Assyrian kings. Whether or not Sargon himself is responsible for the wording of this narrative, it is to his credit that an account of this nature emerged from his chancery, with his approval and endorsement. Sargon is assumed to have died in battle in 705.



Numbers 24:21 And he looked on the Kenites, and took up his parable, and said, Strong is thy dwelling place, and thou puttest thy nest in a rock.

Numbers 24:22 Nevertheless the Kenite shall be wasted, until Asshur shall carry thee away captive.

Numbers 24:23 And he took up his parable, and said, Alas, who shall live when God doeth this!

Numbers 24:24 And ships *shall come* from the coast of Chittim, and shall afflict Asshur, and shall afflict Eber, and he also shall perish for ever.

Numbers 24:25 And Balaam rose up, and went and returned to his place: and Balak also went his way.

- **Modern day Assyria:** Eastern Turkey, Syria, Lebanon, Israel, Jordan, Iraq, West Iran & North Saudi Arabia.





- Antichrist Empire will **come from the North**

Jeremiah 1:14 Then the LORD said unto me, Out of the north an evil shall break forth upon all the inhabitants of the land.

Jeremiah 1:15 For, lo, I will call all the families of the kingdoms of the north, saith the LORD; and they shall come, and they shall set every one his throne at the entering of the gates of Jerusalem, and against all the walls thereof round about, and against all the cities of Judah.

Jeremiah 10:22 Behold, the noise of the bruit is come, and a great commotion out of the north country, to make the cities of Judah desolate, *and* a den of **dragons**.

https://www.bible-history.com/old-testament/the_assyrians.html

<https://www.historyonthenet.com/assyrian-empire-the-most-powerful-empire-in-the-world>

The Assyrian to Babylon Origin of Empire; Kingdom of Confusion False Religion, Paganism, False Doctrine, and Rebellion of the world through Nimrod and future Antichrist Beast **Empire**

1 Chronicles 1:10 And **Cush** begat **Nimrod**: he **began** to be **mighty** upon the **earth**

Genesis 10:8 And **Cush** begat **Nimrod**: he **began** to be a **mighty** one in the **earth**.

H3568

כּוּשׁ

kûsh

koosh

Probably of foreign origin; **Cush** (or Ethiopia), the name of a son of **Ham**, and of his territory; also of an Israelite: - Chush, **Cush**, **Ethiopia**.

H3568

כּוּשׁ

kûsh

BDB Definition:

Cush = "black"

- 1) a Benjamite mentioned only in the title of Ps 7 (noun proper masculine)
- 2) the son of Ham and grandson of Noah and the progenitor of the southernmost peoples located in **Africa** (noun proper masculine)
- 3) the peoples descended from **Cush** (noun proper masculine)
- 4) the land occupied by the descendants of Cush located around the southern parts of the **Nile** (**Ethiopia**) (noun proper locative)

	Part of Speech: see above in Definition A Related Word by BDB/Strong's Number: probably of foreign origin
H5248 נִמְרֹד נִמְרֹד nimrôd nimrôd <i>nim-rode', nim-rode'</i> Probably of foreign origin; <i>Nimrod</i>, a son of Cush: - Nimrod.	H5248 נִמְרֹד / נִמְרֹד nimrôd BDB Definition: Nimrod = “rebellion” or “the valiant” 1) the son of Cush, grandson of Ham, and great grandson of Noah; a mighty hunter, he established an empire in the area of Babylon and Assyria
H2490 חָלַל châlal <i>khaw-lal'</i> A primitive root (compare H2470); properly to <i>bore</i>, that is, (by implication) to wound, to <i>dissolve</i>; figuratively to profane (a person, place or thing), to <i>break</i> (one's word), to <i>begin</i> (as if by an opening-wedge); denominatively (from H2485) to <i>play</i> (the flute): - begin (X men began), defile, X break, defile, X eat (as common things), X first, X gather the grape thereof, X take inheritance, pipe, player on instruments, pollute, (cast as) profane (self), prostitute, slay (slain), sorrow, stain, wound. X men explained= https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=6y5XpvsigU http://genesis6conspiracy.com/chapter-27-nimrod/	H2490 חָלַל châlal BDB Definition: 1) to profane, defile, pollute, desecrate, begin 1a) (Niphal) 1a1) to profane oneself, defile oneself, pollute oneself 1a1a) ritually 1a1b) sexually 1a2) to be polluted, be defiled 1b) (Piel) 1b1) to profane, make common, defile, pollute 1b2) to violate the honour of, dishonour 1b3) to violate (a covenant) 1b4) to treat as common 1c) (Pual) to profane (name of God) 1d) (Hiphil) 1d1) to let be profaned 1d2) to begin 1e) (Hophal) to be begun 2) to wound (fatally), bore through, pierce, bore 2a) (Qal) to pierce 2b) (Pual) to be slain 2c) (Poel) to wound, pierce

	2d) (Poal) to be wounded 3) (Piel) to play the flute or pipe Part of Speech: verb A Related Word by BDB/Strong's Number: a primitive root [compare H2470]
H776 אֶרֶץ 'erets eh'-rets From an unused root probably meaning to <i>be firm</i>; the earth (at large, or partitively a <i>land</i>): - X common, country, earth, field, ground, land, X nations, way, + wilderness, world.	H776 אֶרֶץ 'erets BDB Definition: 1) land, earth 1a) earth 1a1) whole earth (as opposed to a part) 1a2) earth (as opposed to heaven) 1a3) earth (inhabitants) 1b) land 1b1) country, territory 1b2) district, region 1b3) tribal territory 1b4) piece of ground 1b5) land of Canaan, Israel 1b6) inhabitants of land 1b7) Sheol, land without return, (under) world 1b8) city (-state) 1c) ground, surface of the earth 1c1) ground 1c2) soil 1d) (in phrases) 1d1) people of the land 1d2) space or distance of country (in measurements of distance) 1d3) level or plain country 1d4) land of the living 1d5) end(s) of the earth 1e) (almost wholly late in usage) 1e1) lands, countries 1e1a) often in contrast to Canaan

Part of Speech: noun feminine

A Related Word by BDB/Strong's Number: from an unused root probably meaning to be firm

Nahum 3:4 Because of the multitude of the whoredoms of the well favoured harlot, the **mistress** of **witchcrafts**, that selleth nations through her whoredoms, and families through her witchcrafts.

NIMROD AND SEMIRAMIS

- ✎ Nimrod started a false religion which is later referred to as the *Babylon Mystery Religion*.
- ✎ He took as his personal emblem the symbol of the snake / serpent / dragon.
- ✎ When Nimrod eventually died, his religion continued on, his wife — Queen Semiramis saw to it!
- ✎ She deified Nimrod, her dead husband as *sun-god* — the god of the sun and father of all creation.



Dragon of Marduk
Ishtar Gate of Babylon

20



[Seed of Nimrod & Seed of Semiramis | Wake Up And Live](#)

<https://wakeupandlive1.wordpress.com/2013/08/03/seed-of-nimrod-semiramis-2/comment-page-1/>

The Great Future Deception

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=jsdgRxvB_jE

<http://goccuk321.blogspot.com/2012/10/seed-of-nimrod-semiramis.html>

<https://www.nationalgeographic.com/archaeology-and-history/magazine/2017/09-10/searching-for-semiramis-assyrian-legend/>

<http://goccuk321.blogspot.com/2012/10/seed-of-nimrod-semiramis.html>

The Story Behind Nimrod, Semiramis, & Tammuz.

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=x5eHhP1XSCO>

Nimrod and the Tower of Babel | Paganism | Occultism.

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=_rNJHg4cm6I&list=PLxwN5k0U61QObpCKdIDYsYLZ3VImaNcf&index=6&t=0s

Nimrod and the Tower of Babel | Paganism | Occultism.

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=woVMIQ5e89U>

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=oOtky1b-5MY&list=PLxwN5k0U61QObpCKdIDYsYLZ3VImaNcf&index=3>

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=hJZD_SfzauM&list=PLxwN5k0U61QObpCKdIDYsYLZ3VImaNcf&index=4

Semiramis is the False Queen of Heaven

[Jeremiah 7:18](#) The children gather wood, and the fathers kindle the fire, and the women knead *their* dough, to make cakes to the **queen of heaven**, and to pour out drink offerings unto **other gods**, that they may provoke me to anger.

[Jeremiah 44:17](#) But we will certainly do whatsoever thing goeth forth out of our own mouth, to burn incense unto the **queen of heaven**, and to pour out drink offerings unto her, as we have done, we, and our fathers, our kings, and our princes, in the cities of Judah, and in the streets of Jerusalem: for *then* had we plenty of victuals, and were well, and saw no evil.

[Jeremiah 44:18](#) But since we left off to burn incense to the **queen of heaven**, and to pour out drink offerings unto her, we have wanted all *things*, and have been consumed by the sword and by the famine.

[Jeremiah 44:19](#) And when we burned incense to the **queen of heaven**, and poured out drink offerings unto her, did we make her cakes to worship her, and pour out drink offerings unto her, without our men?

[Jeremiah 44:25](#) Thus saith the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel, saying; Ye and your wives have both spoken with your mouths, and fulfilled with your hand, saying, We will surely perform our vows that we have vowed, to burn incense to the **queen of heaven**, and to pour out drink offerings unto her: ye will surely accomplish your vows, and surely perform your vows.

[Genesis 10:9](#) He was a **mighty** hunter before the **LORD**: wherefore it is said, Even as **Nimrod** the **mighty** hunter before the **LORD**.

H1368

גִּבּוֹר / גִּבּוֹר

gibbôr gibbôr

ghib-bore', ghib-bore'

Intensive from the same as **H1397**; *powerful*; by implication **warrior, tyrant**; - **champion**, chief, X excel, **giant**, man, **mighty** (man, one), strong (man), valiant man.

H1368

גִּבּוֹר / גִּבּוֹר

gibbôr

BDB Definition:

- 1) strong, **mighty** (adjective)
- 2) **strong man**, brave man, **mighty** man (noun masculine)

Part of Speech: see above in Definition

A Related Word by BDB/Strong's Number: intensive from **H1396**

H6440

פָּנִים

pânîym

paw-neem'

Plural (but always used as a singular) of an unused noun (פָּנִה **pâneh**, *paw-neh*'; from 6437); the *face* (as the part that *turns*); used in a great variety of applications (literally and figuratively); also (with prepositional prefix) as a preposition (*before*, etc.):

- + accept, a (be-) fore (-time), **against**, **anger**, X as (long as), at, + **battle**, + because (of), + beseech, countenance, edge, + employ, endure, + enquire, face, favour, fear of, for, forefront (-part), form (-er time, -ward), from, front, heaviness, X him (-self), + honourable, + **impudent**, + in, it, look [-eth] (-s), X me, + meet, X more than, mouth, of, off, (of) old (time), X on, open, + out of, **over against**, the partial, person, + please, presence, prospect, was purposed, by reason, of, + regard, right forth, + serve, X shewbread, sight, state, straight, + street, X thee, X them (-selves), through (+ -out), till, time (-s) past, (un-) to (-ward), + upon, upside (+ down), with (-in, + stand), X ye, X you.

H6440

פָּנִים / פָּנִה

pânîym / pâneh

BDB Definition:

- 1) face
 - 1a) face, faces
 - 1b) presence, person
 - 1c) face (of seraphim or cherubim)
 - 1d) face (of animals)
 - 1e) face, surface (of ground)
 - 1f) as adverb of loc/temp
 - 1f1) before and behind, toward, in front of, forward, formerly, from beforetime, before
 - 1g) with preposition
 - 1g1) in front of, before, to the front of, in the presence of, in the face of, at the face or front of, from the presence of, from before, from before the face of

Part of Speech: noun masculine

A Related Word by BDB/Strong's Number: from **H6437**



Genesis 10:10 And the beginning of his kingdom was Babel, and Erech, and Accad, and Calneh, in the land of Shinar.

H894

בָּבֶל

bâbel

baw-bel'

From H1101; *confusion*; *Babel* (that is, Babylon), including Babylonia and the Babylonian empire: - Babel, Babylon.

H894

בָּבֶל

bâbel

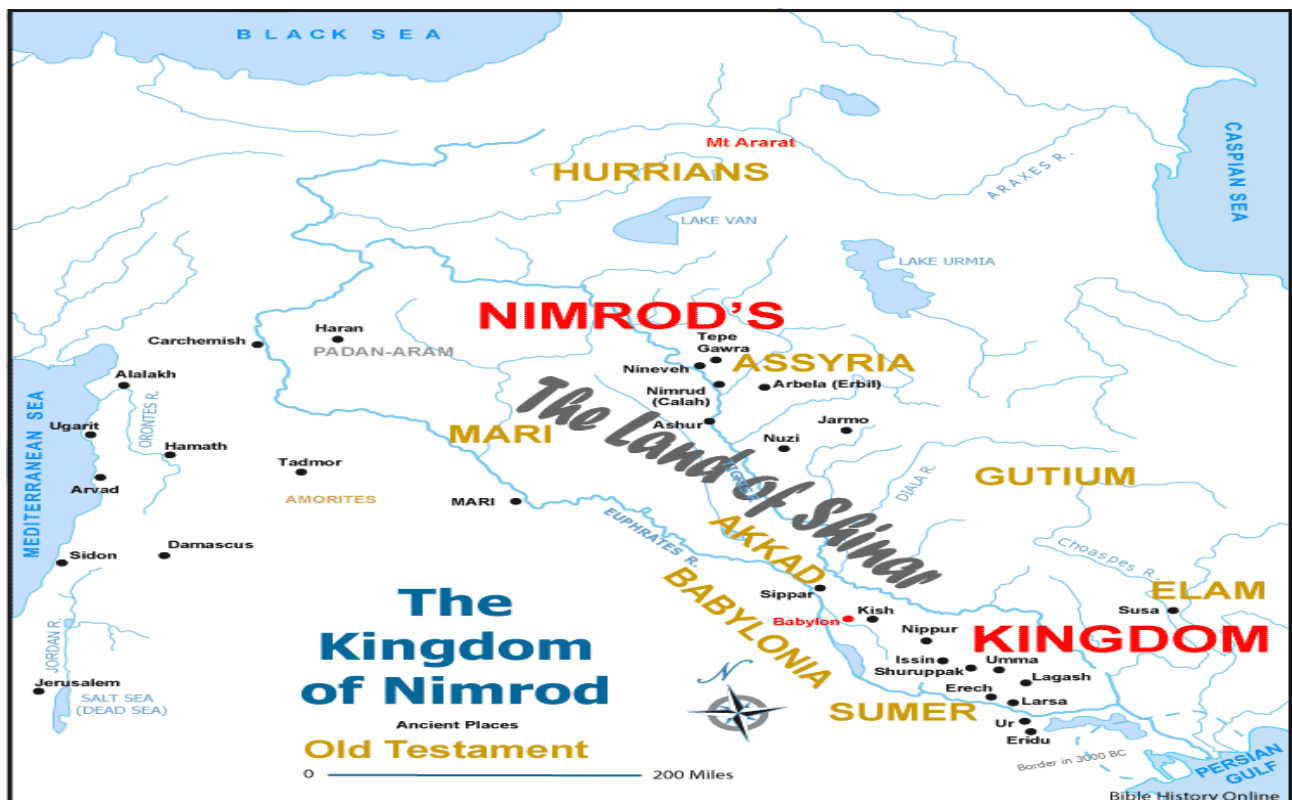
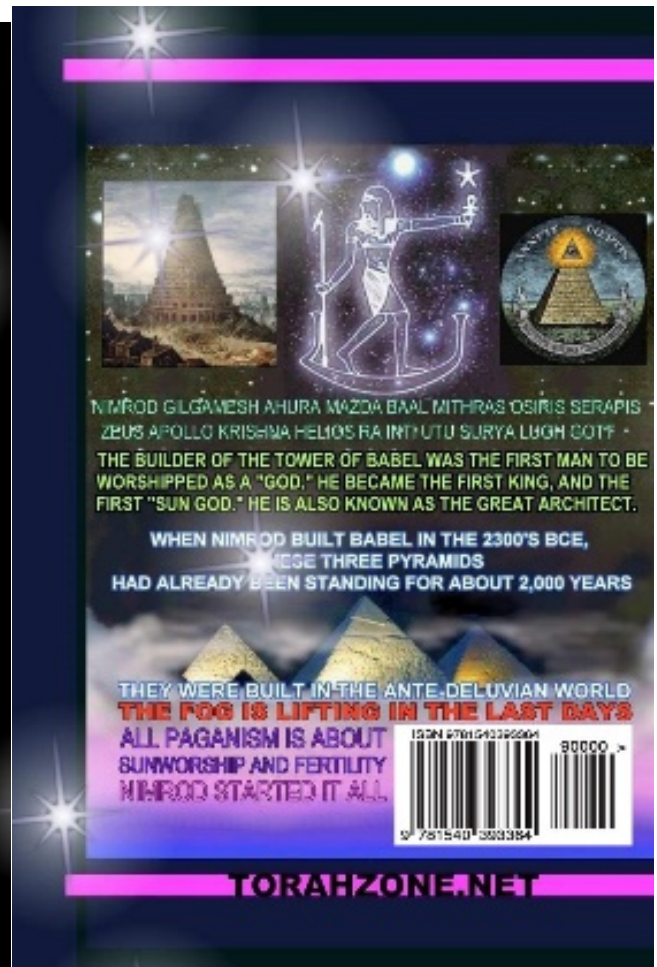
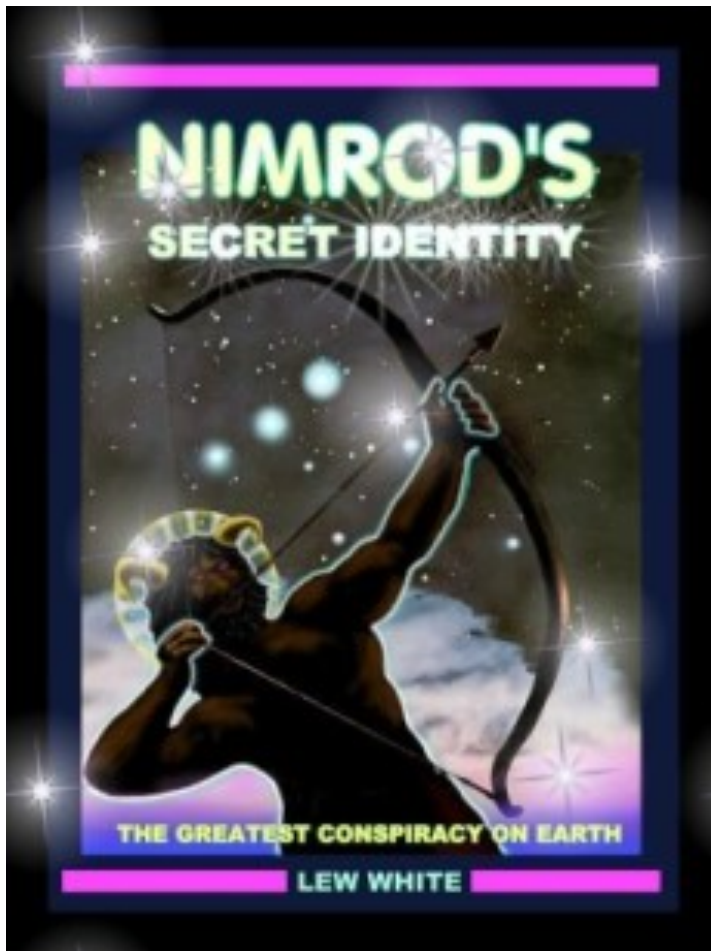
BDB Definition:

Babel or Babylon = "confusion (by mixing)"

1) Babel or Babylon, the ancient site and/or capital of Babylonia (modern Hillah) situated on the Euphrates

Part of Speech: noun proper locative

A Related Word by BDB/Strong's Number: from H1101



Genesis 10:11 Out of that land went forth Asshur, and builded Nineveh, and the city Rehoboth, and Calah,

Genesis 10:12 And Resen between Nineveh and Calah: the same is a great city.

Who is Nimrod the King of Assyria First World Leader in the land Shinar in Babylon

What happen in Babel/Babylon? Babylon Rising

Genesis 11:1 And the whole earth was of one language, and of one speech.

Daniel 7:9 I beheld till the thrones were cast down, and the Ancient of days did sit, whose garment was white as snow, and the hair of his head like the pure wool: his throne was like the fiery flame, and his wheels as burning fire.

Acts 22:2 (And when they heard that he spake in the Hebrew tongue to them, they kept the more silence: and he saith,)



Ancient Phoenician Paleo Hebrew ...

ahayahyashiyaphoenicianpaleohebrew.blogspot.com

Genesis 11:2 And it came to pass, as they journeyed from the east, that they found a plain in the land of Shinar; and they dwelt there.

H8152

שִׁנְעָר

shin'âr

shin-awr'

Probably of foreign derivation; **Shinar**, a plain in **Babylon**: - Shinar.

Total KJV occurrences: 8

<https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Nimrod>

H8152

שִׁנְעָר

shin'âr

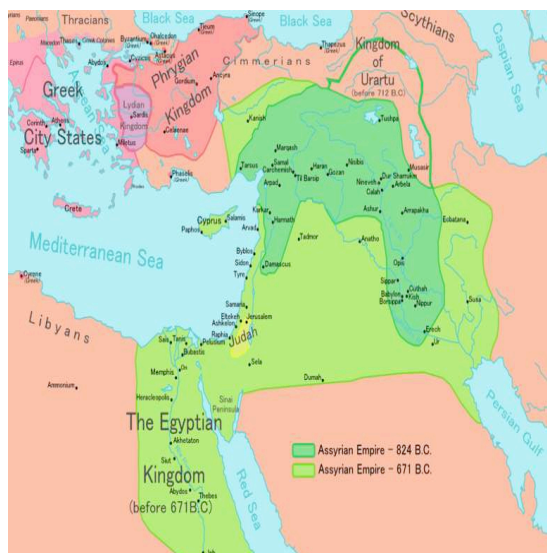
BDB Definition:

Shinar = "country of two rivers"

1) the ancient name for the territory later known as Babylonia or Chaldea

Part of Speech: noun proper locative

A Related Word by BDB/Strong's Number: probably of foreign derivation



Genesis 11:3 And they said one to another, Go to, let us make brick, and burn them throughly. And they had brick for stone, and slime had they for mortar.

Genesis 11:4 And they said, Go to, let us build us a city and a tower, whose top *may reach* unto heaven; and let us make us a name, lest we be scattered abroad upon the face of the whole earth.

Genesis 11:5 And the LORD came down to see the city and the tower, which the children of men builded.

Genesis 11:6 And the LORD said, Behold, the people *is* one, and they have all one language; and this they begin to do: and now nothing will be restrained from them, which they have imagined to do.

Genesis 11:7 Go to, let us go down, and there **confound** their language, that they may not understand one another's speech.

Genesis 11:8 So the LORD **scattered them abroad from thence upon the face of all the earth**: and they left off to build the city.

Genesis 11:9 Therefore is the name of it called **Babel**; because the LORD did there confound the language of **all the earth**: and from thence did the LORD **scatter them abroad upon the face of all the earth**.

People Got Scattered globally from tyranny and all religions which all false religion philosophy ideology an theory watered version the Word with idolatry

Joshua 10:13 And the sun stood still, and the moon stayed, until the people had avenged themselves upon their enemies. *Is* not this written in the book of **Jasher**? So the sun stood still in the midst of heaven, and hasted not to go down about a whole day.

2 Samaul 1:18 (Also he bade them teach the children of Judah *the use of* the bow: behold, *it is* written in the book of **Jasher**.)

Pre Flood

Jasher 4:16 And all the sons of men departed from the ways of the Lord in those days as they multiplied upon the face of the earth with sons and daughters, and they taught one another their evil practices and they continued sinning against the Lord.

Jasher 4:17 And every man made unto himself a god, and they robbed and plundered every man his neighbor as well as his relative, and they corrupted the earth, and the earth was filled with violence.

Jasher 4:18 And their judges and rulers went to the daughters of men and took their wives by force from their husbands according to their choice, and the sons of men in those days took from the cattle of the earth, the beasts of the field and the fowls of the air, and taught the mixture of animals of one species with the other, in order therewith to provoke the Lord; and God saw the whole earth and it was corrupt, for all flesh had corrupted its ways upon earth, all men and all animals.

Jubilees 5:1 And it came to pass when the children of men began to multiply on the face of the earth and daughters were born unto them,

Jubilees 5:2 that the angels of God saw them on a certain year of this jubilee, that they were beautiful to look upon; and they took themselves wives of all whom they chose, and they bare unto them sons and they were giants.

Jubilees 5:3 And lawlessness increased on the earth and all flesh corrupted its way, alike men and cattle and beasts and birds and everything that walketh on the earth

Jubilees 5:4-all of them corrupted their ways and their orders, and they began to devour each other,

After Flood

Jasher 7:1 And these are the names of the sons of Noah: Japheth, Ham and Shem; and children were born to them after the flood, for they had taken wives before the flood.

Jasher 7:27. And in their going out, Ham stole those garments from Noah his father, and he took them and hid them from his brothers.

Jasher 7:28. And when Ham begat his first born Cush, he gave him the garments in secret, and they were with Cush many days.

Jasher 7:29 And Cush also concealed them from his sons and brothers, and when Cush had begotten Nimrod, he gave him those garments through his love for him, and Nimrod grew up, and when he was twenty years old he put on those garments.



Jasher 7:30 And Nimrod became strong when he put on the garments, and God gave him might and strength, and he was a mighty hunter in the earth, yea, he was a mighty hunter in the field, and he hunted the animals and he built altars, and he offered upon them the animals before the Lord.



Jasher 7:31 And Nimrod strengthened himself, and he rose up from amongst his brethren, and he fought the battles of his brethren against all their enemies round about.

Jasher 7:32 And the Lord delivered all the enemies of his brethren in his hands, and God prospered him from time to time in his battles, and he reigned upon earth.

Jasher 7:33 Therefore it became current in those days, when a man ushered forth those that he had trained up for battle, he would say to them, Like God did to Nimrod, who was a mighty hunter in the earth, and who succeeded in the battles that prevailed against his brethren, that he delivered them from the hands of their enemies, so may God strengthen us and deliver us this day.

Jasher 7:34 And when Nimrod was forty years old, at that time there was a war between his brethren and the children of Japheth, so that they were in the power of their enemies.

Jasher 7:35 And Nimrod went forth at that time, and he assembled all the sons of Cush and their families, about four hundred and sixty men, and he hired also from some of his friends and acquaintances about eighty men, and he gave them their hire, and he went with them to battle, and when he was on the road, Nimrod strengthened the hearts of the people that went with him.

Jasher 7:36 And he said to them, Do not fear, neither be alarmed, for all our enemies will be delivered into our hands, and you may do with them as you please.

Jasher 7:37 And all the men that went were about five hundred, and they fought against their enemies, and they destroyed them, and subdued them, and Nimrod placed standing officers over them in their respective places.

<https://ancientassyrianmilitary.weebly.com/>

Jasher 7:38 And he took some of their children as security, and they were all servants to Nimrod and to his brethren, and Nimrod and all the people that were with him turned homeward.

Jasher 7:39. And when Nimrod had joyfully returned from battle, after having conquered his enemies, all his brethren, together with those who knew him before, assembled to make him king over them, and they placed the regal crown upon his head.



Nimrod The First World Leader

<http://www.blackhistoryinthebible.com/the-hamites/nimrod-the-first-world-leader/>

Jasher 7:40. And he set over his subjects and people, princes, judges, and rulers, as is the custom amongst kings.

Jasher 7:41. And he placed Terah the son of Nahor the prince of his host, and he dignified him and elevated him above all his princes.

Jasher 7:42 And whilst he was reigning according to his heart's desire, after having conquered all his enemies around, he advised with his counselors to build a city for his palace, and they did so.



Jasher 7:43. And they found a large valley opposite to the east, and they built him a large and extensive city, and Nimrod called the name of the city that he built Shinar, for the Lord had vehemently shaken his enemies and destroyed them.

Jasher 7:44 And Nimrod dwelt in Shinar, and he reigned securely, and he fought with his enemies and he subdued them, and he prospered in all his battles, and his kingdom became very great.

Babylon in the Land of Shinar



Jasher 7:45. And all nations and tongues heard of his fame, and they gathered themselves to him, and they bowed down to the earth, and they brought him offerings, and he became their lord and king, and they all dwelt with him in the city at Shinar, and Nimrod reigned in the earth over all the sons of Noah, and they were all under his power and counsel.

Jasher 7:46. And all the earth was of one tongue and words of union, but Nimrod did not go in the ways of the Lord, and he was more wicked than all the men that were before him, from the days of the flood until those days.

Jasher 7:47 And he made gods of wood and stone, and he bowed down to them, and he rebelled against the Lord, and taught all his subjects and the people of the earth his wicked ways ; and Mardon his son was more wicked than his father.

Jasher 7:48. And every one that heard of the acts of Mardon, the son of Nimrod, would say concerning him, from the wicked goeth forth wickedness ; therefore it became a proverb in the whole earth, saying, from the wicked goeth forth wickedness, and it was current in the words of men from that time to this.

Nimrod turn himself into a God and created violence against the true God and become blood thirsty tyrant

Jasher 4:16 And all the sons of men departed from the ways of the Lord in those days as they multiplied upon the face of the earth with sons and daughters, and they taught one another their evil practices and they continued sinning against the Lord.

Jasher 4:17 And every man made unto himself a god, and they robbed and plundered every man his neighbor as well as his relative, and they corrupted the earth, and the earth was filled with violence.

Jubilees 8:1-4 In the twenty-ninth jubilee, in the first week, in the beginning thereof Arpachshad took to himself a wife and her name was Rasu'eja, the daughter of Susan, the daughter of Elam, and she bare him a son in the third year in this week, [1375 A.M.] and he called his name Kainam. And the son grew, and his father taught him writing, and he went to seek for himself a place where he might seize for himself a city. And he found a writing which former (generations) had carved on the rock, and he read what was thereon, and he transcribed it and sinned owing to it; for it contained the teaching of the Watchers in accordance with which they used to observe the omens of the sun and moon and stars in all the signs of heaven. And he wrote it down and said nothing regarding it; for he was afraid to speak to Noah about it lest he should be angry with him on account of it.

<https://books.google.com/books?id=2S0aAAAAMAAJ&pg=PA18&lpg=PA18&dq=Kainam+found+teaches+of+the+watchers&source=bl&ots=Y1TzODh7cR&sig=ACfU3U1A4QBiltYgXWq9iVupPMJLWJHgGg&hl=en&sa=X&ved=2ahUKewjfzrqB2YHpAhWBdt8KHbB6CnkQ6AEwDXoECAGQAQ#v=onepage&q=Kainam%20found%20teaches%20of%20the%20watchers&f=false>

Jasher 4:18 And their judges and rulers went to the daughters of men and took their wives by force from their husbands according to their choice, and the sons of men in those days took from the cattle of the earth, the beasts of the field and the fowls of the air, and taught the mixture of animals of one species with the other, in order therewith to provoke the Lord; and God saw the whole earth and it was corrupt, for all flesh had corrupted its ways upon earth, all men and all animals.

Jasher 8:8 And they did so, and they all went to the king and bowed down to him to the ground, and they said, May the king live, may the king live.

Jasher 9:19-31. And Abram said unto himself, surely these are not gods that made the earth and all mankind, but *these are* the servants of God ; and Abram remained in the house of Noah and there knew the Lord and his ways, and he served the Lord all the days of his life, and all that generation forgot the Lord, and served other gods of wood and stone, and rebelled all their days.

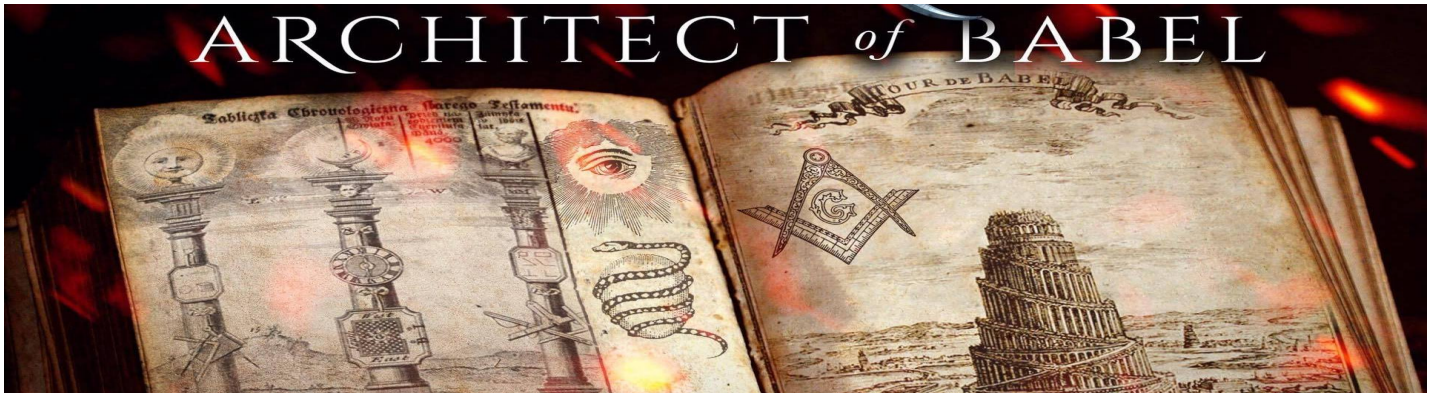
Jasher 9:20 And king Nimrod reigned securely, and all the earth was under his control, and all the earth was of one tongue and words of union.



<https://prophecyinvestigators.org/nimrod-archetype-of-the-antichrist/>

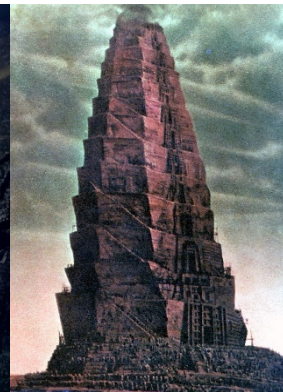
Jasher 9:21 And all the princes of Nimrod and his great men took counsel together ; Phut, Mitzraim, Cush and Canaan with their families, and they said to each other, come let us build ourselves a city and in it a strong tower, and its top reaching heaven, and we will make ourselves famed, so that we may reign upon the whole world, in order that the evil of our enemies may cease from us, that we may reign mightily over them, and that we may not become scattered over the earth on account of their wars.

Jasher 9:22 And they all went before the king, and they told the king these words, and the king agreed with them in this affair, and he did so.



Jasher 9:23. And all the families assembled *consisting* of about six hundred thousand men, and they went to seek an extensive piece of ground to build the **city and the tower**, and they sought in the whole earth and they found none like one valley at the **east of the land of Shinar**, about two days walk, and they journeyed there and they dwelt there.

Jasher 9:24 And they began to make bricks and burn fires to build the city and the tower that they had imagined to *complete*.





Jasher 9:25 And the building of the tower was unto them a transgression and a sin, and they began to build it, and whilst they were building against the Lord God of heaven, they imagined in their hearts to war against Him and to ascend into heaven.

Jasher 9:26 And all these people and all the families divided themselves in three parts. The first said, we will ascend into heaven and fight against Him. The second said, we will ascend to heaven and place our own gods there and serve them. And the third *part* said, we will ascend to heaven and smite Him with bows and spears. And God knew all their works and all their evil thoughts, and He saw the city and the tower which they were building.



Satan said he would go into the heaven

Isaiah 14:12 How art thou fallen from heaven, O **Lucifer**, son of the morning! *how* art thou cut down to the ground, which didst weaken the nations!

H1966 ([Brown-Driver-Briggs](#))

הִלֵּל

hêylêl

BDB Definition:

Lucifer = "light-bearer"

1) shining one, morning star, Lucifer

1a) of the king of Babylon and Satan (figuratively)

2) 'Helel' describing the king of Babylon

Isaiah 14:13 For thou hast said in thine heart, I will **ascend** into heaven, I will exalt my throne above the stars of God: I will sit also upon the mount of the congregation, in the sides of the north:

Isaiah 14:14 I will **ascend** above the heights of the clouds; I will be like the most High.

H5927 ([Strong](#))

עָלָה

'alâh

aw-law'

A primitive root; to **ascend**, intransitively (*be high*) or active (*mount*); used in a great variety of senses, primary and secondary, literally and figuratively: - arise (up), (cause to) ascend up, at once, break [the day] (up), bring (up), (cause to) burn, carry up, cast up, + shew, climb (up), (cause to, make to) come (up), cut off, dawn, depart, exalt, excel, fall, fetch up, get up, (make to) go (away, up), grow (over), increase, lay, leap, levy, lift (self) up, light, [make] up, X mention, mount up, offer, make to pay, + perfect, prefer, put (on), raise, recover, restore, (make to) rise (up), scale, set (up), shoot forth (up), (begin to) spring (up), stir up, take away (up), work.

Isaiah 14:15 Yet thou shalt be brought down to hell, to the sides of the pit.

Isaiah 14:16 They that see thee shall narrowly look upon thee, *and* consider thee, *saying*, Is this the **man that made the earth to tremble**, that did shake kingdoms;

Man of who made the earth to tremble

Isaiah 10:5 O Assyrian, the rod of mine anger, and the staff in their hand is mine indignation.

Genesis 14:1 And it came to pass in the days of Amraphel king of Shinar, Arioch king of Ellasar, Chedorlaomer king of Elam, and Tidal king of nations;

Genesis 14:9 With Chedorlaomer the king of Elam, and with Tidal king of nations, and Amraphel king of Shinar, and Arioch king of Ellasar; four kings with five.

Isaiah 20:1 In the year that Tartan came unto Ashdod, (when Sargon the king of Assyria sent him,) and fought against Ashdod, and took it;

Jasher 27:2 And Nimrod king of Babel, the same was Amraphel, also frequently went with his mighty men to hunt in the field, and to walk about with his men in the cool of the day.



Micah 5:6 And they shall waste the land of Assyria with the sword, and the land of Nimrod in the entrances thereof: thus shall he deliver us from the Assyrian, when he cometh into our land, and when he treadeth within our borders.



The Evolved Nimrod Technology



Jasher 9:27 And when they were building they built themselves a great city and a very high and strong tower ; and on account of its height the mortar and bricks did not reach the builders in their ascent to it, until those who went up had completed a full year, and after that, they reached to the builders and gave them the mortar and bricks ; thus was it done daily.

Jasher 9:28 And behold these ascended and others descended the whole day; and if a brick should fall from their hands and get broken, they would all weep over it, and if a man fell and died, none of them would look at him.



Ezekiel 8:14 Then he brought me to the door of the gate of the LORD'S house which *was* toward the north; and, behold, there **sat women weeping** for **Tammuz**.



It all began in Babylon

Religions (doctrines of Men)	Lent
Thanksgiving	Trinity
New Years	Halloween
Christmas	Valentine's Day
Christmas tree (Evergreen)	Title Lord (baal)
Easter	The cross
communion	Sunday worship
Worship of Mary	Infant baptism
Church (kirke/Circe)	Good Friday

With Nimrod, Semiramis and Tammuz

Jesus	Horus
Story written down 2,000 years ago	Story written down 5,000 years ago
Born of the virgin Mary .	Born of the virgin Isis .
Birthday is celebrated on December 25th.	Birthday is on December 25th.
North star led wise men to him when he was born.	Eastern star led three wise men to him when he was born.
Taken to Egypt to escape the wrath of Herod .	Taken to Egypt to escape the wrath of Typhon .
Taught in the temple as a child.	Taught in the temple as a child.
Baptized by John the Baptist at 30.	Baptized by Anup the Baptizer at 30.
Had twelve disciples.	Had twelve disciples.
Performed miracles and walked on water.	Performed miracles and walked on water.
Raised Lazarus from the dead.	Raised El-Azur-us from the dead.
Was transfigured on a mount.	Was transfigured on a mount.
Titles included 'The way, the truth, the light, the Messiah, God's anointed son, Son of Man, the good shepherd, lamb of God, The Word, the morning star, the light of the world.	Titles included 'The way, the truth, the light, the Messiah, God's anointed son, Son of Man, the good shepherd, lamb of God, the Word, the morning star, the light of the world.
Crucified, buried in a tomb and resurrected.	Crucified, buried in a tomb and resurrected.

<https://www.incontextinternational.org/2016/10/23/jesus-and-horus-is-there-a-connection/>

Jasher 8:8 And they did so, and they all went to the king and **bowed down to him to the ground**, and they said, **May the king live, may the king live.**

Jasher 9:29 And the Lord knew their thoughts, and it came to pass when they were building they cast the arrows toward the heavens, and all the arrows fell upon them filled with blood, and when they saw them they said to each other, surely we have slain all those that are in heaven.

Jasher 9:30 For this was from the Lord in order to cause them to err, and in order; to destroy them from off the face of the ground.

Jasher 9:31 And they built the tower and the city, and they did this thing daily until many days and years were elapsed.

Genesis 11:1 And the whole earth was of one language, and of one speech.

Genesis 11:2 And it came to pass, as they journeyed from the east, that they found a plain in the land of Shinar; and they dwelt there.

Genesis 11:3 And they said one to another, Go to, let us make brick, and burn them throughly. And they had brick for stone, and slime had they for mortar.

Genesis 11:4 And they said, Go to, let us build us a city and a tower, whose top may reach unto heaven; and let us make us a name, lest we be scattered abroad upon the face of the whole earth.

Genesis 11:5 And the LORD came down to see the city and the tower, which the children of men builded.

Genesis 11:6 And the LORD said, Behold, the people is one, and they have all one language; and this they begin to do: and now nothing will be restrained from them, which they have imagined to do.

Genesis 11:7 Go to, let us go down, and there confound their language, that they may not understand one another's speech.

Genesis 11:8 So the LORD scattered them abroad from thence upon the face of all the earth: and they left off to build the city.

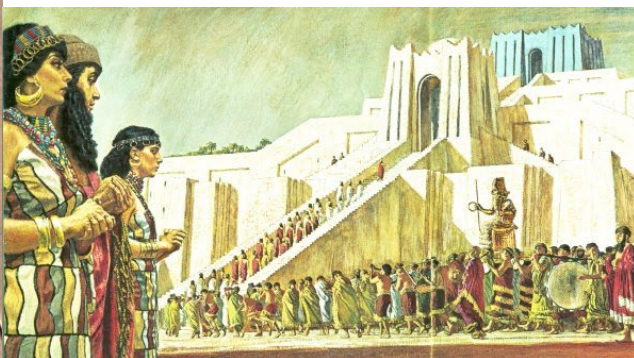
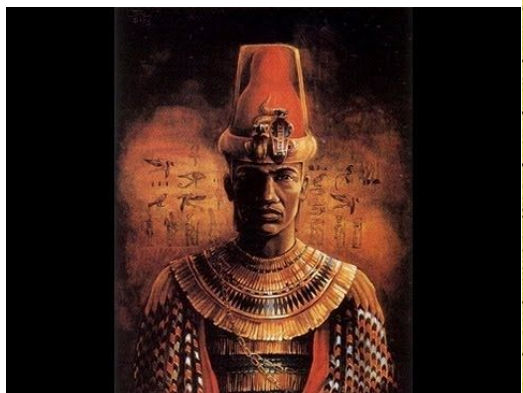
Genesis 11:9 Therefore is the name of it called Babel; because the LORD did there confound the language of all the earth: and from thence did the LORD scatter them abroad upon the face of all the earth.

Jasher 9:32 And God said to the seventy angels who stood foremost before Him, to those who were near to Him, saying, come let us descend and confuse their tongues, that one man shall not understand the language of his neighbor, and they did so unto them.

Jasher 9:33 And from that day following, they forgot each man his neighbor's tongue, and they could not understand to speak in one tongue, and when the builder took from the hands of his neighbor lime or stone which he did not order, the builder would cast it away and throw it upon his neighbor, that he would die.

Jasher 9:34. And they did so many days, and they killed many of them in this manner.

Jasher 9:35 And the Lord smote the three divisions that were there, and he punished them according to their works and designs; those who said, We will ascend to heaven and serve our gods, became like apes and elephants; and those who said, We will smite the heaven with arrows, the Lord killed them, one man through the hand of his neighbor; and the third division of those who said, We will ascend to heaven and fight against him, the Lord scattered them throughout the earth.



Nimrod - Wikipedia

In some versions (as in Flavius Josephus), **Nimrod** is a man who sets his will against that of God. In others, he proclaims himself a god and is worshipped as such by his subjects, sometimes with his consort Semiramis worshipped as a goddess at his side. (See also Ninus.)

<https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Nimrod>

Nimrods Tomb Found: Cloning of Nimrod and Osiris underway ...

www.auricmedia.net/nimrods-tomb-found-cloning-of-nimrod-and-osiris-underway/

Feb 26, 2016 - So, these two gods are often linked to **Nimrod**, and many biblical laughed when Steven Spielberg said that cloning extinct **animals** was inevitable. shall not cleave one to another, even as iron is not **mixed** with clay" (Dan.

Rise of the Fallen: Nimrod Reborn To Rule Them All

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=C4aJxeSo4KQ>

Day's Of Noah-Hybrids in the Bible. | Pilgrim Just Pilgrim

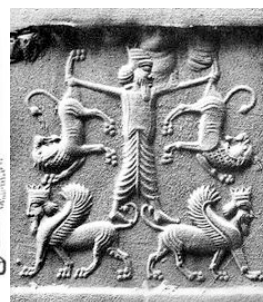
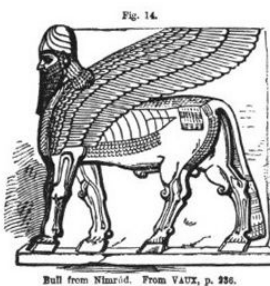
<https://pilgrimjustpilgrim.wordpress.com/2016/12/.../days-of-noah-hybrids-in-the-bibl...>

Dec 17, 2016 - ... the field and the fowls of the air, and taught the **mixture** of **animals** of Horus (extra-biblical) there are many accounts of **Nimrod** from many ...

God had to destroy Nimrod Tower Because of the Sin they did in the city this Beast Empire mentality returned in the Latter Days.

Jasher 4:17 And every man made unto himself a god, and they robbed and plundered every man his neighbor as well as his relative, and they corrupted the earth, and the earth was filled with **violence**.

Jasher 4:18 And their judges and rulers went to the daughters of men and took their wives by force from their husbands according to their choice, and the sons of men in those days took from the cattle of the earth, the beasts of the field and the fowls of the air, and **taught the mixture of animals** of one **species with the other**, in order therewith to provoke the Lord; and God saw the whole earth and it was corrupt, for all flesh had corrupted its ways upon earth, all men and all animals.



Daniel 4:16 Let his heart be changed from man's, and let a **beast's** heart be given unto him; and let **seven times** pass over him.

Future of Babylon Empire and Last Empire

Daniel 7:3 And four great **beasts** came up from the **sea**, diverse one from another.

Daniel 7:17 These great **beasts**, which are four, *are* four **kings**, *which* shall arise out of the earth.`

Daniel 7:23 Thus he said, The fourth **beast** shall be the **fourth kingdom upon earth**, which shall be diverse

from all kingdoms, and shall devour the whole earth, and shall tread it down, and break it in pieces.

Daniel 7:24 And the **ten horns** out of this kingdom *are* **ten kings** *that* shall arise: and another shall rise after them; and he shall be diverse from the first, and he shall subdue three kings.

Daniel 7:25 And he shall speak **great words against the most High**, and shall wear out the saints of the most High, and think to change times and laws: and they shall be given into his hand until a time and times and the dividing of time.

Daniel 7:4 The **first was like a lion, and had eagle's wings**: **I beheld till the wings thereof were plucked**, and it was lifted up from the earth, and made stand upon the feet as a man, and a man's heart was given to it.

Daniel 7:5 And behold another **beast**, a second, like to a bear, and it raised up itself on one side, and *it had* three ribs in the mouth of it between the teeth of it: and they said thus unto it, Arise, devour much flesh.

Daniel 7:6 After this I beheld, and lo another, **like a leopard**, which had upon the back of it **four wings of a fowl**; the beast had also four heads; and **dominion was given to it**.

Daniel 7:7 After this I saw in the night visions, and behold a **fourth beast**, dreadful and terrible, and strong exceedingly; and it had great iron teeth: it devoured and brake in pieces, **and stamped the residue with the feet of it**: and it *was* diverse from all the beasts that *were* before it; and it had ten horns.

Daniel 7:8 I considered the horns, and, behold, there came up among them another little horn, before whom there were three of the first horns plucked up by the roots: and, behold, in this **horn were eyes like the eyes of man**, and a mouth speaking great things.

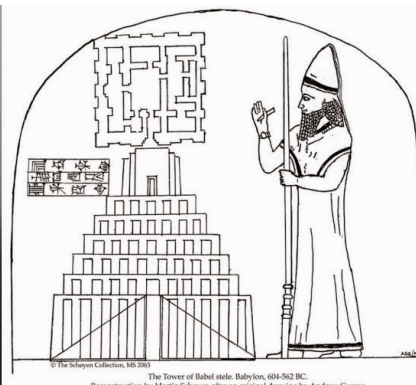
Daniel 2:31 Thou, O king, sawest, and behold a great **image**. This great image, whose brightness *was* excellent, stood before thee; and the form thereof *was* terrible.

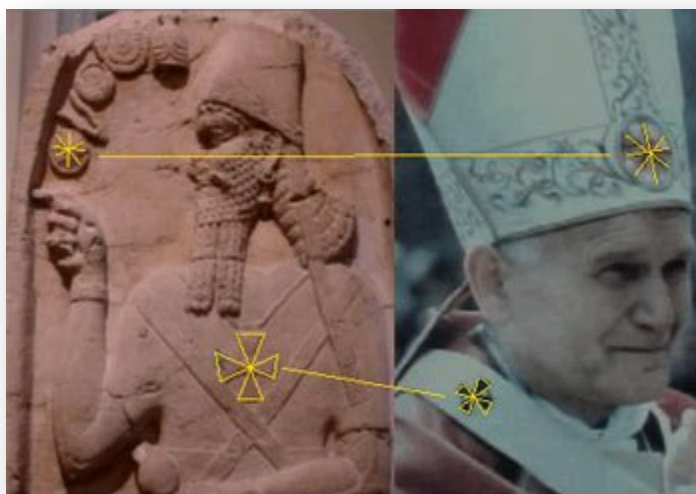
Daniel 2:32 This **image's head** *was* of fine gold, his breast and his arms of silver, his belly and his thighs of brass,

Daniel 2:33 **His legs of iron, his feet part of iron and part of clay.**

Daniel 2:34 Thou sawest till that a stone was cut out without hands, which smote the image upon his feet *that were* of iron and clay, and brake them to pieces.

Daniel 2:35 **Then was the iron, the clay, the brass, the silver, and the gold**, broken to pieces together, and became like the chaff of the summer threshing floors; and the wind carried them away, that no place was found for them: and the **stone that smote the image** became a **great mountain**, and filled the whole earth.





Daniel 2:41 And whereas thou sawest the feet and toes, part of potters' clay, and part of iron, the kingdom shall be divided; but there shall be in it of the strength of the iron, forasmuch as thou sawest the iron mixed with miry clay.

Daniel 2:42 And as the toes of the feet were part of iron, and part of clay, so the kingdom shall be partly strong, and partly broken.

Daniel 2:43 And whereas thou sawest iron mixed with miry clay, they shall mingle themselves with the seed of men: but they shall not cleave one to another, even as iron is not mixed with clay.

Isaiah 5:22 Woe unto them that are mighty to drink wine, and men of strength to mingle strong drink:

H1368

גִּבּוֹר גְּבוֹר

gibbôr gibbôr

ghib-bore', ghib-bore'

Intensive from the same as H1397; **powerful**; by implication **warrior**, **tyrant**: - champion, chief, X excel, **giant**, man, mighty (man, one), strong (man), valiant man.

Mingling with the Seed of Men

<https://www.douglashamp.com/part-eleven-mingling-with-the-seed-of-men/>

Humans 2.0 Iron Mixed With Clay - Daniel 2:43 - Fifth Age NWO

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=vayfbagCQVU>

Fallen Angels Transhumanism Iron Mixed With Clay

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=czWrtLI4Bzk>

Fallen Angel Tech - Iron Mixed With Clay (Watchman of the Harvest)

http://realityinsider.com/watch/fallen-angel-tech-iron-mixed-with-clay-watchman-of-the-harvest_q5Tnfk641AgBVhC.html

Jeremiah 13:23 Can the Ethiopian change his skin, or the leopard his spots? *then* may ye also do good, that are accustomed to do evil.



Revelation 13:1 And I stood upon the sand of the sea, and saw a beast rise up out of the sea, having seven heads and ten horns, and upon his horns ten crowns, and upon his heads the name of blasphemy.

Revelation 13:2 And the beast which I saw was like unto a leopard, and his feet were as the feet of a bear, and his mouth as the mouth of a lion: and the dragon gave him his power, and his seat, and great authority.

Revelation 13:2 And the beast which I saw was like unto a leopard, and his feet were as the feet of a bear, and his mouth as the mouth of a lion: and the dragon gave him his power, and his seat, and great authority.



Revelation 2:12 And to the angel of the church in Pergamos write; These things saith he which hath the sharp sword with two edges;

G4010

Πέργαμος

Pergamos

per'-gam-os

From G4444; fortified; Pergamus, a place in Asia Minor: - Pergamos.

Revelation 2:13 I know thy works, and where thou dwellest, *even* where Satan's seat is: and thou holdest fast my name, and hast not denied my faith, *even* in those days wherein Antipas was my faithful martyr, who was

slain among you, where Satan dwelleth.

Pergamon - Wikipedia

[en.wikipedia.org › wiki › Pergamon](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pergamon)

Jump to **Serapis Temple** - **Pergamon** or **Pergamum** sometimes referred to by the modern Greek form ... structure is the great **temple** of the Egyptian gods Isis and/or Serapis, known today as the "Red Basilica" (or Kızıl Avlu in **Turkish**), ...

Location: [Bergama](#), İzmir Province, Turkey

Region: [Aeolis](#)

Cultures: Greek, [Roman](#)

Associated with: [Epigonus](#), [Sosus of Pergamon](#), ...

[Pergamon Altar](#) · [Bergama](#) · [Attalid dynasty](#) · [Mysia](#)

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=2akREnsr-3w>

Revelation 2:14 But I have a few things against thee, because thou hast there them that hold the doctrine of Balaam, who taught Balac to cast a stumblingblock before the children of Israel, to eat things sacrificed unto **idols**, and to commit fornication.

G1494

εἰδωλόθυτον

eidōlothuton

i-do-loth'-oo-ton

Neuter of a compound of **G1497** and a presumed derivative of **G2380**; an **image** sacrifice, that is, part of an *idolatrous offering*: - (meat, thing that is) offered (in sacrifice, sacrificed) to (unto) **idols**.

Recap on the fall of mankind and lie of satan man will be like god

Genesis 3:1 Now the **serpent** was more subtil than any beast of the field which the LORD God had made. And he said unto the woman, Yea, hath God said, Ye shall not eat of every tree of the garden?

Genesis 3:2 And the woman said unto the serpent, We may eat of the fruit of the trees of the garden:

Genesis 3:3 But of the fruit of the tree which *is* in the midst of the garden, God hath said, Ye shall not eat of it, neither shall ye touch it, lest ye die.

Genesis 3:4 And the **serpent** said unto the **woman**, Ye shall not surely die:

Genesis 3:5 For God doth know that in the day ye eat thereof, then your eyes shall be opened, and ye shall be as **gods**, knowing good and evil.

H430

אלהים

'ēlôhîym =Ancient Hebrew is AHLAHAYAM

BDB Definition:

1) (plural)

1a) rulers, judges

H430

אלהים

'ēlôhîym=Ancient Hebrew is AHLAHAYAM

el-o-heem'

Plural of **H433**; *gods* in the ordinary sense; but specifically used (in the plural thus, especially with the article) of the **supreme God**; occasionally applied by way

1b) divine ones 1c) angels 1d) gods 2) (plural intensive - singular meaning) 2a) god, goddess 2b) godlike one 2c) works or special possessions of God 2d) the (true) God 2e) God	of deference to <i>magistrates</i> ; and sometimes as a superlative: - angels , X exceeding, God (gods) (-dess, -ly), X (very) great, judges, X mighty. Colossians 2:8 Beware lest any man spoil you through philosophy and vain deceit, after the tradition of men, after the rudiments of the world, and not after Christ. Colossians 2:18 Let no man beguile you of your reward in a voluntary humility and worshipping of angels , intruding into those things which he hath not seen, vainly puffed up by his fleshly mind,
--	--

H410 אל 'êl=Ancient Hebrew is AHLA BDB Definition: 1) god, god-like one, mighty one 1a) mighty men, men of rank, mighty heroes 1b) angels 1c) god, false god, (demons, imaginations) 1d) False God, Jehovah 2) mighty things in nature 3) strength, power Part of Speech: noun masculine	H410 אל 'êl=Ancient Hebrew is AHLA ale Shortened from H352 ; <i>strength</i> ; as adjective <i>mighty</i> ; especially the <i>Almighty</i> (but used also of any <i>deity</i>): - God (god), X goodly, X great, idol , might (-y one), power, strong. Compare names in “-el.”
--	--

الله

Revelation 12:9 And the great **dragon** was cast out, that old **serpent**, called the **Devil**, and **Satan**, which **deceiveth** the **whole world**: he was cast out into the **earth**, and his angels were cast out with him.

Genesis 3:12 And the man said, The woman whom thou gavest *to be* with me, she gave me of the tree, and I did eat.

Genesis 3:13 And the LORD God said unto the woman, What *is* this *that* thou hast done? And the woman said,

The serpent **beguiled** me, and I did eat.

Genesis 3:14 And the LORD God said unto the **serpent**, Because thou hast done this, thou *art* **cursed** above all **cattle**, and above every **beast** of the field; upon thy belly shalt thou go, and dust shalt thou eat all the days of thy life:

Genesis 3:15 And I will put **enmity between thee and the woman**, and **between thy seed** and **her seed**; it shall **bruise thy head**, and thou shalt bruise his heel.

The Beast King Islamic Caliphate in the Last Days that got wounded Started From Nimrod Assyrian Empire is Sargon the Rebellion King from the Assyrian Empire

Jeremiah 13:23 **Can the Ethiopian change his skin, or the leopard his spots?** *then* may ye also do good, that are accustomed to do **evil**.

Revelation 13:1 And I stood upon the sand of the sea, and saw a beast rise up out of the sea, having seven heads and ten **horns**, and upon his horns ten crowns, and upon his heads the name of blasphemy.

Revelation 13:2 And **the beast which I saw was like unto a leopard**, and **his feet were as *the feet* of a bear**, and **his mouth as the mouth of a lion**: and the **dragon gave him his power, and his seat**, and great authority.



Revelation 2:12 And to the angel of the church in **Pergamos** write; These things saith he which hath the sharp sword with two edges;

G4010

Πέργαμος

Pergamos

per'-gam-os

From **G4444**; *fortified*; *Pergamus*, a place in Asia Minor: - **Pergamos**.

Revelation 2:13 I know thy works, and where thou dwellest, *even* where **Satan's seat** *is*: and thou holdest fast my name, and hast not denied my faith, even in those days wherein Antipas *was* my faithful martyr, who was slain among you, where Satan dwelleth.

Pergamon - Wikipedia

en.wikipedia.org › wiki › Pergamon

Jump to **Serapis Temple** - **Pergamon** or **Pergamum** sometimes referred to by the modern Greek form ... structure is the great **temple** of the Egyptian gods Isis and/or Serapis, known today as the "Red Basilica" (or Kızıl Avlu in **Turkish**), ...

Location: **Bergama**, İzmir Province, Turkey

Region: **Aeolis**

Cultures: Greek, **Roman**

Associated with: [Epigonus](#), [Sosus of Pergamon](#), ...
[Pergamon Altar](#) · [Bergama](#) · [Attalid dynasty](#) · [Mysia](#)

Revelation 2:14 But I have a few things against thee, because thou hast there them that hold the doctrine of Balaam, who taught Balac to cast a stumblingblock before the children of Israel, to eat things sacrificed unto idols, and to commit fornication.

G1494

εἰδωλόθυτον

eidōlothuton

i-do-loth'-oo-ton

Neuter of a compound of [G1497](#) and a presumed derivative of [G2380](#); an **image sacrifice**, that is, part of an *idolatrous offering*: - (meat, thing that is) offered (in sacrifice, sacrificed) to (unto) **idols**.

Revelation 13:3 And I saw one of his heads as it were wounded to death; and his **deadly wound was healed**: and all the world wondered after the **beast**.



Revelation 13:4 And they worshipped the **dragon which gave power unto the beast**: and they worshipped the beast, saying, Who *is* like unto the beast? who is able to make war with him?

Revelation 13:5 And there was given unto him a mouth speaking great things and blasphemies; and power was given unto him to continue forty *and* two months.

Revelation 13:6 And he opened his mouth in blasphemy against God, to blaspheme his name, and his tabernacle, and them that dwell in heaven.

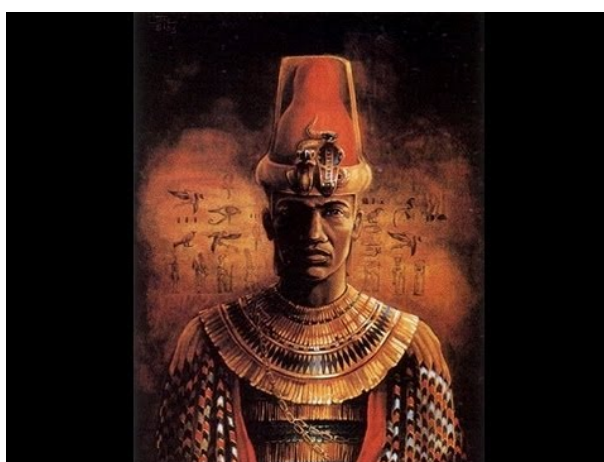
Revelation 13:7 And it was given unto him to **make war** with the saints, and to overcome them: and power was given him over all kindreds, and tongues, and nations.

Revelation 13:11 And I beheld another beast coming up out of the earth; and he had two horns like a lamb, and he spake as a dragon.

Revelation 13:12 And he exerciseth all the power of the first beast before him, and causeth the earth and them which dwell therein to worship the **first beast**, whose deadly wound was healed.

Isaiah 20:1 In the year that Tartan came unto Ashdod, (when **Sargon** the **king of Assyria** sent him,) and fought against Ashdod, and took it;





Sargon of Akkad – Wikipedia https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sargon_of_Akkad

[en.wikipedia.org › wiki › Sargon_of_Akkad](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sargon_of_Akkad)

Sargon of Akkad also known as Sargon the Great, was the **first ruler** of the Akkadian Empire, known for his conquests of the Sumerian city-states in the 24th to ...

Father: [La'ibum](#)

Successor: [Rimush](#)

Reign: c. 2334–2284 BC ([MC](#))

Issue: [Manishtushu](#), [Rimush](#), [Enheduanna](#), [Iba...](#)

History First Emperor

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=SxTbQ5EgiU8>

<https://parallellivesbcad.wordpress.com/2019/06/10/sargon-of-akkad-and-nimrod/>

Isaiah 52:4 For thus saith the Lord GOD, My people went down aforetime into Egypt to sojourn there; and the **Assyrian** **oppressed** them **without cause**.

H6231

עָשָׂה

'ashaq

aw-shak'

A primitive root (compare [H6229](#)); to **press upon**, that is, *oppress*, *defraud*, **violate**, *overflow*: - get deceitfully, **deceive**, **defraud**,

drink up, (use) oppress ([-ion], -or), do violence (wrong).

<https://megalithicmarvels.com/2019/11/06/nimrod-nephilim-or-human/>

Revelation 13:10 He that leadeth into captivity shall go into captivity: he that killeth with the sword must be killed with the sword. Here is the patience and the faith of the saints.

Acts 12:4 And when he had apprehended him, he put *him* in prison, and delivered *him* to four quaternions of soldiers to keep him; intending after Easter to bring him forth to the people.

G3957

πάσχα

pascha

pas'-khah

Of Chaldee origin (compare [H6453]); the **Passover** (the meal, the day, the festival or the special sacrifices connected with it): - **Easter**, Passover.

Revelation 16:6 For they have shed the blood of saints and prophets, and thou hast given them blood to drink; for they are worthy.

Gen 10:11 (KJVA) Out of that land went forth Asshur, and builded Nineveh, and the city Rehoboth, and Calah,

Gen 10:22 (KJVA) The children of Shem; Elam, and Asshur, and Arphaxad, and Lud, and Aram.

Num 24:22 (KJVA) Nevertheless the Kenite shall be wasted, until Asshur shall carry thee away captive.

Num 24:24 (KJVA) And ships *shall come* from the coast of Chittim, and shall afflict Asshur, and shall afflict Eber, and he also shall perish for ever.

1Ch 1:17 (KJVA) The sons of Shem; Elam, and Asshur, and Arphaxad, and Lud, and Aram, and Uz, and Hul, and Gether, and Meshech.

Eze 27:23 (KJVA) Haran, and Canneh, and Eden, the merchants of Sheba, Asshur, and Chilmad, *were* thy merchants.

Eze 32:22 (KJVA) Asshur *is* there and all her company: his graves *are* about him: all of them slain, fallen by the sword:

Hos 14:3 (KJVA) Asshur shall not save us; we will not ride upon horses: neither will we say any more to the work of our hands, *Ye are* our gods: for in thee the fatherless findeth mercy.



EMBLEM OF ASSHUR.



The Assyrian Symbol of Asshur

<https://www.bible-history.com/sketches/ancient/assyrian-symbol-asshur.html>

Asshur God of War

<https://therealsamizdat.com/2015/04/14/asshur-god-of-war/>

<https://www.bible-history.com/sketches/ancient/assyrian-symbol-asshur.html>

http://www.bet-davvid.com/Ashur_Allahha.html

<http://www.mesopotamiangods.com/>

Jasher 4:17 And every man made unto himself a god, and they robbed and plundered every man his neighbor as well as his relative, and they corrupted the earth, and the earth was filled with violence.

Psalms 49:11 Their inward thought is, that their houses shall continue for ever, and their dwelling places to all generations; they call their lands after their own names.

Daniel 11:38 But in his estate shall he honour the God of forces: and a god whom his fathers knew not shall he honour with gold, and silver, and with precious stones, and pleasant things.

H433

אלה / אלוה

'ēlôahh

BDB Definition:

- 1) God
- 2) false god

Part of Speech: noun masculine

A Related Word by BDB/Strong's Number:
probably prolonged (emphatically) from H410

H433

אלה / אלוה

'ēlôahh 'ēlôahh = Ancient Hebrew AHLAHA

el-o'-ah, el-o'-ah

(The second form is rare); probably prolonged (emphatically) from H410; a deity or the deity: - God, god. See H430.

Ancient Hebrew Aleph Bet							Modern Hebrew		
Early	Middle	Late	Name	Picture	Meaning	Sound	Letter	Name	Sound
𐤀	𐤁 𐤂	𐤃	AH	Ox head	Strong, Power, Leader	AH	𐤀	Aleph	silent
𐤄	𐤅	𐤆	LA	Shepherd Staff	Teach, Yoke, To, Bind	LA	𐤄	Lamed	l
𐤇	𐤈	𐤉	HI	Man with arms raised	Look, Reveal, Breath	HA	𐤇	Hey	h



http://www.bet-davvid.com/Ashur_Allahha.html

The Mother of all False Pagan Beast Religions

Ashur (Allahha)

bet-davvid.com

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=gQAuntNaRWQ&list=PLWwwVs4CkAyJS9Itvr3Cq2seseYAgN1ap&index=104>

https://www.google.com/search?q=ashur+allaha&rlz=1C1CHBF_enUS856US856&sxsr=AleKk03c_xhgqBYOPEJAwceQJJU4sP54sg:1587359940128&source=lnms&tbn=isch&sa=X&ved=2ahUKEwigqfLKOboAhVESxUIHe1OC5UQ_AUoAnoECA0QBA&biw=1366&bih=608

Revelation 13:18 Here is wisdom. Let him that hath understanding count the number of the **beast**: for it is the number of a man; and his number is **Six hundred threescore and six**.

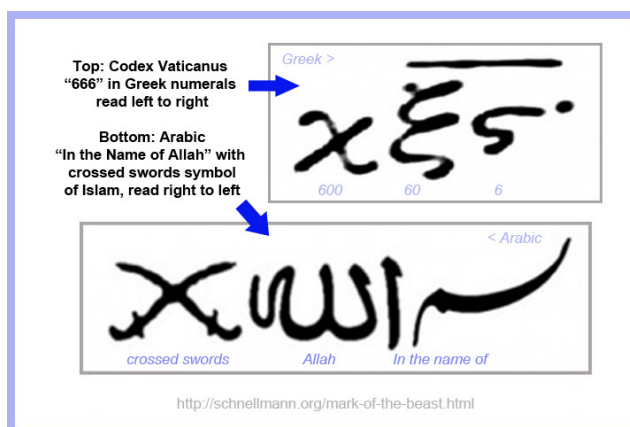
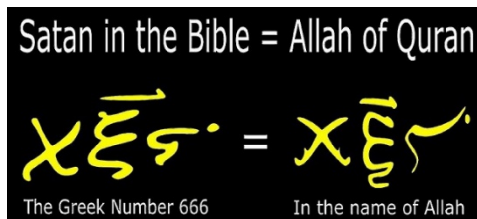
G5516

XΞς

chi xi stigma

kheexeestig'-ma

The 22nd, 14th and an obsolete letter (G4742 as a cross) of the Greek alphabet (intermediate between the 5th and 6th), used as numbers; denoting respectively 600, 60 and 6; 666 as a numeral: - **six hundred threescore and six.**



Jeremiah 50:17 Israel **is** a scattered sheep; the lions have driven *him* away: **first** the king of Assyria hath devoured him; and **last** this Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon hath broken his bones.



Assyrian and Babylon Foundation all Religion of Bowing down Idols wood and stone by the sword to a False god and Idol which Yashaya the Messiah and Savior save them

Nebuchadnezzar's Golden Image



Daniel 3 - The Golden Image & The Fiery Furnace

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=DftWGB8sDvA>

2 Kings 24:10 At that time the servants of Nebuchadnezzar **king of Babylon** came up against Jerusalem, and the city was besieged.

Nebuchadnezzar II - Ancient History Encyclopedia

Nebuchadnezzar II (r. 605/604-562 BCE) was the greatest King of ancient Babylon during the period of the Neo-Babylonian Empire (626-539 BCE), succeeding its founder, his father, Nabopolassar (r. 626-605 BCE). Nabopolassar had defeated the Assyrians with the help of the Medes and liberated Babylonia from Assyrian rule.

https://www.ancient.eu/Nebuchadnezzar_II/

Daniel 3:1 Nebuchadnezzar the king made an image of gold, whose **height was threescore cubits**, and the **breadth** thereof **six cubits**: he set it up in the plain of Dura, in the province of Babylon.

Height	Width
Threescore Cubits= 60 Cubits = 90 Feet	Six Cubits = 9 Feet

Daniel 3:2 Then Nebuchadnezzar the king sent to gather together the princes, the governors, and the captains, the judges, the treasurers, the counsellors, the sheriffs, and all the rulers of the provinces, to come to the dedication of the image which Nebuchadnezzar the king had set up.

Daniel 3:3 Then the princes, the governors, and captains, the judges, the treasurers, the counsellors, the sheriffs, and all the rulers of the provinces, were gathered together unto the dedication of the image that Nebuchadnezzar the king had set up; and they stood before the image that Nebuchadnezzar had set up.

Daniel 3:4 Then an herald cried aloud, To you it is commanded, O people, nations, and languages,

Daniel 3:5 *That* at what time ye hear the sound of the cornet, flute, harp, sackbut, psaltery, dulcimer, and all kinds of musick, ye fall down and worship the golden image that Nebuchadnezzar the king hath set up:

Daniel 3:6 And whoso falleth not down and worshippeth shall the same hour be cast into the midst of a burning fiery furnace.

Daniel 3:7 Therefore at that time, when all the people heard the sound of the cornet, flute, harp, sackbut, psaltery, and all kinds of musick, all the people, the nations, and the languages, fell down *and* worshipped the

golden image that Nebuchadnezzar the king had set up.

Daniel 3:8 Wherefore at that time certain Chaldeans came near, and accused the **Jews**.

H3062	H3062
(Aramaic) יהודא'י	יהודא'
yehûdâ'îy	y ^e hûdâ'îy
BDB Definition:	yeh-hoo-daw-ee'
1) Jew	(Chaldee); patrial from H3061 ; a <i>Jehudaite</i> (or Judaite), that is, Jew: - Jew.
Part of Speech: noun proper plural	
A Related Word by BDB/Strong's Number: patrial from H3061	

Daniel 3:9 They spake and said to the king Nebuchadnezzar, O king, live for ever.

Daniel 3:10 Thou, O king, hast made a decree, that every man that shall hear the sound of the cornet, flute, harp, sackbut, psaltery, and dulcimer, and all kinds of musick, shall fall down and worship the golden image:

Daniel 3:11 And whoso falleth not down and worshippeth, *that* he should be cast into the midst of a burning fiery furnace.

Daniel 3:12 There are certain Jews whom thou hast set over the affairs of the province of Babylon, Shadrach, Meshach, and Abednego; these men, O king, have not regarded thee: they serve not thy gods, nor worship the golden image which thou hast set up.

Daniel 3:13 Then Nebuchadnezzar in *his* rage and fury commanded to bring Shadrach, Meshach, and Abednego. Then they brought these men before the king.

Daniel 3:14 Nebuchadnezzar spake and said unto them, *Is it* true, O Shadrach, Meshach, and Abednego, do not ye serve my gods, nor worship the golden image which I have set up?

Daniel 3:15 Now if ye be ready that at what time ye hear the sound of the cornet, flute, harp, sackbut, psaltery, and dulcimer, and all kinds of musick, ye fall down and worship the image which I have made; *well*: but if ye worship not, ye shall be cast the same hour into the midst of a burning fiery furnace; and who *is* that God that shall deliver you out of my hands?

Daniel 3:16 Shadrach, Meshach, and Abednego, answered and said to the king, O Nebuchadnezzar, we *are* not careful to answer thee in this matter.

Daniel 3:17 If it be *so*, our God whom we serve is able to deliver us from the burning fiery furnace, and he will deliver *us* out of thine hand, O king.

Daniel 3:18 But if not, be it known unto thee, O king, that we will not serve thy gods, nor worship the golden image which thou hast set up.

Daniel 3:19 Then was Nebuchadnezzar full of fury, and the form of his visage was changed against Shadrach, Meshach, and Abednego: *therefore* he spake, and commanded that they should heat the furnace one seven times more than it was wont to be heated.

Daniel 3:20 And he commanded the most mighty men that *were* in his army to bind Shadrach, Meshach, and Abednego, *and* to cast *them* into the burning fiery furnace.

Daniel 3:21 Then these men were bound in their coats, their hosen, and their hats, and their *other* garments, and were cast into the midst of the burning fiery furnace.

Daniel 3:22 Therefore because the king's commandment was urgent, and the furnace exceeding hot, the flame of the fire slew those men that took up Shadrach, Meshach, and Abednego.

Daniel 3:23 And these three men, Shadrach, Meshach, and Abednego, fell down bound into the midst of the burning fiery furnace.

Daniel 3:24 Then Nebuchadnezzar the king was astonished, and rose up in haste, *and* spake, and said unto his counsellors, Did not we cast three men bound into the midst of the fire? They answered and said unto the king, True, O king.

Daniel 3:25 He answered and said, Lo, I see four men loose, walking in the midst of the fire, and they have no hurt; and the form of the fourth is like the Son of God.

Daniel 3:26 Then Nebuchadnezzar came near to the mouth of the burning fiery furnace, *and* spake, and said, Shadrach, Meshach, and Abednego, ye servants of the most high God, come forth, and come *hither*. Then Shadrach, Meshach, and Abednego, came forth of the midst of the fire.

Daniel 3:27 And the princes, governors, and captains, and the king's counsellors, being gathered together, saw these men, upon whose bodies the fire had no power, nor was an hair of their head singed, neither were their coats changed, nor the smell of fire had passed on them.

Daniel 3:28 *Then* Nebuchadnezzar spake, and said, Blessed *be* the God of Shadrach, Meshach, and Abednego, who hath sent his angel, and delivered his servants that trusted in him, and have changed the king's word, and yielded their bodies, that they might not serve nor worship any god, except their own God.

Daniel 3:29 Therefore I make a decree, That every people, nation, and language, which speak any thing amiss against the God of Shadrach, Meshach, and Abednego, shall be cut in pieces, and their houses shall be made a dunghill: because there is no other God that can deliver after this sort.

Daniel 3:30 Then the king promoted Shadrach, Meshach, and Abednego, in the province of Babylon.

The Saviour that saved those Jews that did not want to bow down to the kings statue

Lets Find the True Christ Name recap

Acts 4:12 Neither is there **salvation** in any other: for **there is none other name under heaven** given among men, whereby we must be **saved**.

Luke 2:11 For unto you is born this day in the city of David a **Saviour**, which is **Christ** the **Lord**.

Acts 4:12 Neither is there **salvation** in any other: for **there is none other name under heaven** given among men, whereby we must be **saved**

Hebrews 9:28 So **Christ** was once offered to bear the sins of many; and unto them that look for him shall he appear the second time without sin unto **salvation**.

Greek Lexicon G4991

σωτηρία

sōtēria

so-tay-ree'-ah

Feminine of a derivative of G4990 as (properly abstract) noun; **rescue** or **safety** (physically or morally): - **deliver**, **health**, **salvation**, **save**, **saving**

Isaiah 45:21 Tell ye, and bring *them* near; yea, let them take counsel together: who hath declared this from

ancient time? *who* hath told it from that time? *have* not I the LORD? and *there is no* God else beside me; a just God and a Saviour; *there is none* beside me.

Isaiah 45:22 Look unto me, and be ye saved, all the ends of the earth: for I am God, and *there is none* else.

Hebrew Lexicon H3467

יָשָׁא

yâsha'

yaw-shah'

A primitive root; properly to *be open, wide* or *free*, that is, (by implication) to *be safe*; causatively to *free* or *succor*: - X at all, avenging, defend, deliver (-er), help, preserve, rescue, be safe, bring (having) salvation, save Saviour get victory.

Ancient Hebrew

L) יָשָׁא (יָשָׁא YShAh) ac: Rescue

co: ? ab: ? : When one of the flock is in trouble, the shepherd Rescues it.

V) יָשָׁא (יָשָׁא Y-ShAh) —

Rescue: [freq. 205] (vf: Niphal, Hiphil) |kjv: save, saviour, deliver, help, preserved, salvation, avenge, defend, Rescue, safe, victory| {str: 3467}

Hosea 2:16 And it shall be at that day, saith the LORD, *that* thou shalt call me *Ishi*; and shalt call me no more Baali.

Hebrew Lexicon H3469

יֵשַׁי

yish'îy

yish-ee'

From H3467; saving; Jishi, Ishi

יֵשַׁי = YASHAYA = Salvation Exists = My Saviour = When a flock is in trouble the Shepherd rescues it

Version of Hebrews

Ancient Hebrew Aleph Bet							Modern Hebrew		
Early	Middle	Late	Name	Picture	Meaning	Sound	Letter	Name	Sound
𐤀	𐤁	𐤂	YA	Arm and closed hand	Work, Throw, Worship	YA	י	Yud	y
𐤃	𐤄	𐤅	SHA	Two front teeth	Sharp, Press, Eat, Two	SHA	ש	Shin Sin	sh, s
𐤆	𐤇	𐤈		Eye	Watch, Know, Shade		ע	Ayin	silent
𐤀	𐤁	𐤂	YA	Arm and closed hand	Work, Throw, Worship	YA	י	Yud	y

HOLY BIBLE as the Messiah's Name

From This  YHWH/JHVH - DERIVED These –
**Yeshua, Yashua, Yahusha, Yahwsha, Yahushua,
 Yahawashi, Joshua, Jesus, God**

**The MESSIAH ONLY has ONE name and it is
“YASHAYA” (H₃₄₆₇-yasha) = SAVE (iour)**

**Documented in the Dead Sea Scroll
 (Fragment 9 Column).**

The Salvation (Yeshu) of His Works	Fragment 9 Column 1
1. []	1. []
2. []	2. []
3. []	3. []
4. []	4. []
5. []	5. []
6. []	6. []
7. []	7. []
8. []	8. []

**These are all SATANIC NAMES injected into the
HOLY BIBLE as the Most High Name**

**From This  YHWH/JHVH - DERIVED These -
Yahweh, Yehovah, Jehovah, Yahuah, Yahuwah,
Yahawah, Elohim, EL, EL Shaddai, EL Roi, God, Lord**

**The FATHER ONLY has ONE name and it is
“AHAYAH”**



**YHWH/JHVH was injected into the tetragrammaton, which you see
in your Bible versions that the Masoretes brakes down the name of
the Most High, (3068) יהוה in Phoenician Hebrew is pronounce from
right to left as YA-HA-WAH or YAHWEH which the jeWISH
people used or in English JEHOVAH or YEHOVAH. This name יהוה
was injected by the Masoretes between the 6th or 10th century
under the Masoretes text. The Masoretes were European who hide
the true Most High name from the Israelites.**

Hosea 2:16 And it shall be at that day, saith the **LORD**, *that* thou shalt call me **Isi**; and shalt call me no more **Baali**.

H1180

בַּעֲלִי

ba'ălîy

bah-al-ee'

From **H1167** with pronominal suffix; *my master*; **Baali**, a symbolical name of **Jehovah**: - Baali.

Ezekiel 7:26 **Mischief** shall come upon **mischief**, and rumour shall be upon rumour; then shall they seek a vision of the prophet; but the law shall perish from the priest, and **counsel** from the ancients.

H1943

הוה

hôvâh =Ancient Hebrew is HAWAH

BDB Definition:

H1943

הוה

hôvâh =Ancient Hebrew is HAWAH

ho-vaw'

1) ruin, disaster Part of Speech: noun feminine A Related Word by BDB/Strong's Number: another form for H1942	Another form for H1942; <i>ruin</i> : - mischief.
---	---

Jeremiah 8:8 How do ye say, We *are* wise, and the law of the LORD *is* with us? Lo, certainly in vain made he *it*; the pen of the scribes *is* in vain.

Jeremiah 8:8 How do ye say, We *are* wise, and the **law** of the **LORD** *is* with us? Lo, certainly in vain made he *it*; the pen of the scribes *is* in vain.

H5608 סָפָר sâphar <i>saw-far'</i> 	H8451 תֹּרָה תּוֹרָה tôrâh tôrâh <i>to-raw', to-raw'</i> From H3384; a <i>precept</i> or <i>statute</i> , especially the <i>Decalogue</i> or <i>Pentateuch</i> : - law.
A primitive root; properly to <i>score</i> with a mark as a tally or record, that is, (by implication) to <i>inscribe</i> , and also to <i>enumerate</i> ; intensively to <i>recount</i> , that is, <i>celebrate</i> : - commune, (ac-) count, declare, number, + penknife, reckon, scribe , shew forth, speak , talk , tell (out), writer .	From H3384; a <i>precept</i> or <i>statute</i> , especially the <i>Decalogue</i> or <i>Pentateuch</i> : - law .

Matthew 23:2 Saying, The scribes and the Pharisees sit in Moses' seat:

Matthew 23:3 All therefore whatsoever they bid you observe, *that* observe and do; but do not ye after their works: for they say, and do not.

Matthew 23:4 For they bind heavy burdens and grievous to be borne, and lay *them* on men's shoulders; but *they themselves* will not move them with one of their fingers.

Matthew 23:5 But all their works they do for to be seen of men: they make broad their phylacteries, and enlarge the borders of their garments,

Matthew 23:6 And love the uppermost rooms at feasts, and the chief seats in the synagogues,

Matthew 23:7 And greetings in the markets, and to be called of men, Rabbi, Rabbi.

Matthew 23:8 But be not ye called Rabbi: for one is your Master, *even* Christ; and all ye are brethren.

Matthew 23:9 And call no *man* your father upon the earth: for one is your Father, which is in heaven.

Matthew 23:10 Neither be ye called masters: for one is your Master, *even* Christ.

Matthew 23:11 But he that is greatest among you shall be your servant.

Matthew 23:12 And whosoever shall exalt himself shall be abased; and he that shall humble himself shall be exalted.

Matthew 23:13 But woe unto you, scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites! for ye shut up the kingdom of heaven against men: for ye neither go in *yourselves*, neither suffer ye them that are entering to go in.

Matthew 23:14 Woe unto you, **scribes** and **Pharisees**, **hypocrites**! for ye devour widows' houses, and for a pretence make long prayer: therefore ye shall receive the greater damnation.

Matthew 23:15 Woe unto you, scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites! for ye compass sea and land to make one proselyte, and when he is made, ye make him twofold more the child of hell than yourselves.

Matthew 6:1 Take heed that ye do not your alms before men, to be seen of them: otherwise ye have no reward of your Father which is in heaven.

Matthew 6:2 Therefore when thou doest *thine* alms, do not sound a trumpet before thee, as the **hypocrites** do in the **synagogues** and **in the streets**, that they may have glory of men. Verily I say unto you, They have their reward.

G4864

συναγωγή

sunagōgē

soon-ag-o-gay'

From (the reduplicated form of) G4863; an *assemblage* of persons; specifically a **Jewish "synagogue"** (the meeting or the place); by analogy a Christian **church**: - **assembly**, **congregation**, synagogue

Matthew 6:3 But when thou doest alms, let not thy left hand know what thy right hand doeth:

Matthew 6:4 That thine alms may be in secret: and thy Father which seeth in secret himself shall reward thee openly.

Matthew 6:5 And when thou **prayest**, thou shalt not be as the **hypocrites** *are*: for they love to pray standing in the synagogues and in the **corners of the streets**, that they may **be seen of men**. Verily I say unto you, They have their reward.



Jew-Wish Judaism



Roman Catholics Christianity



Islam Muslim

The Jew-Wish(They are Romans Converts they wish they were the Jews) Financed and Manage Roman Catholic Christianity wealth. And Roman Catholics created Islam to conquer Jerusalem as the Arabs intermingle with the Romans(Europeans). The Most High God AHAYAH does not want us to pray to wood and stone.

Jew-Wish follow Satanic Babylonian Talmud not the Scriptures

<http://www.thirdsecretoffatima.org/i-JewishTalmudExposedAllSections.php>

Matthew 23:16 Woe unto you, *ye* blind guides, which say, Whosoever shall swear by the temple, it is nothing; but whosoever shall swear by the gold of the temple, he is a debtor!

Matthew 23:17 Ye fools and blind: for whether is greater, the gold, or the temple that sanctifieth the gold?

Matthew 23:18 And, Whosoever shall swear by the altar, it is nothing; but whosoever sweareth by the gift that is upon it, he is guilty.

Matthew 23:19 Ye fools and blind: for whether *is* greater, the gift, or the altar that sanctifieth the gift?

Matthew 23:20 Whoso therefore shall swear by the altar, sweareth by it, and by all things thereon.

Matthew 23:21 And whoso shall swear by the temple, sweareth by it, and by him that dwelleth therein.

Matthew 23:22 And he that shall swear by heaven, sweareth by the throne of God, and by him that sitteth thereon.

Matthew 23:23 Woe unto you, scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites! for ye pay tithe of mint and anise and cummin, and have omitted the weightier *matters* of the law, judgment, mercy, and faith: these ought ye to have done, and not to leave the other undone.

Matthew 23:24 Ye blind guides, which strain at a gnat, and swallow a camel.

Matthew 23:25 Woe unto you, scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites! for ye make clean the outside of the cup and of the platter, but within they are full of extortion and excess.

Matthew 23:26 Thou blind Pharisee, cleanse first that *which is* within the cup and platter, that the outside of them may be clean also.

Matthew 23:27 Woe unto you, scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites! for ye are like unto whited sepulchres, which indeed appear beautiful outward, but are within full of dead *men's* bones, and of all uncleanness.

Matthew 23:28 Even so ye also outwardly appear righteous unto men, but within ye are full of hypocrisy and iniquity.

Matthew 23:29 Woe unto you, scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites! because ye build the tombs of the prophets, and garnish the sepulchres of the righteous,

Matthew 23:30 And say, If we had been in the days of our fathers, we would not have been partakers with them in the blood of the prophets.

Matthew 23:31 Wherefore ye be witnesses unto yourselves, that ye are the children of them which killed the prophets.

Matthew 23:32 Fill ye up then the measure of your fathers.

Matthew 23:33 Ye serpents, ye generation of vipers, how can ye escape the damnation of hell?

Matthew 23:34 Wherefore, behold, I send unto you prophets, and wise men, and scribes: and *some* of them ye shall kill and crucify; and *some* of them shall ye scourge in your synagogues, and persecute *them* from city to city:

Matthew 23:35 That upon you may come all the righteous blood shed upon the earth, from the blood of righteous Abel unto the blood of Zacharias son of Barachias, whom ye slew between the temple and the altar.

Matthew 23:36 Verily I say unto you, All these things shall come upon this generation.

In those times Babylon it was spoke of what happen in the Garden of Eden Recap the Lie of the Serpent man can be like gods

Genesis 3:6 And when the woman saw that the tree *was* good for food, and that it *was* pleasant to the eyes, and a tree to be desired to make *one* wise, she took of the fruit thereof, and did eat, and gave also unto her husband with her; and he did eat.

Genesis 3:5 For God doth know that in the day ye **eat** thereof, then your eyes shall be opened, and ye shall be

as **gods**, knowing good and evil.

H398

אָכַל

'âkal

aw-kal'

A primitive root; to **eat** (literally or figuratively): - X at all, **burn up**, consume, **devour** (-er, up), dine, eat (-er, up), feed (with), food, X freely, X in . . . wise (-**deed**, plenty), (lay) meat, X q

H398

אָכַל

'âkal

BDB Definition:

1) to eat, devour, **burn up**, feed

1a) (Qal)

1a1) **to eat (human subject)**

1a2) **to eat, devour (of beasts and birds)**

1a3) **to devour, consume (of fire)**

1a4) to devour, slay (of sword)

1a5) to devour, consume, destroy (inanimate subjects i.e., pestilence, drought)

1a6) to devour (of oppression)

1b) (Niphal)

1b1) to be eaten (by men)

1b2) to be devoured, consumed (of fire)

1b3) to be wasted, destroyed (of flesh)

1c) (Pual)

1c1) to cause to eat, feed with

1c2) to cause to devour

1d) (Hiphil)

1d1) to feed

1d2) to cause to eat

1e) (Piel)

1e1) consume

Part of Speech: verb

A Related Word by BDB/Strong's Number: a primitive root

Job 9:24 **The earth is given into the hand of the wicked:** he covereth the faces of the judges thereof; if not, where, *and* who *is* he?

Ancient Serpent from the Garden Beguiled Eve, Beguiled Semiramis and created The Tree and Christmas is from Nimrod.

Revelation 22:2 In the midst of the street of it, and on either side of the river, *was there* the **tree of life**, which bare twelve *manner of* fruits, *and* yielded her fruit every month: **and the leaves of the tree were for the healing**

of the nations.

Ecclesiastes 1:9 The thing that hath been, it *is that* which shall be; and that which is done *is* that which shall be done: and *there is* no new *thing* under the sun.

Genesis 1:26 And God said, Let us make man in our image, after our likeness: and let them have dominion over the fish of the sea, and over the fowl of the air, and over the cattle, and over all the earth, and over every creeping thing that creepeth upon the earth.

Genesis 1:27 So God created man in his *own* image, in the image of God created he him; male and female created he them.

Genesis 2:7 And the LORD God formed man *of* the dust of the ground, and breathed into his nostrils the breath of life; and man became a living soul.

Genesis 2:8 And the LORD God planted a garden eastward in Eden; and there he put the man whom he had formed.

Genesis 2:9 And out of the ground made the LORD God to grow *every tree that is pleasant to the sight*, and *good for food*; the tree of life also in the midst of the garden, and the tree of knowledge of good and evil.

Genesis 2:10 And a river went out of Eden to water the garden; and from thence it was parted, and became into four heads.

Genesis 2:11 The name of the first *is* Pison: that *is* it which compasseth the whole land of Havilah, where *there is* gold;

Genesis 2:12 And the gold of that land *is* good: there *is* bdellium and the onyx stone.

Genesis 2:13 And the name of the second river *is* Gihon: the same *is* it that compasseth the whole land of Ethiopia.

Genesis 2:14 And the name of the third river *is* Hiddekel: that *is* it which goeth toward the east of Assyria. And the fourth river *is* Euphrates.

Genesis 2:15 And the LORD God took the man, and put him into the garden of Eden to dress it and to keep it.

Genesis 2:16 And the LORD God commanded the man, saying, Of every tree of the garden thou mayest freely eat:

Genesis 2:17 But of the tree of the *knowledge* of good and evil, thou shalt not eat of it: for in the day that thou eatest thereof thou shalt surely die.

Genesis 2:18 And the LORD God said, *It is* not good that the man should be alone; I will make him an help meet for him.

Genesis 3:1 Now the *serpent* was more subtil than any beast of the field which the LORD God had made. And he said unto the woman, Yea, hath God said, Ye shall not eat of every tree of the garden?

Genesis 3:2 And the woman said unto the serpent, We may eat of the fruit of the trees of the garden:

Genesis 3:3 But of the fruit of the tree which *is* in the midst of the garden, God hath said, Ye shall not eat of it, neither shall ye touch it, lest ye die.

الله

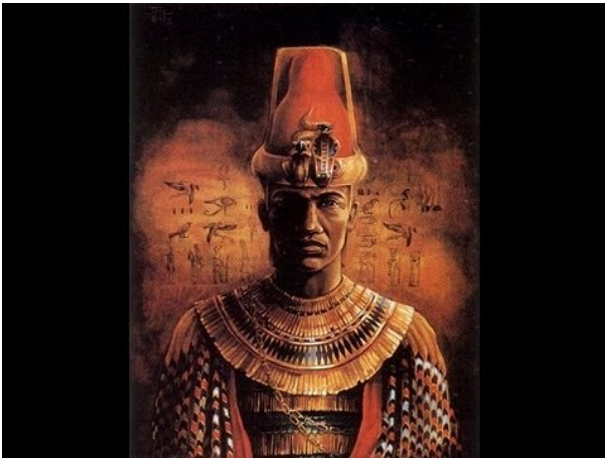
Genesis 3:4 And the *serpent* said unto the *woman*, *Ye shall not surely die*:

الله

الله

الله

Revelation 12:9 And the great dragon was cast out, that old serpent, called the Devil, and Satan, which deceiveth the whole world: he was cast out into the earth, and his angels were cast out with him.



الله

Psalms 10:7 His mouth is full of cursing and deceit and fraud: under his tongue is mischief and vanity.

H423

אלה

'âlâh

aw-law'

الله

From H422; an imprecation: - curse, cursing, execration, oath, swearing.

Ancient Hebrew Aleph Bet							Modern Hebrew		
Early	Middle	Late	Name	Picture	Meaning	Sound	Letter	Name	Sound
𐤀	𐤁 𐤂	𐤃	AH	Ox head	Strong, Power, Leader	AH	א	Aleph	silent
𐤄	𐤅	𐤆	LA	Shepherd Staff	Teach, Yoke, To, Bind	LA	ל	Lamed	l
𐤇	𐤈	𐤉	H.	Man with arms raised	Look, Reveal, Breath	HA	ה	Hey	h

Genesis 3:5 For God doth know that in the day ye eat thereof, then your eyes shall be opened, and ye shall be as gods, knowing good and evil.

Genesis 3:6 And when the woman saw that the tree was good for food, and that it was pleasant to the eyes, and a tree to be desired to make one wise, she took of the fruit thereof, and did eat, and gave also unto her husband with her; and he did eat.

The Forbidden Fruit is Knowledge

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=p4cinQbPLj4&list=PL21p3pom4v1ShjozFV9AP9oOkfw6-H2mB>

Genesis 2:9 And out of the ground made the LORD God to grow every **tree** that is pleasant to the sight, and good for food; the tree of life also in the midst of the garden, and the tree of **knowledge** of good and evil.

Genesis 2:10 And a river went out of Eden to water the garden; and from thence it was parted, and became into **four heads**.

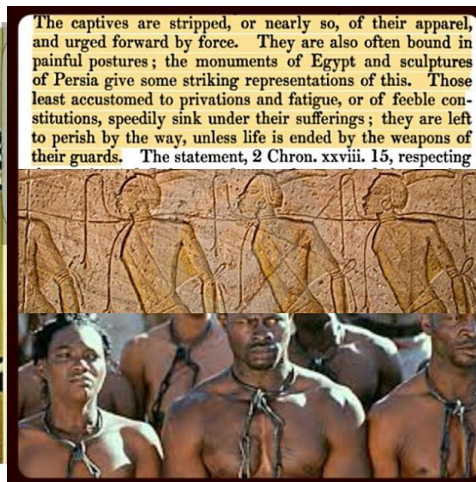
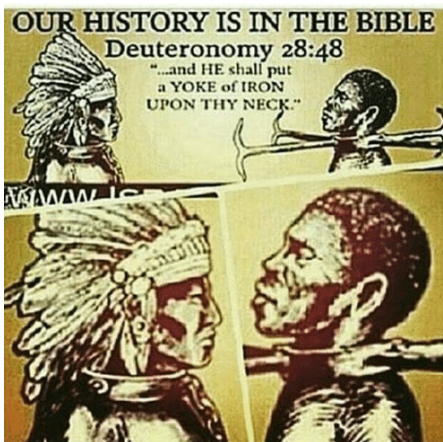
Genesis 2:11 The name of the first *is* **Pison**: that *is* it which compasseth the whole land of Havilah, where *there is* **gold**;

Genesis 2:12 And the gold of that land *is* good: there *is* bdellium and the onyx stone.

Genesis 2:14 And the name of the third river *is* **Hiddekel**: that *is* it which goeth toward the east of **Assyria**. And the fourth river *is* **Euphrates**.

The Curse of Disobedience During Slavery they Change our Records.

Deuteronomy 28:48 Therefore shalt thou serve thine enemies which the LORD shall send against thee, in hunger, and in thirst, and in nakedness, and in want of all *things*: and he shall put a **yoke of iron upon thy neck**, until he have destroyed thee.



Ezekiel 7:26 **Mischief** shall come upon **mischief**, and rumour shall be upon rumour; then shall they seek a vision of the prophet; but the law shall perish from the priest, and **counsel** from the ancients.

H1943	H1943
הוֹאָה	הוֹאָה
hôvâh =Ancient Hebrew is HAWAH	hôvâh =Ancient Hebrew is HAWAH
BDB Definition:	<i>ho-vaw'</i>
1) ruin, disaster	Another form for H1942; <i>ruin</i> : - mischief .
Part of Speech: noun feminine	
A Related Word by BDB/Strong's Number: another	

form for H1942

Mistress was Semiramis that Beguiled Nimrod

Nahum 3:4 Because of the multitude of the whoredoms of the well favoured **harlot**, the **mistress** of **witchcrafts**, that selleth nations through her whoredoms, and families through her witchcrafts.

Hebrew Lexicon H1172

בַּעֲלָה

Baalah = "A Cursed mistress" ba'ălâh

bah-al-aw'

الله

Feminine of H1167; a *mistress*: - that hath, **mistress**.

NIMROD AND SEMIRAMIS

- ☞ Nimrod started a false religion which is later referred to as the *Babylon Mystery Religion*.
- ☞ He took as his personal emblem the symbol of the snake / serpent / dragon.
- ☞ When Nimrod eventually died, his religion continued on, his wife — Queen Semiramis saw to it!
- ☞ She deified Nimrod, her dead husband as *sun-god* — the god of the sun and father of all creation.



Dragon of Marouli.
Ishtar Gate of Babylon

TORAH INSTITUTE WHO IS EASTER?




SHE IS GAIA, ASTAROTH, ISHTAR
ARTEMIS, VENUS, APHRODITE
SEMIRAMIS, NATURE, GREAT MOTHER
FRIGGA, LIBERTAS, EOSTRE, DURGA
HATHOR, QUEEN OF HEAVEN

Genesis 3:12 **And the man said**, The woman whom thou gavest *to be* with me, she gave me of the **tree**, and I did eat.

The Satanic Origins of Christmas {the Worship of Nimrod, Semiramis & the Virgin Child, Tammuz}

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Bk8UIIXrEU&list=PL9MU-KpqpoDkniPvDZ_OCt1xSjMmgFg5&index=5&t=0s

Hebrew Roots/Neglected Commandments/Idolatry/Christmas trees ...

https://en.wikibooks.org/wiki/Hebrew_Roots/Neglected.../Idolatry/Christmas_trees

Many Pagan cultures used to cut boughs of **evergreen** trees in December, move them into the home or temple, and decorated them, often with gold balls. Modern-day Pagans still do. The **evergreen** trees came to symbolize the everlasting life and resurrection power of the god they worshiped, who originally was Nimrod.

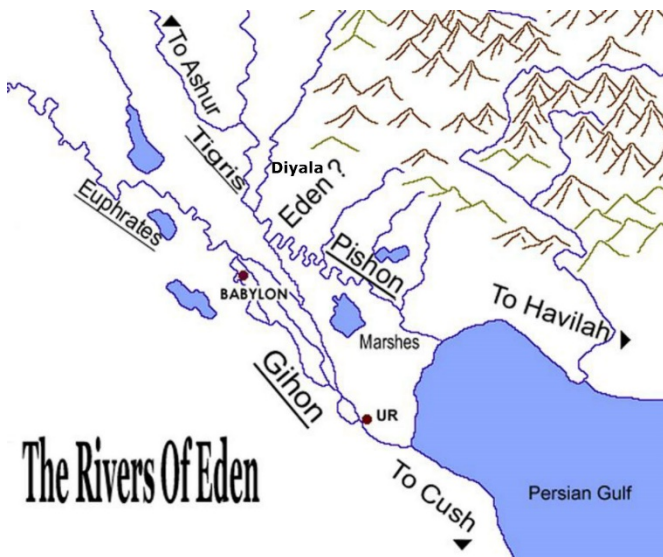
H6086

עץ

'êts

ates

From H6095; a tree (from its *firmness*); hence *wood* (plural *sticks*): - + carpenter, gallows, helve, + pine, plank, **staff**, stalk, stick, stock, timber, tree, **wood**.



Genesis 3:13 And the LORD God said unto the woman, What *is* this *that* thou hast done? And the woman said, The **serpent beguiled** me, and I did eat.

الله

Jeremiah 10:2 Thus saith the LORD, Learn not the way of the heathen, and be not dismayed at the signs of heaven; for the heathen are dismayed at them.

Jeremiah 10:3 For the customs of the people *are* vain: for *one* cutteth a tree out of the forest, the work of the hands of the workman, with the axe.

Jeremiah 10:4 **They deck it with silver and with gold**; they fasten it with nails and with hammers, that it move not.

Jeremiah 10:5 They *are* upright as the palm tree, but speak not: they must needs be borne, because they cannot go. Be not afraid of them; for they cannot do evil, neither also *is it* in them to do good.

Jeremiah 10:6 Forasmuch as *there is* none like unto thee, O LORD; thou *art* great, and thy name *is* great in might.

Jeremiah 10:7 Who would not fear thee, O King of nations? for to thee doth it appertain: forasmuch as among

all the wise *men* of the nations, and in all their kingdoms, *there is* none like unto thee.

Jeremiah 10:8 But they are altogether brutish and foolish: the stock *is* a doctrine of vanities.

Jeremiah 10:9 Silver spread into plates is brought from Tarshish, and gold from Uphaz, the work of the workman, and of the hands of the founder: blue and purple *is* their clothing: they *are* all the work of cunning *men*.

Jeremiah 10:10 But the LORD *is* the true God, he *is* the living God, and an everlasting king: at his wrath the earth shall tremble, and the nations shall not be able to abide his indignation.

2 Thessalonians 2:3 Let no man deceive you by any means: for *that day shall not come*, except there come a falling away first, and that man of sin be revealed, the **son of perdition**;

G684

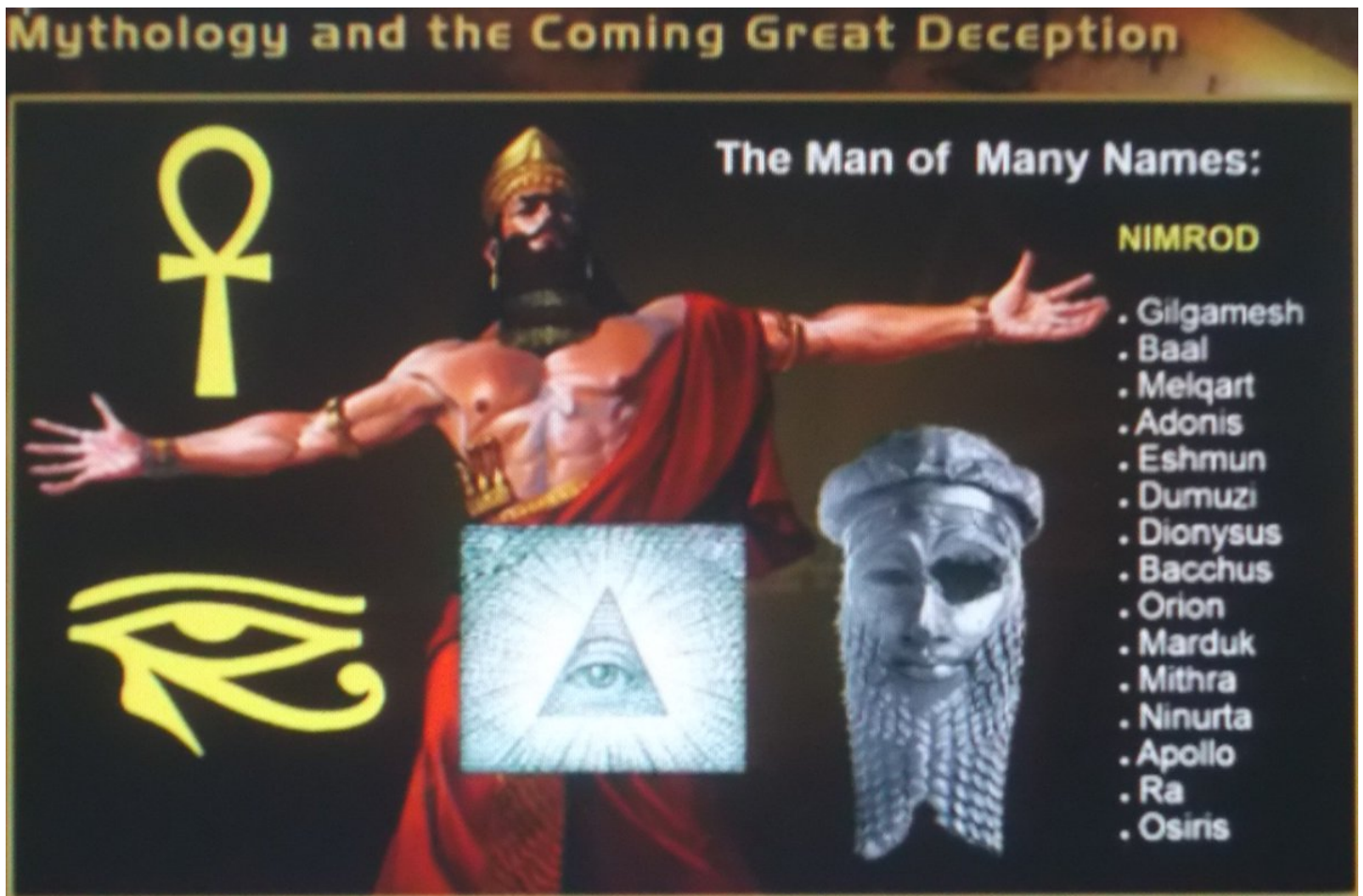
ἀπώλεια

apōleia

ap-o'-li-a

From a presumed derivative of G622; *ruin* or *loss* (physical, spiritual or eternal): - damnable (-nation), destruction, die, **perdition**, X perish, pernicious ways, waste.

2 Thessalonians 2:4 Who opposeth and exalteth himself above all that is called God, or that is worshipped; so that he as **God sitteth in the temple of God, shewing himself that he is God.**



https://books.google.com/books?id=DDDZAwAAQBAJ&pg=PA82&lpg=PA82&dq=assyria+all+seeing+eye&source=bl&ots=cbuJUgnbay&sig=9bBZaCIAb_OIOqfte9-XVKn_1mw&hl=en&sa=X&ved=0ahUKewjSkpasm-jSAhXBLsYKHVn6CJcQ6AEIKzAG#v=onepage&q=assyria%20all%20seeing%20eye&f=false

Nimrod

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=btDD29tO_gM

Nimrod/Sargon

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=KQncfu3bmpw>

John 17:12 While I was with them in the world, I kept them in thy name: those that thou gavest me I have kept, and none of them is lost, but the son of **perdition**; that the scripture might be fulfilled.

G684 ([Mounce](#))

ἀπώλεια

apōleia

18x: consumption, destruction; waste, profusion, [Mat 26:8](#); [Mar 14:4](#); destruction, state of being destroyed, [Act 25:6](#); eternal ruin, perdition, [Mat 7:13](#); [Act 8:20](#).

G684 ([Strong](#))

ἀπώλεια

apōleia

ap-o'-li-a

From a presumed derivative of [G622](#); *ruin* or *loss* (physical, spiritual or eternal): - damnable (-nation), destruction, die, perdition, X perish, pernicious ways, waste.

Total KJV occurrences: 20

G684 ([Thayer](#))

ἀπώλεια

apōleia

Thayer Definition:

- 1) destroying, utter destruction
 - 1a) of vessels
- 2) a perishing, ruin, destruction
 - 2a) of money
 - 2b) the destruction which consists of eternal misery in hell

Part of Speech: noun feminine

A Related Word by Thayer's/Strong's Number: from a presumed derivative of [G622](#)

**Other Names For "Nimrod"**

ARES
BACCHUS or
DIONYSUS
EROS
Hephaestus
HERMES
PLUTO
(HADES)
POSEIDON
ZEUS
KRONOS
ABIR
SHAMASH



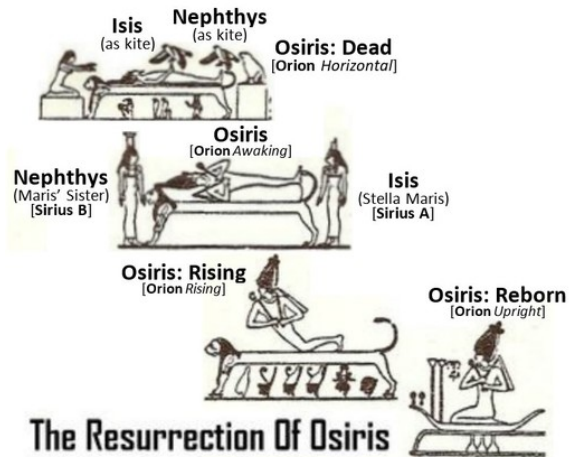
MARS
CUPID
VULCAN
MERCURY
PLUTO
NEPTUNE
JUPITER
SATURN
LUPERCUS
MARDUK
NEBO
CRONUS



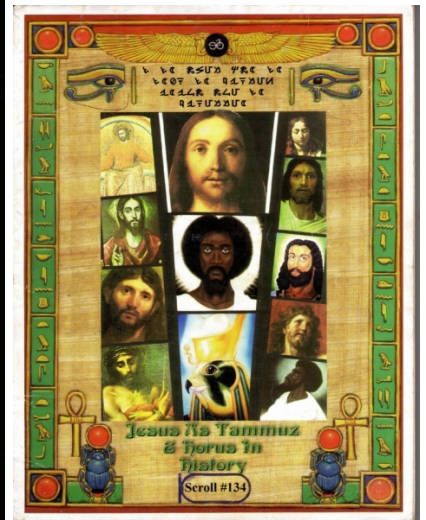
ODIN
WODAN,
OSIRIS
TAMMUZ
EL-BAR meaning
"God the Son"
MOLECH
BAAL, BEL
or BELUS --
meaning "Lord"
ATLAS
St. VALENTINE
DAGON --
the fish-god

**Gilgamesh**

- a.k.a. Nimrod, Osiris, Appollo
- with 6 Fingers holding a lion



	NIMROD, THE LORD OF HEAVEN	TAMMUZ, THE SON OR MESSIAH	SEMIRAMIS, THE QUEEN OF HEAVEN
ISRAELITES PHOENICIANS BABYLON ASSYRIA GREECE ROME EGYPT INDIA CHINA MEXICO SCANDINAVIA	BAAL EL BELUS NINUS ZEUS JUPITER RA VISHNU PAN-KU TEOTL ODIN	TAMMUZ BACCHUS TAMMUZ HERCULES DIONYSIUS ATTIS OSIRIS, HORUS KRISHNA YI QUETZALCOATL BALDER	ASHTORETH ASTARTE RHEA, ISHTAR BELTIS APHRODITE CYBELE, DIANA ISIS, HATHOR ISI, DEVAKI HENG-O, MATSOPO COATTLICUE FRIIG, FREYDA



Tammuz and Jesus: More Than a Distant Connection ...

[www.ancient-origins.net > history-famous-people > tam...](http://www.ancient-origins.net/history-famous-people/tam...)

Feb 8, 2018 - **Tammuz** is the Hebrew name for the Mesopotamian god Dumuzi. **Tammuz** was associated with vegetation and fertility. He was also believed to ...

<https://www.ancient-origins.net/history-famous-people/tammuz-and-jesus-more-distant-connection-009567>



It all began in Babylon

Religions (doctrines of Men)
Thanksgiving
New Years
Christmas
Christmas tree (Evergreen)
Easter
communion
Worship of Mary
Church (kirke/Circe)

Lent
Trinity
Halloween
Valentine's Day
Title Lord (baal)
The cross
Sunday worship
Infant baptism
Good Friday

With Nimrod, Semiramis and Tammuz

Jesus	Horus
Story written down 2,000 years ago	Story written down 5,000 years ago
Born of the virgin Mary .	Born of the virgin Isis .
Birthday is celebrated on December 25th.	Birthday is on December 25th.
North star led wise men to him when he was born.	Eastern star led three wise men to him when he was born.
Taken to Egypt to escape the wrath of Herod .	Taken to Egypt to escape the wrath of Typhon .
Taught in the temple as a child.	Taught in the temple as a child.
Baptized by John the Baptist at 30.	Baptized by Anup the Baptizer at 30.
Had twelve disciples.	Had twelve disciples.
Performed miracles and walked on water.	Performed miracles and walked on water.
Raised Lazarus from the dead.	Raised El-Azur-us from the dead.
Was transfigured on a mount.	Was transfigured on a mount.
Titles included 'The way, the truth, the light, the Messiah, God's anointed son, Son of Man, the good shepherd, lamb of God, the Word, the morning star, the light of the world.	Titles included 'The way, the truth, the light, the Messiah, God's anointed son, Son of Man, the good shepherd, lamb of God, the Word, the morning star, the light of the world.
Crucified, buried in a tomb and resurrected.	Crucified, buried in a tomb and resurrected.

<https://www.incontextinternational.org/2016/10/23/jesus-and-horus-is-there-a-connection/>

Nimrod was called Osiris in Black Egyptian Empire which the Romans change the skin color of the paintings

EGYPTIAN TRINITY



**OSIRIS
ISIS
HORUS**



OSIRIS THE FATHER, ISIS THE MOTHER, HORUS THE CHILD

VisionReportWatch

A New World Order Watch Media Publication (www.thevisionreport.com) December 2011: Issue 18

Why Are There Parallels Between Isis/Horus and Mary/Jesus



Does the Isis/Horus Mary/Jesus debate prove that Christianity's origins are found in pagan mythology?

The Vision Report Watch is a publication of Roma Marketing (www.romamarketing.com) and is published once per calendar month. The Vision Report Watch is a private membership service. For any queries regarding the subscription service please contact us at admin@romamarketing.com.

Before the Greeks Empire Rule the Egyptians were black we are commanded not to return to Egypt
 Jeremiah 42:19 The LORD hath said concerning you, O ye remnant of Judah; Go ye not into **Egypt**: know certainly that I have admonished you this day.

Exodus 13:14 And it shall be when thy son asketh thee in time to come, saying, What *is* this? that thou shalt say unto him, By strength of hand the LORD brought us out from **Egypt, from the house of bondage:**



Ancient Egyptian race controversy - Wikipedia

[en.wikipedia.org > wiki > Ancient Egyptian race cont...](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ancient_Egyptian_race_controversy)

Jump to [Black Egyptian hypothesis](#) - Kemet. Ancient Egyptians referred to their homeland as Kmt (conventionally pronounced as Kemet). According to Cheikh Anta Diop, the Egyptians referred to themselves as "Black" people or kmt, and km was the etymological root of other words, such as Kam or Ham, which refer to Black people in Hebrew tradition.

A Stolen Story Exposed

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=GLIt7A_J95g

Origin of Bible Exposed

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=lgpczl-sSME>

Egypt (Kemet) Means Black the Land of the Blacks

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=etBvTIm-UbA>

Ancient Pagan Gods

<https://www.ancient.eu/osiris/>

<https://promusement.live/tag/osiris/page/1/>

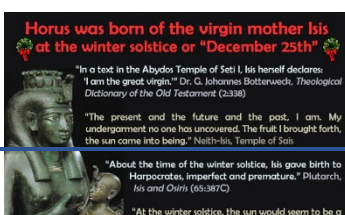
New Kingdom of Egypt 1570 BC

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/New_Kingdom_of_Egypt



Description

The New Kingdom, also referred to as the Egyptian Empire, is the period in ancient Egyptian history between the 16th century BC and the 11th century BC, covering the 18th, 19th, and 20th dynasties of Egypt. Radiocarbon dating places the exact beginning of the New Kingdom between 1570 BC and 1544 BC



THE ISRAELITES AND EGYPTIANS



MANY ISRAELITES WERE MISTAKEN FOR EGYPTIANS AND THE EGYPTIANS WERE BLACK

(THE APOSTLE PAUL WAS MISTAKEN FOR AN EGYPTIAN)

Acts, chapter 21

37: And as Paul was to be led into the castle, he said unto the chief captain, May I speak unto thee? Who said, Canst thou speak Greek?

38: Art not thou that Egyptian, which before these days madest an uproar, and leddest out into the wilderness four thousand men that were murderers?

39: But Paul said, I am a man which am a Jew of Tarsus.

(MOSES WAS MISTAKEN FOR AN EGYPTIAN)

Exodus, chapter 2

17: And the shepherds came and drove them away: but Moses stood up and helped them, and watered their flock.

18: And when they came to Reuel their father, he said, How is it that ye are come so soon to day?

19: And they said, An Egyptian delivered us out of the hand of the shepherds, and also drew water enough for us, and watered the flock.

(MARY AND JOSEPH FLEE WITH CHRIST INTO BLACK EGYPT TO BLEND IN WITH THE DARK SKINNED PEOPLE THERE TO HIDE CHRIST FROM HEROD)

Matthew, chapter 2

13: And when they were departed, behold, the angel of the Lord appeareth to Joseph in a dream, saying, Arise, and take the young child and his mother, and flee into Egypt, and be thou there until I bring thee word: for Herod will seek the young child to destroy him.

14: When he arose, he took the young child and his mother by night, and departed into Egypt.

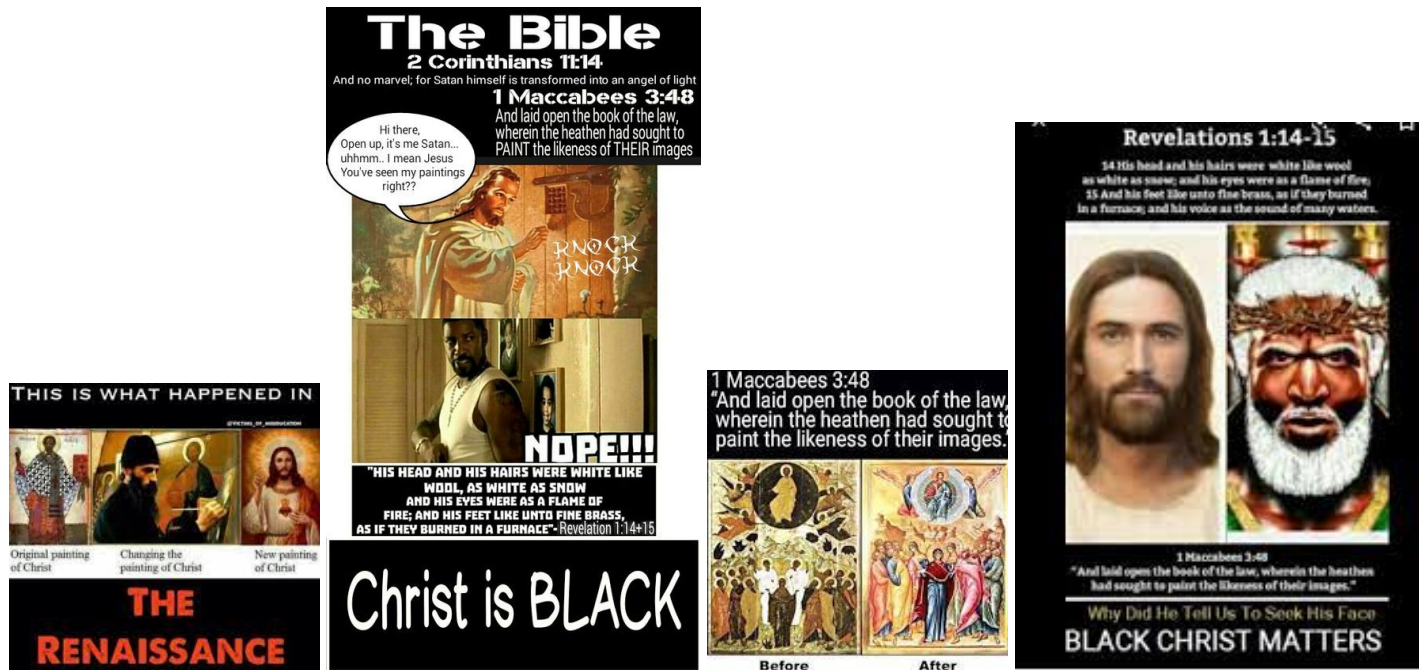


The Origin of Jesus is when the Caucasian Greeks Invaded Egypt during Alexander the Greek Conquest in 300,BC and created Serapis Christus which is Zeus a Combination of Osiris and Isis Horus and Apis the Bull and Romans Created Iseous and Jesus as an honor to Zeus and say its Christianity when its highest peak of paganism.

Undressing A Well Dressed Lie of the Roman Catholic Church

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=oxpzcEkWsY&list=PLJ9f2bZkTxD3Ngckbs0iAu5XQZV4UQkS9>

1 Maccabees 3:48 And laid open the book of the law, wherein the heathen had sought to paint the likeness of their images.



Act 21:7 And when we had finished *our* course from Tyre, we came to Ptolemais, and saluted the brethren, and abode with them one day.

Act 21:8 And the next *day* we that were of Paul's company departed, and came unto Caesarea: and we entered into the house of Philip the evangelist, which was *one* of the seven; and abode with him.

When the Greek enter to take over Africa from black rulership and spread false doctrine all over Rome and all over the world

Ptolemaic Kingdom - Wikipedia

How did the Ptolemaic dynasty begin?

It was ruled by the **Ptolemaic dynasty**, which started with **Ptolemy I Soter's** accession after the death of **Alexander the Great in 323 BC** and which ended with the death of Cleopatra and the Roman conquest in 30 BC. ... To gain recognition by the native Egyptian populace, the **Ptolemies** named themselves as pharaohs.
https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ptolemaic_Kingdom

Ptolemaic Kingdom - Wikipedia

en.wikipedia.org › wiki › Ptolemaic_Kingdom

Religion. When **Ptolemy I Soter** made himself king of Egypt, he created a **new god, Serapis**, which was a **combination of two Egyptian gods: Apis and Osiris**, plus the main Greek gods: Zeus, Hades, Asklepios, Dionysos, and Helios. **Serapis** had powers over fertility, the sun, funerary rites, and medicine.

The Sword and the Stylus: An Introduction to Wisdom in the ...

books.google.com › books

... of ethnic Egyptians and impacted the religion and culture of the Ptolemies. ... in the establishment of the cult of **Serapis** during the reign of **Ptolemy I Soter**. ... **oppression of the Jews** throughout Jewish **history** into the teacher's present period.

The worshipers of **Serapis** (here) are **called Christians**, and those who are devoted to the god **Serapis** (I find), **call** themselves Bishops of Christ. ' In fact, it appears that some **followers of Serapis were eventually expelled from Rome when, in 19 AD, Tiberius also expelled the Jews.**

Serapis (Sarapis) - Tour Egypt

www.touregypt.net › featurestories › serapis

The History of Serapis | neosalexandria

neosalexandria.org › syncretism › the-history-of-serapis

Jul 20, 2019 - Jeremy J. Baer Egyptian and Ptolemaic Origins In Memphis the Apis ... adage **that Ptolemy Soter invented the god Serapis**, for the conflation of ...

Serapis | Greco-Egyptian deity | Britannica

www.britannica.com › topic › Serapis

Serapis, Greco-Egyptian deity of the **Sun first** encountered at Memphis, where his cult was ... See Article **History** ... a new deity with many Hellenic aspects by **Ptolemy I Soter (reigned 305–284 bce)**, who centred the worship of the deity at Alexandria. ... **His worship was established in Rome** and throughout the Mediterranean

Serapis

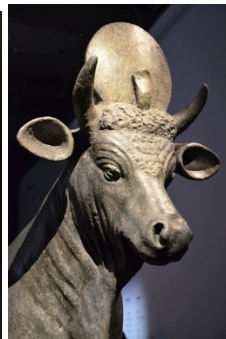
GRECO-EGYPTIAN DEITY

When **Ptolemy I Soter** (reigned **305–284 bc**) wanted to select an official god for Egypt, he chose **Serapis**, ordering his architect Parmeniscus to design what became one of the largest and best known of the god's temples.

<https://www.britannica.com/topic/Serapis>

The UNIVERSAL Priesthood False Christ

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=2akREnsr-3w>



Apis | Egyptian god | Britannica

<https://www.britannica.com/topic/Apis-Egyptian-deity>

Apis bull

Featured snippet from the web

Apis. **Apis**, (Greek); Egyptian Hap, Hep, or Hapi, in ancient Egyptian religion, sacred **bull** deity worshipped at Memphis. The cult of **Apis** originated at least as early as the 1st dynasty (c.

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=MoMvPs2ZLmo>

When the Greek enter to take over Africa from black rulership and spread false doctrine all over Rome and all over the world

Serapis

GRECO-EGYPTIAN DEITY

When **Ptolemy I Soter** (reigned 305–284 bc) wanted to select an official god for Egypt, he chose **Serapis**, ordering his architect Parmeniscus to design what became one of the largest and best known of the god's temples.

<https://www.britannica.com/topic/Serapis>

Serapis - Wikipedia

en.wikipedia.org

Serapis or **Sarapis** is a Graeco-Egyptian deity. The cult of **Serapis** was introduced during the third century BC on the orders of Pharaoh **Ptolemy I Soter** of the Ptolemaic ... 1 Name and origins; 2 **History**; 3 Gallery; 4 See also; 5 Notes; 6 Further ... Under **Ptolemy I Soter**, efforts were **made** to integrate Egyptian religion with that

<https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Serapis>

The Council That Created Jesus Christ, Ray Hagins PhD - The 1st Creed of Nicea 325_AD

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=QgFtpV4i4zs>

Serapis Christus The Council of Nicea created Jesus Christ in 325 AD.

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=FNC0SI-d5fQ>

Serapis : Osiris Apis Bull, Jesus, Asarus 2019 Egyptian Caucasian a Greek to Roman

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ZFRvvpCSSLw>

What is Christianity?

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=oWjmbEgLYk4&list=PLRE42Y25EFc0pd-eDaZVTsSILHkcG3RD0>

Serapis Christians before Christ

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=zeLdyQ_zQpk

Symbols of Jesus Christ

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=6cjJC78jfic>

The Utilization of Serapis from 30 B.C. – A.D. 230

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=-AfaANzqPc4>

Serapis Christ

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=zpDN2802YzA>

CAESAR'S MESSIAH: The Roman Conspiracy to Invent Jesus - OFFICIAL VERSION

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=zmESclUcvz0>

How The Romans Created Jesus

<https://www.liberalforum.org/topic/227024-how-the-romans-created-jesus/>

<https://orchardsoflovee.wordpress.com/2017/03/06/tafseer-lesson-monday-6th-march-2017/>

<https://haribhakt.com/pragmatic-questions-that-project-allah-as-figment-of-imagination-koran-as-fictional-book-and-mohammed-as-abnormal-man/>

The Origin of Jesus Serapis

<http://www.touregypt.net/featurestories/serapis.htm>

<https://genesology.blogspot.com/2015/04/serapis-christus.html>

The European Version of Christianity JESUS A.K.A SERAPIS

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=cErwI5938ns>

The Truth about the Council of Nicaea

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=WSKBGdv07nQ>

First Council of Nicaea - Wikipedia

en.wikipedia.org › wiki › First_Council_of_Nicaea

The First **Council of Nicaea** was a council of Christian bishops convened in the Bithynian city of Nicaea (now İznik, Turkey) by the **Roman Emperor Constantine I** ...

Next council: [Council of Serdica](#) and the ecum...

Attendance: 318 (traditional number); 250–318 ...

Previous council: [Council of Jerusalem](#) (Pre-e...

Date: **May to August A.D. 325**

The Council of Nicea - The Council that ... - One World of Nations

www.oneworldofnations.com/2015/03/the-council-..

Mar 19, 2015 - **The Council of Nicea** - **The Council that created Jesus Christ** ... He created "Serapis", the made up Graeco-Egyptian god that was invented in ... To deviate from the traditionally **accepted** versions would be a problem for him.

<https://www.oneworldofnations.com/2015/03/the-council-of-nicea-council-that.html>

New Roman God ZEUS KRISHNA HESUS KRISHNA "JESUS ...

me.me › constantines-official-new-roman-god-zeus-kris...

Dec 15, 2016 - **Constantine's "Official" New Roman God ZEUS** KRISHNA HESUS ... **of Jesus Christ Krishna Hail Zeus Krishna**

Jupiter-Zeus Christna J-zeus ... who maintains religious opinions contrary to those **accepted** by his or her ... summoning all the bishops to discredit Arius, The Council of Nicaea. ... Serapis Christus?

The Real Story of Jesus Christ

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=fX7Q_wCo5uY

<https://www.liberalforum.org/topic/227024-how-the-romans-created-jesus/>

<https://khemeticcenteredliving.com/osiris-to-serapis-to-jesus/>

<https://www.stewartsynopsis.com/jesus-serapis-christus-horus>

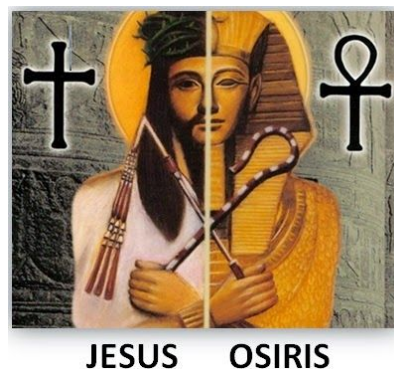
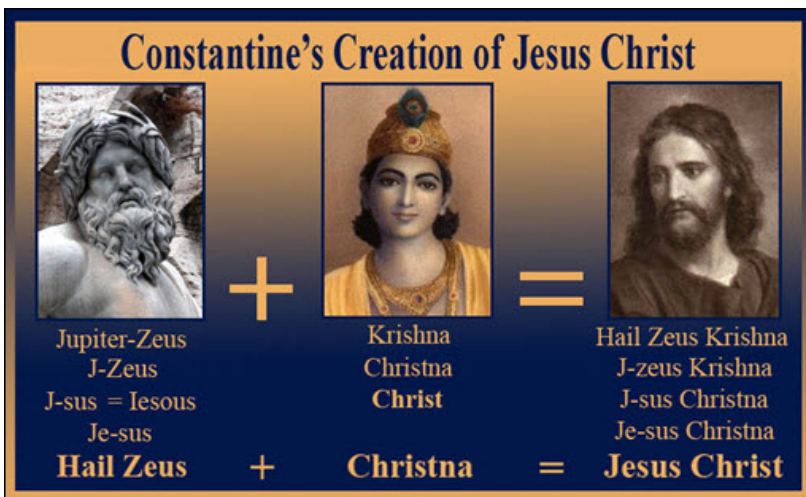
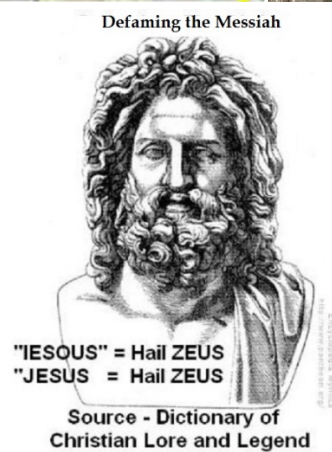
<https://www.crossroadsinitiative.com/media/articles/divinity-of-jesus-christ-invented-by-constantine-evidence-from-the-early-church/>

http://www.paganizingfaithofyeshua.freesevers.com/no_11_isis_and_serapis.htm

The Ancient Library of Alexandria

<https://www.biblicalarchaeology.org/daily/biblical-sites-places/biblical-archaeology-places/the-ancient-library-of-alexandria/>

The Greek after Alexander the Greek passed away general Ptolemy I Soter & the created of Serapis Christus, became Zeus & Jesus/ieosus in the Roman Empire





Horus – 4000 BCE
Born on Dec 25
Born of a virgin
Star in the east
12 disciples
Walked on water
Crucified
Dead for 3 days
Resurrected



Dionysus – 1500 BCE
Born on Dec 25
Born of a virgin
Water into Wine
Resurrected



Attis – 1200 BCE
Born on Dec 25
Born of a virgin
Crucified
Dead for 3 days
Resurrected



Mithra – 559 BCE
Born on Dec 25
Born of a virgin
Star in the east
12 disciples
Dead for 3 days
Resurrected



Krishna – 400 BCE
Born of a virgin
Star in the east
Resurrected
Son of carpenter
Called son of God



Jesus – 7 BCE
All of the above

Merry Christmyth!

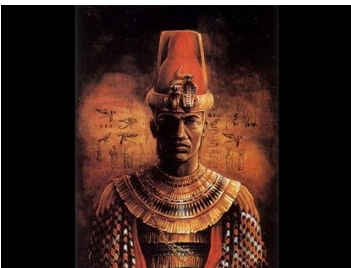
Nimrod Setup alters and followed the Serpent as the First Organized One World Order and Religion

1 Kings 16:32 And he reared up an altar for Baal in the house of Baal, which he had built in Samaria

الله

Serpent was cursed

Genesis 3:14 And the LORD God said unto the serpent, Because thou hast done this, thou art cursed above all cattle, and above every beast of the field; upon thy belly shalt thou go, and dust shalt thou eat all the days of thy life:



Micah 5:6 And they shall waste the land of Assyria with the sword, and the land of Nimrod in the entrances thereof: thus shall he deliver us from the Assyrian, when he cometh into our land, and when he treadeth within our borders.

Luke 11:50 That the blood of all the prophets, which was shed from the foundation of the world, may be required of this generation;

الله

الله

Revelation 20:2 And he laid hold on the dragon, that old serpent, which is the Devil, and Satan, and bound him a thousand years,

Micah 5:6 And they shall waste the land of Assyria with the sword, and the land of Nimrod in the entrances thereof: thus shall he deliver us from the Assyrian, when he cometh into our land, and when he treadeth within

The Dark Side of Christmas: Nimrod's Tree and the Worship of the ...

humansarefree.com/2014/12/the-dark-side-of-christmas-nimrods-tree.html

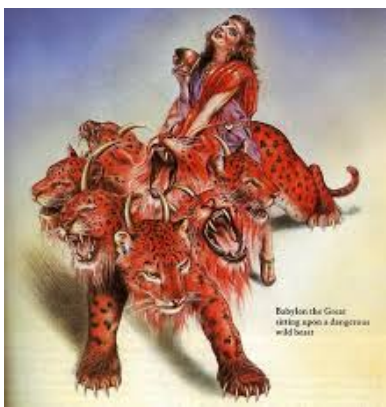
Dec 24, 2014 - The first priests ever had "royal" Anunnaki blood and they were the ones ... hearts of the sacrificed children and drink their adrenaline-filled blood. ... It is known that Nimrod and Semiramis(i.e. Dumuzi and Inanna) married.

<http://goccuk321.blogspot.com/2012/10/seed-of-nimrod-semiramis.html>

<https://www.nationalgeographic.com/archaeology-and-history/magazine/2017/09-10/searching-for-semiramis-assyrian-legend/>

The Mistress from Babylon

Revelation 17:3 So he carried me away in the spirit into the wilderness: and I saw a woman sit upon a scarlet coloured beast, full of names of blasphemy, having seven heads and ten horns.



Revelation 17:4 And the woman was arrayed in purple and scarlet colour, and decked with gold and precious stones and pearls, having a golden cup in her hand full of abominations and filthiness of her fornication:

Revelation 17:5 And upon her forehead was a name written, MYSTERY, **BABYLON** THE GREAT, THE **MOTHER OF HARLOTS** AND ABOMINATIONS OF THE **EARTH**.

Jeremiah 50:9 For, lo, I will raise and cause to come up against **Babylon** an assembly of great nations from the north country: and they shall set themselves in array against her; from thence she shall be taken: their arrows shall be as of a mighty expert man; none shall return in vain.

H6951

קהל

H6951

קהל

qâhâl <i>kaw-hawl</i> From H6950; <i>assemblage</i> (usually concretely): - assembly, company, congregation, multitude.	qâhâl BDB Definition: 1) assembly, company, congregation, convocation 1a) assembly 1a1) for evil counsel, war or invasion, religious purposes 1b) company (of returning exiles) 1c) congregation 1c1) as organised body
--	--

Jeremiah 7:18 The children gather wood, and the fathers kindle the fire, and the women knead *their* dough, to make cakes to the queen of heaven, and to pour out drink offerings unto other gods, that they may provoke me to anger.

Jeremiah 44:17 But we will certainly do whatsoever thing goeth forth out of our own mouth, to burn incense unto the queen of heaven, and to pour out drink offerings unto her, as we have done, we, and our fathers, our kings, and our princes, in the cities of Judah, and in the streets of Jerusalem: for *then* had we plenty of victuals, and were well, and saw no evil.

Jeremiah 44:18 But since we left off to burn incense to the queen of heaven, and to pour out drink offerings unto her, we have wanted all *things*, and have been consumed by the sword and by the famine.

Jeremiah 44:19 And when we burned incense to the queen of heaven, and poured out drink offerings unto her, did we make her cakes to worship her, and pour out drink offerings unto her, without our men?

Jeremiah 44:25 Thus saith the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel, saying; Ye and your wives have both spoken with your mouths, and fulfilled with your hand, saying, We will surely perform our vows that we have vowed, to burn incense to the queen of heaven, and to pour out drink offerings unto her: ye will surely accomplish your vows, and surely perform your vows.

Revelation 17:2 With whom the kings of the earth have committed fornication, and the inhabitants of the earth have been made drunk with the wine of her fornication.

Jeremiah 50:18 Therefore thus saith the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel; Behold, I will punish the king of Babylon and his land, as I have punished the king of Assyria.

Isaiah 23:13 Behold the land of the Chaldeans; this people was not, *till* the Assyrian founded it for them that dwell in the wilderness: they set up the towers thereof, they raised up the palaces thereof; *and* he brought it to ruin.

The Tower of Babel

Jasher 8:5 And the wise men and conjurors went home that night, and in the morning all these wise men and conjurors rose up early, and assembled in an appointed house.

Jasher 8:6 And they spoke and said to each other, Behold the sight that we saw last night is hidden from the king, it has not been made known to him.

Jasher 8:7. And should this thing get known to the king in the **latter days**, he will say to us, Why have you concealed this matter from me, and then we shall all suffer death; therefore, now let us go and tell the king the sight which we saw, and the interpretation thereof, and we shall then remain clear

Jasher 8:8 And they did so, and they all went to the king and **bowed down to him to the ground**, and they said, **May the king live, may the king live.**

Jasher 7:47 And he made gods of wood and stone, and he bowed down to them, and he **rebelled** against the Lord, and taught all his subjects and the people of the earth his wicked ways; and **Mardon** his son was more wicked than his father.

Jasher 7:48. And every one that heard of the acts of **Mardon** the son of Nimrod would say, concerning him, **From the wicked goeth forth wickedness**; therefore it became a proverb in the **whole earth**, saying, From the wicked goeth forth wickedness, and it was current in the words of men from that time to this.

Ancient Post-flood History

- [Page 57 - Google Books Result](#)

<https://books.google.com/books?isbn=1600342833>

[Ken Johnson](#) - 2006 - Religion

By the end of the battle, Nimrod was defeated and his son, Mardon, who was ... In later Babylonian mythology, Mardon would be worshiped as the god Marduk.

Nimrod, Nibiru, Anunnaki - Time to Believe

www.timetobelieve.com/corruption/nimrod-nibiru-and-anunnaki/

In this case, it is Marduk as the Babylonian version of **Nimrod** who is the one who rises And whereas thou sawest **iron mixed** with miry **clay**, they shall mingle ...

NIMROD - JewishEncyclopedia.com

www.jewishencyclopedia.com/articles/11548-nimrod

Terah hid Abraham and in his stead brought to **Nimrod** the **child** of a slave, which ... The difficulty of reconciling the Biblical **Nimrod**, the son of Cush, with **Marduk**, ...

Nimrod - The Jesuit Vatican New World Order

vaticannewworldorder.blogspot.com/.../nimrod-beginning-with-cain-when-cain.html

Mar 9, 2012 - Cush then gave them to his son **Nimrod**. people of the earth his wicked ways; and **Mardon** (Merodach, **Marduk** or Mars?) his son was more ...

Seed of Nimrod & Seed of Semiramis | Wake Up And Live

<https://wakeupandlive1.wordpress.com/2013/...nimrod-semiramis.../comment-page-1/>

Aug 3, 2013 - **NIMROD Semiramis Nimrod**, who was born on December 25th, the High Sabbath of Babylon, was...

Two Babylons

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=I99r_Gnk7y8&list=PL9MU-KpqpoDknjPvDZ_OCnt1xSjMmgFg5&index=8

Pope confirms who Semiramis is

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=13czVrFI5AI&list=PL9MU-KpqpoDknjPvDZ_OCnt1xSjMmgFg5&index=8&t=0s

Ezekiel 8:14 Then he brought me to the door of the gate of the LORD'S house which *was* toward the north; and, behold, there **sat women weeping** for **Tammuz**.



1 Maccabees 3:48 And laid open the book of the law, wherein the heathen had sought to **paint the likeness of their images.**"

THIS IS NOT THE REAL MOTHER MIRIAM OR THE TRUE MESSIAH

AND THE GREAT DRAGON WAS CAST OUT, THAT OLD SERPENT, CALLED THE DEVIL, AND SATAN, WHICH DECEIVETH THE WHOLE WORLD - REVELATION 12:9

BABYLON	EGYPTIAN	CHRISTIANITY
SEMIRAMIS & TAMMUZ	ISIS & HORUS	MARY & JESUS


➡

➡


Nimrod Beginning with Cain

<http://vaticannewworldorder.blogspot.com/2012/03/nimrod-beginning-with-cain-when-cain.html>

Jesus Name - The Mask Of Tammuz

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=RSS-meSuDyQ>

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Bk8UIIXJrEU&list=PL9MU-KpqpoDknjPvDZ_OCt1xSjMmgFg5&index=5&t=0s



Semiramis and Tammuz

Jasher 7:49 And Terah the son of Nahor, prince of Nimrod's host, was in those days very great in the sight of the king and his subjects, and the king and princes loved him, and they elevated him very high.

Jasher 7:50 And Terah took a wife and her name was Amthelo the daughter of Cornebo; and the wife of Terah conceived and bare him a son in those days.

Jasher 7:5 Terah was seventy years old when he begat him, and Terah called the name of his son that was born to him Abram, because the king had raised him in those days, and dignified him above all his princes that were with him.

Jasher 9:20 And king Nimrod reigned securely, and all the earth was under his control, and all the earth was of one tongue and words of union.



<https://prophecyinvestigators.org/nimrod-archetype-of-the-antichrist/>

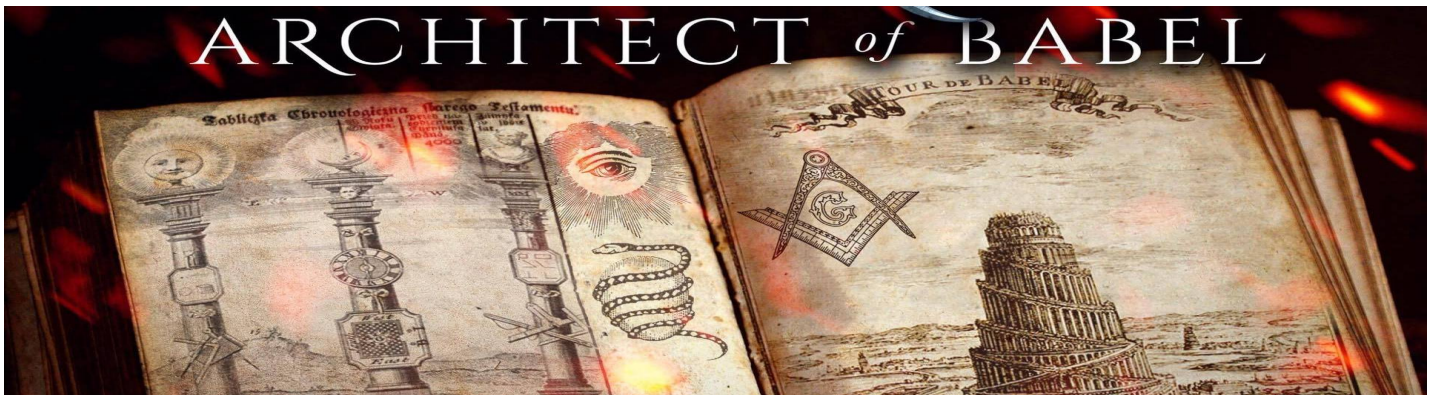
Jasher 9:21 And all the princes of Nimrod and his great men took counsel together; Phut, Mitzraim, Cush and Canaan with their families, and they said to each other, Come let us build ourselves a city and in it a strong tower, and its top reaching heaven, and we will make ourselves famed, so that we may reign upon the whole world, in order that the evil of our enemies may cease from us, that we may reign mightily over them, and that we may not become scattered over the earth on account of their wars.

Jubilees 8:1-4 In the twenty-ninth jubilee, in the first week, in the beginning thereof Arpachshad took to himself a wife and her name was Rasu'eja, the daughter of Susan, the daughter of Elam, and she bare him a son in the third year in this week, [1375 A.M.] and he called his name Kainam. And the son grew, and his father taught him writing, and he went to seek for himself a place where he might seize for himself a city. And he found a writing which former (generations) had carved on the rock, and he read what was thereon, and he transcribed it and sinned owing to it; for it contained the teaching of the Watchers in accordance with which they used to observe the omens of the sun and moon and stars in all the signs of heaven. And he wrote it down and said nothing regarding it; for he was afraid to speak to Noah about it lest he should be angry with him on account of it.

<https://books.google.com/books?id=2S0aAAAAMAAJ&pg=PA18&lpg=PA18&dq=Kainam+found+teaches+of+the+watchers&source=bl&ots=Y1TzODh7cR&sig=ACfU3U1A4QBiltYgXWq9iVupPMJLWJHgGg&hl=en&sa=X&ved=2ahUKewjfzrqB2YHpAhWBdt8KHbB6CnkQ6AEwDXoECAGQAQ#v=onepage&q=Kainam%20found%20teaches%20of%20the%20watchers&f=false>

Jasher 4:18 And their judges and rulers went to the daughters of men and took their wives by force from their husbands according to their choice, and the sons of men in those days took from the cattle of the earth, the beasts of the field and the fowls of the air, and taught the mixture of animals of one species with the other, in order therewith to provoke the Lord; and God saw the whole earth and it was corrupt, for all flesh had corrupted its ways upon earth, all men and all animals.

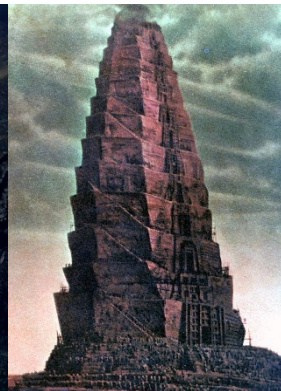
Jasher 9:22 And they all went before the king, and they told the king these words, and the king agreed with them in this affair, and he did so.



Jasher 9:23 And all the families assembled consisting of about six hundred thousand men, and they went to seek an extensive piece of ground to build the city and the tower, and they sought in the whole earth and they found none like one valley at the east of the land of Shinar, about two days' walk, and they journeyed there

and they dwelt there.

Jasher 9:24 And they began to make bricks and burn fires to build the city and the tower that they had imagined to complete.



Jasher 9:25 And the building of the tower was unto them a transgression and a sin, and they began to build it, and whilst they were building against the Lord God of heaven, they imagined in their hearts to war against him and to ascend into heaven.

Jasher 9:26 And all these people and all the families divided themselves in three parts; the first said We will ascend into heaven and fight against him; the second said, We will ascend to heaven and place our own gods there and serve them; and the third part said, We will ascend to heaven and smite him with bows and spears; and God knew all their works and all their evil thoughts, and he saw the city and the tower which they were building.



The Evolved Nimrod Technology



Jasher 9:27 And when they were building they built themselves a great city and a very high and strong tower; and on account of its height the mortar and bricks did not reach the builders in their ascent to it, until those who went up had completed a full year, and after that, they reached to the builders and gave them the mortar and the bricks; thus was it done daily.

Jasher 9:28 And behold these ascended and others descended the whole day; and if a brick should fall from their hands and get broken, they would all weep over it, and if a man fell and died, none of them would look at him.



Jasher 9:29 And the Lord knew their thoughts, and it came to pass when they were building they cast the arrows toward the heavens, and all the arrows fell upon them filled with blood, and when they saw them they said to each other, Surely we have slain all those that are in heaven.

Jasher 9:30 For this was from the Lord in order to cause them to err, and in order; to destroy them from off the face of the ground.

Jasher 9:31 And they built the tower and the city, and they did this thing daily until many days and years were elapsed.

Jasher 9:32 And God said to the seventy angels who stood foremost before him, to those who were near to him, saying, Come let us descend and confuse their tongues, that one man shall not understand the language of his neighbor, and they did so unto them.

Jasher 9:33. And from that day following, they forgot each man his neighbor's tongue, and they could not understand to speak in one tongue, and when the builder took from the hands of his neighbor lime or stone which he did not order, the builder would cast it away and throw it upon his neighbor, that he would die.

Jasher 9:34. And they did so many days, and they killed many of them in this manner.

Jasher 9:35 And the Lord smote the three divisions that were there, and he punished them according to their works and designs; those who said, We will ascend to heaven and serve our gods, became like apes and elephants; and those who said, We will smite the heaven with arrows, the Lord killed them, one man through the hand of his neighbor; and the third division of those who said, We will ascend to heaven and fight against him, the Lord scattered them throughout the earth.



Jasher 9:36 And those who were left amongst them, when they knew and understood the evil which was coming upon them, they forsook the building, and they also became scattered upon the face of the whole earth.

Jasher 9:37 And they ceased building the city and the tower; therefore he called that place Babel, for there the Lord confounded the Language of the whole earth; behold it was at the east of the land of Shinar.

Jasher 9:38 And as to the tower which the sons of men built, the earth opened its mouth and swallowed up one third part thereof, and a fire also descended from heaven and burned another third, and the other third is left to this day, and it is of that part which was aloft, and its circumference is three days' walk.

Jasher 9:39 And many of the sons of men died in that tower, a people without number.

The Nimrod Technology Evolved



<https://www.groundzeromedia.org/the-nimrod-technology/>

THE NIMROD TECHNOLOGY

Many people have heard the quote from Britain's Victorian Prime Minister Benjamin Disraeli when he said that the world is governed by very different personages from what is imagined by those who are not behind the scenes. One should keep that in mind as they wind their way through the darkest pages of conspiracy history.

There are many in this world that are well aware of the convoluted history of the secret societies and their occult practices. Some of them include the Rosicrucians, the Knights Templar, the Illuminati, the Freemasons, the P2 Lodge, the Priory of Zion and the CIA. However in the beginning there were the Masonic Brotherhoods.

Nimrod was a king of the great city and it is still questioned as to whether or not he was just a product of mythology in the bible because he is merely a cameo figure who was a stone mason that declared himself king of the world.

For a Cameo figure, he influenced a lot of biblical prophecy and may be responsible for the organization of many secret societies that may sound familiar to those who are aware of such things.

Tradition states that Nimrod established a secret fraternity of builders. This is what is known as the ancient brotherhood of masons. According to traditional mythology Nimrod organized this order to build a great Tower. The reason for this construction was that Nimrod wanted to contact God.

He wanted to leave the Earth, and in other mythologies Nimrod was a great hunter and it was theorized that Nimrod was not the hunter of animals but the hunter of men. Religious myth says that Nimrod wanted to be God and so in order to do so he had to build a tower and then when he saw God he would aim his bow and slay God.

This bold attempt to crash heaven, or create a space tower to God's presence was punished with total destruction of the tower as well as the confusion of languages.

Undaunted, Nimrod's stonemasons were appointed to construct the Temple of King Solomon.

The temples were built as places where secret ordinances and rituals could be carried out. People went to the temple in order to learn about ancient wisdom and occult symbolism. It was a literal secret school where the secrets of the universe were revealed. The officiator would give histories, covenants and declare blood oaths as certain secrets of sacred geometry were given and the patrons were warned not to reveal these secrets to anyone who was not a fellow mason.

The inaugural ranks of Masonry were established, that of "Entered Apprentice", "Fellow Craftsman" and "Master Mason." While in these temples special clothing was worn, such as aprons, breastplates of precious metals, an "Ephod" and miter worn by the officiator.

The only explanation I can find to describe temple vestments for these secret ceremonies is in Exodus where Aaron wore the temple vestments which were described as a breastplate; a robe; a fringed tunic; a headdress, which included a gold plate hanging down on the priest's forehead, and a sash.

On the shoulder, pieces of the "Ephod," which was made of gold, blue, purple, and crimson yarns, were two stones with the twelve tribes of Israel engraved on them. The names were carved in reverse thus creating a seal that could be used to imprint these names in rituals. Also, one imagines that the flashy colors of the engraved gemstones had a hypnotic, evocative effect as well as they summoned God in their rituals. These took place in the Temple of Solomon, which was built on the Earth's alleged "foundation stone" (according to Jewish belief), and is meant to act as a gateway to Heaven.

Similar stories are told about the tomb of "Christian Rosenkreutz," the founding sage of Rosicrucianism, who is supposedly buried there in a death-like sleep waiting to be awakened. There is a Rosicrucian ritual, preserved in the Hermetic Order of the Golden Dawn, that describes the interior of the tomb, said to be located "in the center of the Earth" and lit by an "artificial sun." Tracy Twyman explains the layout of the ritual chamber in her article *The Real Tomb of God*, written for *Dagobert's Revenge*, where she discusses the Adeptus Minor ritual of the Hermetic Order of the Golden Dawn.

In this ritual the aspirant is made to pretend that he is in fact the discoverer of Rosenkreutz's tomb... The tomb, says the ritual, has seven sides, upon which are written "emblems", etched on colored squares that appear to the naked eye to be "flashing." Behind each of these flashing squares is found a drawer, each one containing a part of the sacred mystery writings which are the "Corpus Rosicrucianum" of the Brotherhood.

Masons, Rosicrucians, Templars, Mormons and others who are familiar with the secrets of "the rituals" realize that these rituals are allegedly thousands of years old and they are in place to develop a sort of union amongst those who are of one mind, with one ideal, with one purpose. It all boils down to a virtual takeover of that ideal or purpose and to control and manipulate to bring about a certain goal.

Benevolent goals or malevolent goals?

It's up for debate.

There are those that argue that this is Satanic blasphemy and has its roots in pagan ritual, and therefore is an evil plot to control governments, religions, elections, constitutions, banking, business and the list can go on.

After the Tower Of Babel the ancient Old Testament texts say nothing about any type of attempt to harness cosmic power and use it as a weapon or a way to communicate to God.

The apocryphal Book of Jasher recounts details about the Tower of Babel that are quite insightful and alarming when one considers the implications of a civilization that may have been technologically humble at the societal level, but advanced in terms of being in reach of some kind cosmic scale technology or weapon of mass destruction; a result of the scattered, or perhaps lost technology from the antediluvian world. No matter the finer details of how such a technology or science might have looked in the days before the great flood, the greater point is to recognize that we are living in the days of Babel once again, where some kind of technology and science will redefine our world and spark a new age, and with it a new level of power than man can wield to destroy itself.

The Book of Jasher also records the destruction of the tower itself, soon after the dispersion of the people:

And as to the tower which the sons of men built, the earth opened its mouth and swallowed up one third part thereof, and a fire also descended from heaven and burned another third, and the other third is left to this day, and it is of that part which was aloft, and its circumference is three days' walk.

Here, we see God bury a third of the tower, burning a third of the tower by reigning fire down from Heaven.

Back in 1952, just seven years after WW2 and early in the development of the breakaway civilization, the Conseil Européen pour la Recherche Nucléaire, or more commonly referred to as CERN (Council for Nuclear Research) was formed. The mandate of the group was to establish a world class fundamental physics research and organization in Europe. CERN has come a long way since the idea to formulate such a group was proposed back in 1949 when the focus was purely on understanding the inside of the atom, hence the name nuclear. Today, its main focus has been on particle physics, which includes looking at antimatter, and searching for the Higgs Boson, more commonly known as the "God Particle." In order to conduct this research, its main tool has been the LHC or the Large Hadron Collider. What's interesting to note is the size of this world-renowned particle accelerator:

The LHC consists of a 27-kilometre ring of superconducting magnets with a number of accelerating structures to boost the energy of the particles along the way. Inside the accelerator, two high-energy particle beams travel at close to the speed of light before they are made to collide. The beams travel in opposite directions in separate beam pipes — two tubes kept at ultrahigh vacuum. They are guided around the accelerator ring by a strong magnetic field maintained by superconducting electromagnets. The electromagnets are built from coils of special electric cable that operates in a superconducting state, efficiently conducting electricity without resistance or loss of energy. This requires chilling the magnets to -271.3°C — a temperature colder than outer space. For this reason, much of the accelerator is connected to a distribution system of liquid helium, which cools the magnets, as well as to other supply services.

It is interesting that they would create conditions colder than space itself; however, the more pressing issue is the size of this accelerator. With a circumference of 27 kilometers, or 16.777 miles, this is a fairly large construction for simply testing particle beams. Furthermore, aside from trying to recreate the conditions of the Big Bang, the folks at CERN are quite literally trying to rip into the fabric of space-time and see into other dimensions. In an article published on January 1, 2013 by the *The Guardian* titled, Higgs boson was just a start for CERN's atom smasher — other mysteries await, Andy Parker, a professor of high energy physics at Cambridge is quoted as saying:

"What you'd expect is that as you reach the right energy, you suddenly see inside the extra dimensions, and gravity becomes big and strong instead of feeble and weak...There could be a whole universe full of galaxies and stars and civilizations and newspapers that we didn't know about...That would be a big deal."

In an article published by *The Telegraph* in 2008 titled "Time travelers from the future 'could be here in weeks,'" coinciding the launch of the LHC, many comments about the potential of this device creating wormholes were made. In one such example: "Prof Aref'eva and Dr Volovich believe the LHC could create wormholes and so allow a form of time travel. 'We realized that closed time like curves and wormholes could also be a result of collisions of particles,' Prof Aref'eva says.

Then there was the mention from the website *ScienceGuardian.com* in an article titled "CERN Challenges the gods," that there are apparently, "three dangers inherent in the CERN insistence on going full speed ahead despite all the warning signals: strangelets turning the planet into a smoking asteroid the size of a baseball park, a micro black hole swallowing the earth from the core outwards, if not the sun, and/or the generation of a huge amount of energy equivalent to a thermonuclear bomb per second."

Hollywood has attempted to show how us just how powerful and dangerous a facility like CERN can be. One of the few examples TV shows and films dealing with the power of CERN or a collider was the one season TV series "Flash Forward." The series revolves around the lives of several people as a mysterious event causes nearly everyone on the planet to simultaneously lose consciousness for two minutes and seventeen seconds on October 6, 2009. During this blackout, people see what appear to be visions of their lives on April 29, 2010, a global "flash-forward" six months into the future. It turns out the mysterious event is the powering up of a large supercollider. There is also a supercollider that creates the horror in the movie Stephen King movie *The Mist*. The Arrowhead Project, being carried out in a military facility opens a doorway to another dimension which allows in flying serpents, mantis-looking insects and other frightening creatures through the portal and they eventually invade New England.

Though it was never made certain in either the novella or the finished film whether or not the Arrowhead Project truly was what released the *Mist* and the creatures in it into our universe, the original script for the film included a prologue scene. In it, the scientists and military at the Arrowhead Project base successfully opened a portal to another dimension inside a tank. However, lightning from the storm struck the base, causing the portal to begin to expand and the *Mist* and the creatures began to pour through. Despite the Arrowhead Project personnel's attempts to close the portal, the creatures broke out of the tank which the portal was contained in, allowing the *Mist* to flood into the base and then presumably begin to spread across the country. The creatures were everywhere attempting to destroy the world.

On the Campus of CERN is Shiva the Destroyer of Worlds. Shiva is the same or the equivalent to the Babylonian Bel. Bel is "another name for the horned god Baal," and the name Satan was also used to describe the God Baal. The magnetic helioscope used at CERN was called SATAN. SATAN was an acronym for the Solar Axion Telescopic Antenna.

CERN is located in Geneva. Geneva and "Saint Geniis" are similar to the word "Genesis." The purpose of CERN is to find the Origins of Man and the Universe. They want to open a doorway to another dimension and find God. CERN can also be taken from the ancient term Cernunnos meaning the horned one. It makes one question the true purpose of CERN and what God or power they wish to harness.

Some believe that this indicates that the mission of CERN is to open a hole or abyss and bring back Apollyon. Apollyon or Apollo is the god of destruction.

Nostradamus may have predicted a possible wormhole or electronic vortex event in Geneva when he wrote in Century 9, Quatrain 4:

“Leave, leave Geneva every last one of you, Saturn (Satan) will be converted from gold to iron, RAYPOZ will exterminate all who oppose him, Before the coming the sky will show signs.
”

Many people have tried to interpret RAYPOZ as being the name of the antichrist. But as you can see CERN has used SATURN/ SATAN or CERNUNNOS as a RAY BASED POSITRON SOURCE. This power can be used against the Earth.

Could there be an underlying agenda to bring through a dimensional doorway entities that can be described as “aliens” when in reality they are demonic entities brought forth from the underworld?

Imagine the real tangible appearance of entities that do not belong in this world. Imagine how the possibility could be abused and the fear of such entities would create a need for a world entity to combat the menace.

We now can see that there are some very curious things about the ancient Tower of Babel concerning what they were building, why they were building it, and who might have assisted in the development of such technology. The implications suggest that there was help from the “Watchers,” “Aliens,” Demons or other forms of intelligence that guided in the process. And while this idea echoes throughout ancient mythologies, it is remarkable to consider the possibility that something very similar is happening today. Could the development of such devices as the Large Hadron Collider be a strong indication, that we live in the times before Noah, where cosmic technology may have existed and mankind was in contact with fallen angels?

CERN has now thrust us into discovering an occult science that can be seen as dangerous as it literally is meant to cut through the veil of dimensions giving it the power of a stargate.

Some people actually believe that the use of the Large Hadron Collider could trigger or force the return of Jesus Christ to the earth. In essence the powers of the world are using their machinery and occult rituals to build a better antichrist presence on the planet and insure that the people will follow the administration of the new order blindly and fully as they fear a demonic world. The intelligence corps that has kept secrets regarding a possible demonic alien presence from us knows exactly when and how to implement the reality for their own proposes.

We may receive information telling us that the time barrier has been conquered and that the dimensions will reveal that there are more things in Heaven and Earth that can be dreamt of in any philosophy — or any dimension.

The future will be forged with new revelation, wonder and a war of what we should or should not be doing with our scientific leaps. Resources used for this article include facelikethesun.com (The Tower of Babel and Particle Accelerators) and tracyrtwyman.com.

Tonight, Clyde talks to Pastor Paul Begley, returning to the subject of the particle experiments at CERN and the attempt to break open a

All you need to know about Cern is a portal to open Hell

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ooZA0riSa9Y>

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=eGgpx21tiSQ>

Everyone got scattered from Babylon with they own ideology of idolatry and false teaching

Genesis 11:9 Therefore is the name of it called **Babel**; because the LORD did there **confound the language of all the earth**: and from thence did the **LORD** scatter them abroad upon the face of all the earth.

Revelation 18:2 And he cried mightily with a strong voice, saying, **Babylon the great is fallen, is fallen, and is become the habitation of devils, and the hold of every foul spirit, and a cage of every unclean and hateful bird.**



G897

Βαβυλών

Babulōn

bab-oo-lone'

Of Hebrew origin [H894]; *Babylon*, the capital of Chaldaea (literally or figuratively as a type of tyranny): - Babylon.

Revelation 18:3 For all nations have drunk of the wine of the wrath of her fornication, and the kings of the earth have committed fornication with her, and the merchants of the earth are waxed rich through the abundance of her delicacies.

Revelation 18:4 And I heard another voice from heaven, saying, Come out of her, my people, that ye be not partakers of her sins, and that ye receive not of her plagues.

Revelation 18:5 For her sins have reached unto heaven, and God hath remembered her iniquities.

After the Destruction of Babylon from the Most High

Jasher 11:1 And Nimrod son of Cush was still in the land of Shinar, and he reigned over it and dwelt there, and he built cities in the land of Shinar.

Jasher 11:2 these are the names of the four cities which he built, and he called their names after the occurrences that happened to them in the building of the tower.

Jasher 11:3 And he called the first Babel, saying, Because the Lord there confounded the language of the whole earth; and the name of the second he called Erech, because from there God dispersed them.

Jasher 11:4 And the third he called Eched, saying there was a great battle at that place; and the fourth he called Calnah, because his princes and mighty men were consumed there, and they vexed the Lord, they rebelled and transgressed against him.

Jasher 11:5 And when Nimrod had built these cities in the land of Shinar, he placed in them the remainder of his people, his princes and his mighty men that were left in his kingdom.

Jasher 11:6 And Nimrod dwelt in Babel, and he there renewed his reign over the rest of his subjects, and he reigned securely, and the subjects and princes of Nimrod called his name Amraphel, saying that at the tower his princes and men fell through his means.

Genesis 14:1 And it came to pass in the days of Amraphel king of Shinar, Arioch king of Ellasar, Chedorlaomer king of Elam, and Tidal king of nations;

Ancient Hebrew Aleph Bet							Modern Hebrew		
Early	Middle	Late	Name	Picture	Meaning	Sound	Letter	Name	Sound
			AH	Ox head	Strong, Power, Leader	AH		Aleph	silent
			MA	Water	Chaos, Mighty, Blood	MA		Mem	m
			RA	Head of a man	First, Top, Beginning	RA		Resh	r
			PA	Mouth	Blow, Scatter, Edge	PA		Pey	p, ph(f)
			LA	Shepherd Staff	Teach, Yoke, To, Bind	LA		Lamed	l

Genesis 14:2 *That these* made war with Bera king of Sodom, and with Birsha king of Gomorrah, Shinab king of Admah, and Shemeber king of Zeboiim, and the king of Bela, which is Zoar.

Genesis 14:3 All these were joined together in the vale of Siddim, which is the salt sea.

Genesis 14:4 Twelve years they served Chedorlaomer, and in the thirteenth year they rebelled.

Genesis 14:5 And in the fourteenth year came Chedorlaomer, and the kings that *were* with him, and smote the Rephaims in Ashteroth Karnaim, and the Zuzims in Ham, and the Emims in Shaveh Kiriathaim,

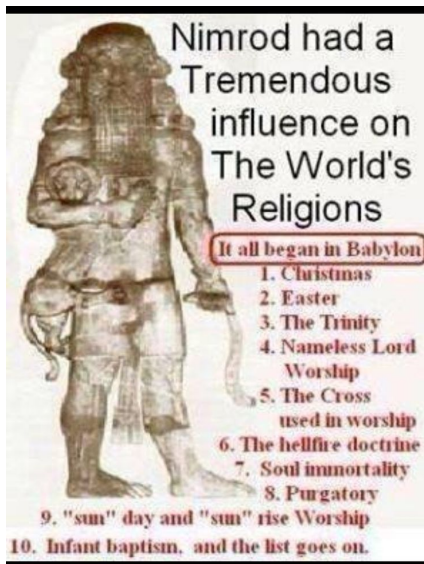
Genesis 14:6 And the Horites in their mount Seir, unto Elparan, which *is* by the wilderness.

Jasher 11: 7 And notwithstanding this, Nimrod did not return to the Lord, and he continued in wickedness and teaching wickedness to the sons of men; and Mardon, his son, was worse than his father, and continued to add to the abominations of his father.

Jasher 11: 8 And he caused the sons of men to sin, therefore it is said, From the wicked goeth forth wickedness.

Jasher 11: 9 At that time there was war between the families of the children of Ham, as they were dwelling in the cities which they had built.

Jasher 11: 15 And Terah his father was in those days, still captain of the host of king Nimrod, and he still followed strange gods.



QUEEN SEMIRAMIS

Mother Nature

- This father, mother, child trio have been called *the false trinity*.
- It is interesting to note that The Catholic church often refers to Mary as the *Queen of Heaven*.
- The Bible never lifts Mary to this position. In fact, it states she is "blessed amongst women." Notice it did not say "amongst men."
- The Bible never attributes feminine characteristics to any supernatural beings (angels or demons). The idea for a female deity is from Satan.

26

Who created Christmas, Easter?

Jeremiah 10:2 Thus saith the LORD, Learn not the way of the heathen, and be not dismayed at the signs of heaven; for the heathen are dismayed at them.

Jeremiah 10:3 For the customs of the people *are* vain: **for one cutteth a tree out of the forest**, the work of the hands of the workman, with the axe.

Jeremiah 10:4 They deck it with silver and with gold; they fasten it with nails and with hammers, that it move not.



The Christmas Tree

- ❖ After Nimrod's untimely death, Semiramis established a false Messiah or anti-Christ doctrine which was adopted subsequently by many pagan religions.
- ❖ She claimed that a full-grown evergreen tree sprang overnight from a dead tree stump, which symbolized the springing forth unto new life of the dead Nimrod.
- ❖ On each anniversary of his birth, she claimed, Nimrod would visit the evergreen tree and leave gifts upon it. 25 December was the birthday of Nimrod.



Nimrod may have been the first Santa Claus.

Lukewarm Christians be like...

facebook.com/TheOldWorldOrder7

O Christmas Tree

Oh Christmas tree, Oh Christmas tree!
Thy leaves are so unchanging
Oh Christmas tree, Oh Christmas tree,
Thy leaves are so unchanging

Not only green when summer's here,
But also winters cold and drear.
Oh Christmas tree, Oh Christmas tree,
Thy leaves are so unchanging!

Oh Christmas tree, Oh Christmas tree,
Much pleasure do you bring me!
Oh Christmas tree, Oh Christmas tree,
Much pleasure do you bring me!

For every year the Christmas tree,
Brings to us all both joy and glee.
Oh Christmas tree, Oh Christmas tree,
Much pleasure do you bring me!



<https://www.christmasisalie.com/thetree.htm>

Jeremiah 10:5 They *are* upright as the palm tree, but speak not: they must needs be borne, because they cannot go. Be not afraid of them; for they cannot do evil, neither also *is it* in them to do good.

Jeremiah 10:6 Forasmuch as *there is* none like unto thee, O LORD; thou *art* great, and *thy name is great* in might.

Jeremiah 10:7 Who would not fear thee, O King of nations? for to thee doth it appertain: forasmuch as among all the wise *men* of the nations, and in all their kingdoms, *there is* none like unto thee.

Jeremiah 10:8 But they are altogether brutish and foolish: the stock *is* a doctrine of vanities.

Jeremiah 10:9 Silver spread into plates is brought from Tarshish, and gold from Uphaz, the work of the workman, and of the hands of the founder: blue and purple *is* their clothing: they *are* all the work of cunning *men*.

Jeremiah 10:10 But the LORD *is* the true God, he *is* the living God, and an everlasting king: at his wrath the earth shall tremble, and the nations shall not be able to abide his indignation.

Jeremiah 10:11 Thus shall ye say unto them, The gods that have not made the heavens and the earth, *even* they

shall perish from the earth, and from under these heavens.

Jeremiah 10:12 He hath made the earth by his power, he hath established the world by his wisdom, and hath stretched out the heavens by his discretion.

Jeremiah 10:13 When he uttereth his voice, *there is* a multitude of waters in the heavens, and he causeth the vapours to ascend from the ends of the earth; he maketh lightnings with rain, and bringeth forth the wind out of his treasures.

Jeremiah 10:14 Every man is brutish in *his* knowledge: every founder is confounded by the graven image: for his molten image *is* falsehood, and *there is* no breath in them.

Jeremiah 10:15 **They are vanity, and the work of errors:** in the time of their visitation they shall perish.

Jeremiah 10:16 The portion of Jacob *is* not like them: for he *is* the former of all *things*; and Israel *is* the rod of his inheritance: The LORD of hosts *is* his name.

Jeremiah 10:17 Gather up thy wares out of the land, O inhabitant of the fortress.

Jeremiah 10:18 For thus saith the LORD, Behold, I will sling out the inhabitants of the land at this once, and will distress them, that they may find *it so*.

Jeremiah 10:19 Woe is me for my hurt! my wound is grievous: but I said, Truly this *is* a grief, and I must bear it.

Jeremiah 10:20 My tabernacle is spoiled, and all my cords are broken: my children are gone forth of me, and they *are* not: *there is* none to stretch forth my tent any more, and to set up my curtains.

Jeremiah 10:21 **For the pastors are become brutish**, and have not sought the LORD: therefore they shall not prosper, and all their flocks shall be scattered.

Jeremiah 10:22 Behold, the noise of the bruit is come, and a great commotion out of the north country, to make the cities of Judah desolate, *and* a den of dragons.

Jeremiah 10:23 O LORD, I know that the way of man *is* not in himself: *it is* not in man that walketh to direct his steps.

Jeremiah 10:24 O LORD, correct me, but with judgment; not in thine anger, lest thou bring me to nothing.

Jeremiah 10:25 Pour out thy fury upon the heathen that know thee not, and upon the families that call not on thy name: for they have eaten up Jacob, and devoured him, and consumed him, and have made his habitation desolate.

Jasher 11:61 And when Abram had ceased speaking before the king and princes, Abram lifted up his eyes to the heavens, and he said, The Lord seeth all the wicked, and he will judge them.

Jasher 12:1 And when the king heard the words of Abram he ordered him to be put into prison; and Abram was ten days in prison.

Acts 12:4 And when he had apprehended him, he put *him* in prison, and delivered *him* to four quaternions of soldiers to keep him; intending after **Easter** to bring him forth to the people.

G3957

πάσχα

pascha

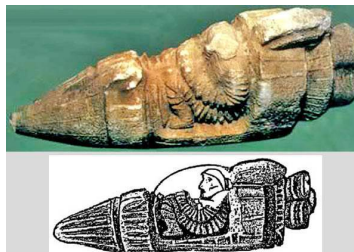
pas'-khah

Of Chaldee origin (compare [H6453]); the **Passover** (the meal, the day, the festival or the special sacrifices connected with it): - **Easter**, Passover.

Jasher 12:45 And at the expiration of two years from Abram's going out of the fire, that is in the fifty second year of his life, behold king Nimrod sat in Babel upon the throne, and the king fell asleep and ed that he was standing with his troops and hosts in a valley opposite the king's furnace.

Jasher 12:46 And he lifted up his eyes and saw a man in the likeness of Abram coming forth from the furnace, and that he came and stood before the king with his drawn sword, and then sprang to the king with his sword, when the king fled from the man, for he was afraid; and while he was running, the man threw an egg upon the king's head, and the egg became a great river.

Jasher 12:47 And the **king dreamed that all his troops sank in that river and died**, and the **king took flight** with three men who were before him and he escaped.



Jasher 12:48 And the king looked at these men and they were clothed in princely dresses as the garments of kings, and had the appearance and majesty of kings.

Jasher 12:49 And while they were running, the river again turned to an egg before the king, and there came forth from the egg a young bird which came before the king, and flew at his head and plucked out the king's eye.

Jasher 12:50 And the king was grieved at the sight, and he awoke out of his sleep and his spirit was agitated; and he felt a great terror.

Jasher 12:51 And in the morning the king rose from his couch in fear, and he ordered all the wise men and **magicians** to come before him, when the king related his to them.

Jasher 12:52 And a wise servant of the king, whose name was **Anuki**, answered the king, saying, This is nothing else but the evil of Abram and his **seed** which will spring up against my Lord and king in the **latter days**.

Jasher 12:53 And behold the day will come when Abram and his seed and the children of his household will war with my king, and they will smite all the king's hosts and his troops.

Jasher 12:54 And as to what thou hast said concerning three men which thou didst see like unto thyself, and which did escape, this means that only thou wilt escape with three kings from the kings of the earth who will be with thee in battle.

Jasher 12:55. And that which thou sawest of the river which turned to an egg as at first, and the young bird plucking out thine eye, this means nothing else but the seed of Abram which will slay the king in latter days.

Jasher 12:56. This is my king's , and this is its interpretation, and the is true, and the interpretation which thy servant has given thee is right.

Jasher 12:57. Now therefore my king, surely thou knowest that it is now fifty-two years since thy sages saw this at the birth of Abram, and if my king will suffer Abram to live in the earth it will be to the injury of my lord and king, for all the days that Abram liveth neither thou nor thy kingdom will be established, for this was known formerly at his birth; and why will not my king slay him, that his evil may be kept from thee in latter days?

Jasher 12:58 And Nimrod hearkened to the voice of Anuki, and he sent some of his servants in secret to go and seize Abram, and bring him before the king to suffer death.

Nimrod and the Anunnaki.. The Real Reason for the Tower of Babel

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=kLdsyVHg518>

Jasher 12:59 And Eliezer, Abram's servant whom the king had given him, was at that time in the presence of the king, and he heard what Anuki had advised the king, and what the king had said to cause Abram's death.

Jasher 12:59 And Eliezer, Abram's servant whom the king had given him, was at that time in the presence of the king, and he heard what Anuki had advised the king, and what the king had said to cause Abram's death.

Jasher 12:60-70. And Eliezer said to Abram, Hasten, rise up and save thy soul, that thou mayest not die through the hands of the king, for thus did he see in a concerning thee, and thus did Anuki interpret it, and thus also did Anuki advise the king concerning thee. 61. And Abram hearkened to the voice of Eliezer, and Abram hastened and ran for safety to the house of Noah and his son Shem, and he concealed himself there and found a place of safety; and the king's servants came to Abram's house to seek him, but they could not find him, and they searched through out the country and he was not to be found, and they went and searched in every direction and he was not to be met with. 62. And when the king's servants could not find Abram they returned to the king, but the king's anger against Abram was stilled, as they did not find him, and the king drove from his mind this matter concerning Abram. 63. And Abram was concealed in Noah's house for one month, until the king had forgotten this matter, but Abram was still afraid of the king; and Terah came to see Abram his son secretly in the house of Noah, and Terah was very great in the eyes of the king. 64. And Abram said to his father, Dost thou not know that the king thinketh to slay me, and to annihilate my name from the earth by the advice of his wicked counsellors? 65. Now whom hast thou here and what hast thou in this land? Arise, let us go together to the land of Canaan, that we may be delivered from his hand, lest thou perish also through him in the latter days. 66. Dost thou not know or hast thou not heard, that it is not through love that Nimrod giveth thee all this honor, but it is only for his benefit that he bestoweth all this good upon thee? 67. And if he do unto thee greater good than this, surely these are only vanities of the world, for wealth and riches cannot avail in the day of wrath and anger. 68. Now therefore hearken to my voice, and let us arise and go to the land of Canaan, out of the reach of injury from Nimrod; and serve thou the Lord who created thee in the earth and it will be well with thee; and cast away

all the vain things which thou pursuest. 69. And Abram ceased to speak, when Noah and his son Shem answered Terah, saying, True is the word which Abram hath said unto thee. 70. And Terah hearkened to the voice of his son Abram, and Terah did all that Abram said, for this was from the Lord, that the king should not cause Abram's death.

Jasher 13:12 And in the tenth year of Abram's dwelling in the land of Canaan there was war between Nimrod king of Shinar and Chedorlaomer king of Elam, and Nimrod came to fight with Chedorlaomer and to subdue him.

Jasher 13:13 For Chedorlaomer was at that time one of the princes of the hosts of Nimrod, and when all the people at the tower were dispersed and those that remained were also scattered upon the face of the earth, Chedorlaomer went to the land of Elam and reigned over it and rebelled against his lord.

Jasher 13:14 And in those days when Nimrod saw that the cities of the plain had rebelled, he came with pride and anger to war with Chedorlaomer, and Nimrod assembled all his princes and subjects, about seven hundred thousand men, and went against Chedorlaomer, and Chedorlaomer went out to meet him with five thousand men, and they prepared for battle in the valley of Babel which is between Elam and Shinar.

Jasher 13:15. And all those kings fought there, and Nimrod and his people were smitten before the people of Chedorlaomer, and there fell from Nimrod's men about six hundred thousand, and Mardon the king's son fell amongst them.

Jasher 13:16 And Nimrod fled and returned in shame and disgrace to his land, and he was under subjection to Chedorlaomer for a long time, and Chedorlaomer returned to his land and sent princes of his host to the kings that dwelt around him, to Arioch king of Elasar, and to Tidal king of Goyim, and made a covenant with them, and they were all obedient to his commands.

Jasher 13:34 And there arose not a man who feared God like unto Abraham, for he had feared his God from his youth, and had served the Lord, and had gone in all his ways during his life, from his childhood to the day of his death.

Jasher 13:35. And the Lord was with him and delivered him from the counsel of Nimrod and his people, and when he made war with the four kings of Elam he conquered them. And all the inhabitants of Egypt and its wise men did so, and it was made a law in Egypt.

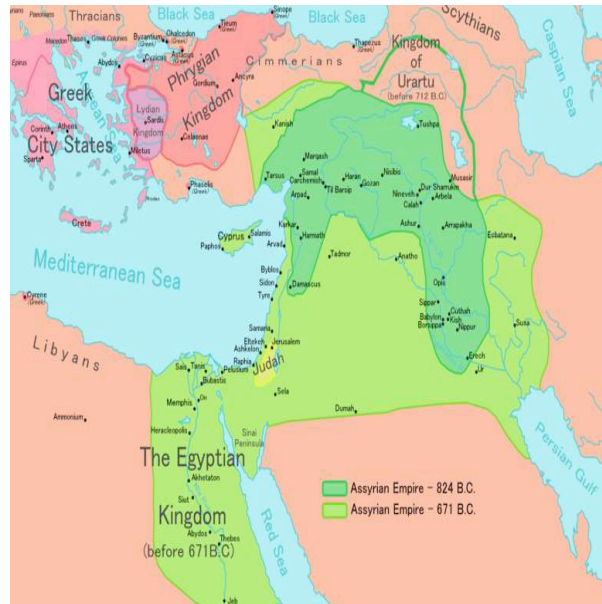
Jasher 14:1 In those days there was in the land of Shinar a wise man who had understanding in all wisdom, and of a beautiful appearance, but he was poor and indigent; his name was Rikayon and he was hard set to support himself.

Jasher 14:2 And he resolved to go to Egypt, to Oswiris the son of Anom king of Egypt, to show the king his wisdom; for perhaps he might find grace in his sight, to raise him up and give him maintenance; and Rikayon did so.

Jasher 14:30 And they made Rikayon Pharaoh prefect under Oswiris king of Egypt, and Rikayon Pharaoh governed over Egypt, daily administering justice to the whole city, but Oswiris the king would judge the people of the land one day in the year, when he went out to make his appearance.

Jasher 14:33 And Rikayon Pharaoh cunningly usurped the government of Egypt, and he exacted a tax from all the inhabitants of Egypt. And all the inhabitants of Egypt greatly loved Rikayon Pharaoh, and they made a decree to call every king that should reign over them and their seed in Egypt, Pharaoh. Therefore all the kings that reigned in Egypt from that time forward were called **Pharaoh unto this day.**

Esau killed Nimrod with a wound in the Land of Canaan



Isaiah 14:24 The LORD of hosts hath sworn, saying, Surely as I have thought, so shall it come to pass; and as I have purposed, so shall it stand:

Isaiah 14:25 That I will break the **Assyrian** in my land, and upon my mountains tread him under foot: then shall his yoke depart from off them, and his burden depart from off their shoulders.

Isaiah 31:8 Then shall the **Assyrian** fall with the sword, not of a mighty man; and the sword, not of a mean man, shall devour him: but he shall flee from the sword, and his young men shall be discomfited.

Jasher 27:1 And Esau at that time, after the death of Abraham, frequently went in the field to hunt.

Jasher 27:2 And **Nimrod king of Babel**, the same was **Amraphel**, also frequently went with his mighty men to hunt in the field, and to walk about with his men in the cool of the day.

Jasher 27:3 And **Nimrod** was observing **Esau** all the days, for a jealousy was formed in the heart of **Nimrod** against Esau all the days.

Jasher 27:4 And on a certain day **Esau** went in the field to hunt, and he found **Nimrod** walking in the wilderness with his two men.

Jasher 27:5 And all his **mighty men** and his people were with him in the wilderness, but they removed at a distance from him, and they went from him in different directions to hunt, and Esau concealed himself for Nimrod, and he lurked for him in the wilderness.

Jasher 27:6 And **Nimrod** and his men that were with him did not know him, and Nimrod and his men frequently walked about in the field at the cool of the day, and to know where his men were hunting in the field.

Jasher 27:7 And Nimrod and two of his men that were with him came to the place where they were, when Esau started suddenly from his lurking place, and drew his sword, and hastened and ran to Nimrod and cut off his head.

Jasher 27:8 And Esau fought a desperate fight with the two men that were with Nimrod, and when they called out to him, Esau turned to them and smote them to death with his sword.

Jasher 27:9 And all the mighty men of Nimrod, who had left him to go to the wilderness, heard the cry at a distance, and they knew the voices of those two men, and they ran to know the cause of it, when they found their king and the two men that were with him lying dead in the wilderness.

Jasher 27:10 And when Esau saw the mighty men of Nimrod coming at a distance, he fled, and thereby escaped; and Esau took the valuable garments of Nimrod, which Nimrod's father had bequeathed to Nimrod, and with which Nimrod prevailed over the whole land, and he ran and concealed them in his house.

Jasher 27:11 And Esau took those garments and ran into the city on account of Nimrod's men, and he came unto his father's house wearied and exhausted from fight, and he was ready to die through grief when he approached his brother Jacob and sat before him.

Jasher 27:12 And he said unto his brother Jacob, Behold I shall die this day, and wherefore then do I want the birthright? And Jacob acted wisely with Esau in this matter, and Esau sold his birthright to Jacob, for it was so brought about by the Lord.

Jasher 27:13 And Esau's portion in the cave of the field of Machpelah, which Abraham had bought from the children of Heth for the possession of a burial ground, Esau also sold to Jacob, and Jacob bought all this from his brother Esau for value given.

Jasher 27:14 And Jacob wrote the whole of this in a book, and he testified the same with witnesses, and he sealed it, and the book remained in the hands of Jacob.

Jasher 27:15 And when Nimrod the son of Cush died, his men lifted him up and brought him in consternation, and buried him in his city, and all the days that Nimrod lived were two hundred and fifteen years and he died.

Jasher 27:16 And the days that Nimrod reigned upon the people of the land were one hundred and eighty-five years; and Nimrod died by the sword of Esau in shame and contempt, and the seed of Abraham caused his death as he had seen in his .

Jasher 27:17 And at the death of Nimrod his kingdom became divided into many divisions, and all those parts that Nimrod reigned over were restored to the respective kings of the land, who recovered them after the death of Nimrod, and all the people of the house of Nimrod were for a long time enslaved to all the other kings of the land.

Antiquities 1:4:1

Flavius Josephus of the Antiquities of the Jews — Book I: Chapter4

Concerning the Tower of Babylon, and the confusion of Tongues.

1. Now the sons of Noah were three, Shem and Japhet, and Ham, born one hundred years before the deluge.² These first of all descended from the mountains into the plains, and fixed their habitation there; and persuaded others, who were greatly afraid of the lower grounds on account of the flood, and so were very loth to come down from the higher places, to venture to follow their examples. Now the plain, in which they first dwelt, was called Shinar. God also commanded them to send colonies abroad, for the through peopling of the earth; that they might not raise seditions among themselves, but might cultivate a great part of the earth, and enjoy its fruits after a plentiful manner. But they were so ill instructed, that they did not obey God. For which reason they fell into calamities, and were made sensible by experience of what sin they had been guilty of. For when they flourished with a numerous youth, God admonished them again to send out colonies. But they imagining the prosperity they enjoyed was not derived from the favour of God, but supposing that their own power was the proper cause of the plentiful condition they were in, did not obey him. Nay they added to this their disobedience to the divine will, the suspicion that they were therefore ordered to send out separate colonies, that, being divided asunder, they might the more easily be oppressed.

2. Now it was Nimrod who excited them to such an affront and contempt of God. He was the grand-son of Ham, the son of Noah: a bold man, and of great strength of hand. He persuaded them not to ascribe it to God, as if it was through his means that they were happy; but to believe that it was their own courage which procured that happiness. He also gradually changed the government into tyranny; seeing no other way of turning men from the fear of God, but to bring them into a constant dependence on his own power. He also said, "He would be revenged on God, if he should have a mind to drown the world again: for that he would build a Tower too high for the waters to be able to reach; and that he would avenge himself on God for destroying their fore-fathers."

3. [About An. 2520] Now the multitude were very ready to follow the determination of Nimrod, and to esteem it a piece of cowardice to submit to God: and they built a Tower; neither sparing any pains, nor being in any degree negligent about the work. And, by reason of the multitude of hands employed in it, it grew very high, sooner than any one could expect. But the thickness of it was so great, and it was so strongly built, that thereby its great height seemed, upon the view, to be less than it really was. It was built of burnt brick, cemented together with mortar, made of bitumen; that it might not be liable to admit water. When God saw that they acted so madly, he did not resolve to destroy them utterly; since they were not grown wiser by the destruction of the former sinners: but he caused a tumult among them, by producing in them diverse languages; and causing, that through the multitude of those languages, they should not be able to understand one another. The place wherein they built the Tower is now called Babylon: because of the confusion of that language which they readily understood before: for the Hebrews mean by the word Babel, Confusion. The Sibyll also makes mention of this tower, (21) and of the confusion of the language when she says thus: "When all men were of one language, some of them built an high tower, as if they would thereby ascend up to heaven. But the Gods sent storms of wind, and overthrew the tower, and gave every one his peculiar language. And for this reason it was that the city was called Babylon." But as to the plan of Shinar, in the country of Babylonia, Hestiaeus mentions it, when he says thus, "Such of the Priests as were saved took the sacred vessels of Jupiter Enyalius, and came to Shinar of Babylonia."

Quick End Time Prophecy Nimrod The Beast Body will be possessed again by Satan

Revelation 13:11 And I beheld another **beast** coming up out of the earth; and he had **two horns** like a **lamb**, and he spake as a **dragon**.



Revelation 9:11 And they had a **king** over them, *which is* the **angel of the bottomless pit**, whose name in the Hebrew tongue *is* **Abaddon**, but in the Greek tongue hath *his* name **Apollyon**.

Revelation 17:8 The **beast** that thou sawest was, and is not; and shall **ascend out of the bottomless pit**, and go into **perdition**: and they that dwell on the earth shall wonder, whose names were not written in the book of life from the foundation of the world, when they **behold the beast that was, and is not, and yet is.**

Revelation 17:10 And there are seven kings: five are fallen, and one is, *and* the other is not yet come; and when he cometh, he must continue a short space.

Revelation 17:11 And the **beast** that was, and is not, even he is the **eighth**, and is of the **seven**, and goeth into **perdition**.

G684

ἀπώλεια

apōleia

ap-o'-li-a

From a presumed derivative of **G622**; *ruin* or *loss* (physical, spiritual or eternal): - damnable (-nation), **destruction**, die, **perdition**, X perish, pernicious ways, waste.

Revelation 13:12 And he exerciseth all the power of the **first beast** before him, and causeth the earth and them which dwell therein to worship the first beast, **whose deadly wound was healed.**

Revelation 13:13 And he doeth great wonders, so that he maketh fire come down from heaven on the earth in the sight of men,

Revelation 13:14 And **deceiveth** them that dwell on the earth by *the means of* those miracles which he had power to do in the sight of the beast; saying to them that dwell on the earth, that they should make an image to the beast, **which had the wound by a sword**, and did live.

Revelation 13:15 And he had power to **give life unto the image of the beast**, that the **image of the beast** should both speak, and cause that as many as would not **worship the image of the beast** should be killed.

Genesis 7:22 All in whose nostrils *was* the breath of life, of all that *was* in the dry *land*, died.

2 Thessalonians 2:2 That ye be not soon shaken in mind, or be troubled, neither by spirit, nor by word, nor by letter as from us, as that the day of Christ is at hand.

2 Thessalonians 2:3 Let no man deceive you by any means: for *that day shall not come*, except there come a falling away first, and that man of sin be revealed, the son of **perdition**;

G684

ἀπώλεια

apōleia

ap-o'-li-a

From a presumed derivative of **G622**; **ruin** or *loss* (physical, spiritual or eternal): - damnable (-nation), **destruction**, die, **perdition**, X perish, pernicious ways, waste.

The Two Sides of Nimrod



Sophisticated	Savage
Civilized	Barbaric
Intelligent	Demonically Twisted
A Builder	A Destroyer
Inspiring Leader	Betrayer
Religious	Full of Spiritual Darkness
Social Engineer / World Savior / Luciferian Messiah	Deceives the Masses for His Own Glory and Dark Purposes

Nimrod is the Antichrist Clone possessed by Satan

<http://vaticannewworldorder.blogspot.com/2012/03/nimrod-beginning-with-cain-when-cain.html>

<http://endtimetruth11thhour.blogspot.com/2012/08/nimrodfirst-kingdom-of-antichrist.html>

<https://kielandedmonds.wordpress.com/2015/11/26/nimrod-the-antichrist/>

<https://promusement.live/2016/05/11/nimrod-as-antichrist/>

<https://promusement.live/tag/nimrod/>

<https://www.auricmedia.net/nimrods-tomb-found-cloning-of-nimrod-and-osiris-underway/>

<http://herescope.blogspot.com/2013/06/the-second-coming-of-apollo.html>

<http://www.piney.com/His72.html>

<http://kingdomintelligencebriefing.com/shinar-directive-part-5/>

http://www.threeheartchurch.org/Sermons/2017-02-12_MARK_of_the_BEAST-PartFifteen.pdf

Get out of Babylon

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=P2ocyMSqVDE>

Place	Nimrod	Tammuz	Semiramus
	Sun God	Pagan Son	Queen of Heaven
LEBANON	BAAL	TAMMUZ	ASHTORETH
PHOENICIANS	EL	BACCHUS	ASTARTE
BABYLON	BELUS	TAMMUZ	RHEA, ISHTAR
ASSYRIA	NINUS	HURCULES	BELTIS
GREECE	ZEUS	DIONYSUS	APHRODITE
ROME	JUPITER	ATTIS	CYBELE, DIANA
EGYPT	RA	OSIRIS, HORIS	ISIS, HATHOR
INDIA	VISHNU	KRISHNA	ISI, DEVAKI
CHINA	PAN-KU	YI	HENG-O, MA TSOOPO
MEXICO	TEOTL	QUETZALCOATL	COATLICUE
SCANDINAVIA	ODIN	BALDER	FREGG, FREYDA

2 Thessalonians 2:4 **Who opposeth and exalteth himself above all that is called** God, or that is worshipped; so that he as God sitteth in the temple of God, shewing himself that he is God.

2 Thessalonians 2:5 Remember ye not, that, when I was yet with you, I told you these things?

2 Thessalonians 2:6 And now ye know what withholdeth that he might be revealed in his time.

2 Thessalonians 2:7 For the mystery of iniquity doth already work: only he who now letteth *will let*, until he be taken out of the way.

2 Thessalonians 2:8 And then shall that Wicked be revealed, whom the Lord shall consume with the spirit of his mouth, and shall destroy with the brightness of his coming:

2 Thessalonians 2:9 *Even him*, whose coming is after the working of Satan with all power and signs and lying wonders,

2 Thessalonians 2:10 And with all deceivableness of unrighteousness in them that perish; because they received not the love of the truth, that they might be saved.

2 Thessalonians 2:11 And for this cause **God shall send them strong delusion**, that they should believe a lie:

2 Thessalonians 2:12 That they all might be damned who believed not the truth, but had pleasure in unrighteousness.



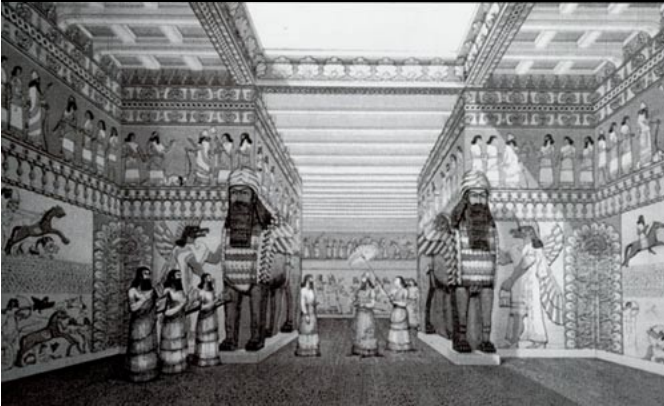
<https://kielandedmonds.wordpress.com/2015/11/26/nimrod-the-antichrist/>



NIMROD AS ANTICHRIST – End Time Thinker
[End Time Thinker](#)

NIMROD AS ANTICHRIST Satan Seed

<https://promusement.live/2016/05/11/nimrod-as-antichrist/>



Revelation 18:2 And he cried mightily with a strong voice, saying, **Babylon the great is fallen, is fallen, and is become the habitation of devils, and the hold of every foul spirit, and a cage of every unclean and hateful bird.**



الله

الله

الله

Revelation 12:9 And the great **dragon** was cast out, that old **serpent**, called the **Devil**, and **Satan**, which **deceiveth** the whole world: he was cast out into the earth, and his angels were cast out with him.



2 Esdras 15:14 Woe to the world and them that dwell therein!

2 Esdras 15:15 For the sword and their destruction draweth nigh, and one people shall stand up and fight against another, and swords in their hands.

2 Esdras 15:16 For there shall be sedition among men, and invading one another; they shall not regard their kings nor princes, and the course of their actions shall stand in their power.

2 Esdras 15:17 A man shall desire to go into a city, and shall not be able.

2 Esdras 15:18 For because of their pride the cities shall be troubled, the houses shall be destroyed, and men shall be afraid.

2 Esdras 15:19 A man shall have no pity upon his neighbour, but shall destroy their **houses with the sword**, and spoil their goods, because of the lack of bread, and for great tribulation.

2 Esdras 15:20 Behold, saith God, I will call together all the kings of the earth to reverence me, which are from the rising of the sun, from the south, from the east, and Libanus; to turn themselves one against another, and repay the things that they have done to them.

2 Esdras 15:28 Behold an **horrible vision**, and the appearance thereof from the **east**:

Genesis 3:14 And the LORD God said unto the **serpent**, Because thou hast done this, thou *art* **cursed** above all cattle, and above every beast of the field; upon thy belly shalt thou go, and dust shalt thou eat all the days of thy life:

Psalms 10:7 His mouth is full of **cursing** and deceit and fraud: under his tongue *is* **mischief** and vanity.

H423

אֵלָה

'âlâh = Ancient Hebrew AHLAHA

aw-law'

الله

From H422; an *imprecation*: - curse, **cursing**, execration, oath, swearing.

<https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/lexicon/lexicon.cfm?t=kjv&strongs=h423>

الله

2 Esdras 15:29 Where the nations of the **dragons** of **Arabia** shall come out with many chariots, and the multitude of them shall be carried as the wind upon earth, that all they which hear them may fear and tremble.

2 Esdras 15:30 Also the Carmanians raging in wrath shall go forth as the wild boars of the wood, and with great power shall they come, and join battle with them, and shall waste a portion of the **land of the Assyrians**.

الله

2 Esdras 15:31 And then shall the **dragons** have the upper hand, remembering their nature; and if they shall turn themselves, conspiring together in great power to persecute them,

2 Esdras 15:32 Then these shall be troubled bled, and keep silence through their power, and shall flee.

2 Esdras 15:33 And from the **land of the Assyrians** shall the enemy besiege them, and consume some of them,

and in their host shall be fear and dread, and strife among their kings.

2 Esdras 15:34 Behold clouds from the east and from the north unto the south, and they are very horrible to look upon, full of wrath and storm.

2 Esdras 15:35 They shall smite one upon another, and they shall smite down a great multitude of stars upon the earth, even their own **star**; and blood shall be from the sword unto the belly,

2 Esdras 15:36 And dung of men unto the camel's hough.

2 Esdras 15:37 And there shall be great fearfulness and trembling upon earth: and they that see the wrath shall be afraid, and trembling shall come upon them.

2 Esdras 15:38 And then shall there come great storms from the south, and from the north, and another part from the west.

2 Esdras 15:39 And strong winds shall arise from the east, and shall open it; and the cloud which he raised up in wrath, and the star stirred to cause fear toward the east and west wind, shall be destroyed.

2 Esdras 15:40 The great and mighty clouds shall be puffed up full of wrath, and the star, that they may make **all the earth afraid**, and them that dwell therein; and they shall pour out over every high and eminent place an horrible **star**,

2 Esdras 15:41 Fire, and hail, and flying swords, and many waters, that all fields may be full, and all rivers, with the abundance of great waters.

2 Esdras 15:42 And they shall break down the cities and walls, mountains and hills, trees of the wood, and grass of the meadows, and their corn.

2 Esdras 15:43 And they shall go stedfastly unto **Babylon**, and make her afraid.

2 Esdras 15:44 They shall come to her, and besiege her, the star and all wrath shall they pour out upon her: then shall the dust and smoke go up unto the heaven, and all they that be about her shall bewail her.

2 Esdras 15:45 And they that remain under her shall do service unto them that have put her in fear.

2 Esdras 15:46 **And thou, Asia**, that art partaker of the **hope of Babylon**, and art the glory of her person:

2 Esdras 15:47 Woe be unto thee, thou wretch, because thou hast made thyself like unto her; and hast decked thy daughters in whoredom, that they might please and glory in thy lovers, which have always desired to commit whoredom with thee.

2 Esdras 15:48 Thou hast followed her that is hated in all her works and inventions: therefore saith God,

2 Esdras 15:49 I will send plagues upon thee; widowhood, poverty, famine, sword, and pestilence, to waste thy houses with destruction and death.

Revelation 13:16 And he causeth all, both small and great, rich and poor, free and bond, to receive a mark in their right hand, or in their foreheads:

Revelation 13:18 Here is wisdom. Let him that hath understanding count the number of the beast: for it is the number of a man; and his number is **Six hundred threescore and six**.

G5516

ΧΞς

Satan in the Bible = Allah of Quran

ΧΞς = ΧΞς

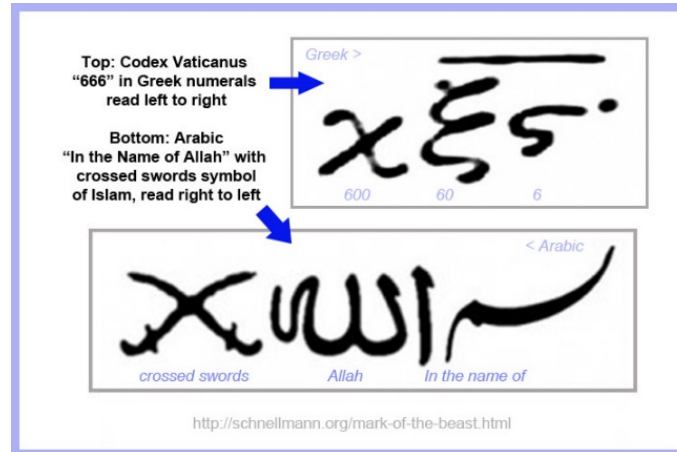
The Greek Number 666

In the name of Allah

chi xi stigma

khee xee stig'-ma

The 22nd, 14th and an obsolete letter (G4742 as a *cross*) of the Greek alphabet (intermediate between the 5th and 6th), used as numbers; denoting respectively 600, 60 and 6; 666 as a numeral: - **six hundred threescore and six.**



Revelation 9:1 And the fifth angel sounded, and **I saw a star fall from heaven unto the earth:** and to him was given the key of the bottomless pit.

Revelation 9:2 And he opened the bottomless pit; and there arose a smoke out of the pit, as the smoke of a great furnace; and the sun and the air were darkened by reason of the smoke of the pit.

Revelation 9:3 And there came out of the smoke locusts upon the earth: and unto them was given power, as the scorpions of the earth have power.

Revelation 9:4 And it was commanded them that they should not hurt the grass of the earth, neither any green thing, neither any tree; but only those men which have not the seal of God in their foreheads.

Revelation 9:5 And to them it was given that they should not kill them, but that they should be tormented five months: and their torment *was* as the torment of a scorpion, when he striketh a man.

Revelation 9:6 And in those days shall men seek death, and shall not find it; and shall desire to die, and death shall flee from them.

Revelation 9:7 And the shapes of the locusts *were* like unto horses prepared unto battle; and on their heads *were* as it were crowns like gold, and their faces *were* as the faces of men.

Revelation 9:8 And they had **hair as the hair of women,** and their teeth were as **the teeth of lions.**



Revelation 9:9 And they had breastplates, as it were breastplates of iron; and the sound of their wings *was* as the sound of chariots of many horses running to battle.

Revelation 9:10 And they had tails like unto scorpions, and there were stings in their tails: and their power *was* to hurt men five months.

Revelation 9:11 And they had a **king** over them, *which is* the angel of the bottomless pit, whose name in the Hebrew tongue *is* Abaddon, but in the Greek tongue hath *his* name **Apollyon**.

G3

Ἀβαδδὼν

Abaddōn

ab-ad-dohn'

الله

Of Hebrew origin [H11]; a destroying *angel*: - **Abaddon**.

H11

אָבַדְדֹן

'ābaddōn

ab-ad-done'

Intensively from H6; abstractly a *perishing*; concretely Hades: - **destruction**.

G623

Ἀπολλύων

Apolluōn

ap-ol-loo'-ohn

الله

Active participle of G622; a *destroyer* (that is, **Satan**): - **Apollyon**.

H11

אָבַדְדֹן

'ābaddōn

BDB Definition:

1) place of destruction, destruction, **ruin**, Abaddon

Part of Speech: noun proper locative

Revelation 9:12 One woe is past; *and*, behold, there come two woes more hereafter.

Revelation 17:5 And upon her forehead *was* a name written, MYSTERY, BABYLON THE GREAT, THE MOTHER OF HARLOTS AND ABOMINATIONS OF THE EARTH.

Revelation 17:6 And I saw the woman drunken with the blood of the saints, and with the blood of the martyrs of Jesus: and when I saw her, I wondered with great admiration.

Revelation 17:7 And the angel said unto me, Wherefore didst thou marvel? I will tell thee the mystery of the woman, and of the beast that carrieth her, which hath the seven heads and ten horns.

Revelation 17:8 The **beast** that **thou sawest was**, and is not; and shall **ascend** out of the **bottomless pit**, and go into perdition: and they that dwell on the earth shall wonder, whose names were not written in the book of life from the foundation of the world, when they behold the **beast that was, and is not, and yet is**.

Revelation 17:9 And here *is* the mind which hath wisdom. The seven heads are seven mountains, on which the woman sitteth.

Revelation 17:10 And there are **seven kings: five are fallen, and one is, *and* the other is not yet come**; and when he cometh, he must continue a short space.

Revelation 17:11 And the beast that was, and is not, even he is the eighth, and is of the seven, and goeth into perdition.

Revelation 17:12 And the ten horns which thou sawest are ten kings, which have received no kingdom as yet; but receive power as kings one hour with the beast.

Revelation 17:13 These have one mind, and shall give their power and strength unto the beast.

Revelation 17:14 These shall make war with the Lamb, and the Lamb shall overcome them: for he is Lord of lords, and King of kings: and they that are with him *are* called, and chosen, and faithful.

The Revived Islamic Caliphate it the Eighth Beast Empire to watch for

Daniel 8:5 And as I was considering, behold, an he goat came from the west on the face of the whole earth, and touched not the ground: and the goat *had* a notable horn between his eyes.

Daniel 8:6 And he came to the ram that had *two* horns, which I had seen standing before the river, and ran unto him in the fury of his power.

Daniel 8:7 And I saw him come close unto the ram, and he was moved with choler against him, and smote the ram, and brake his two horns: and there was no power in the ram to stand before him, but he cast him down to the ground, and stamped upon him: and there was none that could deliver the ram out of his hand.

Daniel 8:8 Therefore the he goat waxed very great: and when he was strong, the great horn was broken; and for it came up four notable ones toward the four winds of heaven.

Daniel 8:9 And out of one of them came forth a little horn, which waxed exceeding great, toward the south, and toward the east, and toward the pleasant *land*.

Daniel 8:10 And it waxed great, *even* to the host of heaven; and it cast down *some* of the host and of the stars to the ground, and stamped upon them.

Daniel 8:11 Yea, he magnified *himself* even to the prince of the host, and by him the daily *sacrifice* was taken away, and the place of his sanctuary was cast down.

Daniel 8:12 And an host was given *him* against the daily *sacrifice* by reason of transgression, and it cast down the truth to the ground; and it practised, and prospered.

Daniel 11:6 And in the end of years they shall join themselves together; for the king's daughter of the south shall come to the king of the north to make an agreement: but she shall not retain the power of the arm; neither shall he stand, nor his arm: but she shall be given up, and they that brought her, and he that begat her, and he that strengthened her in *these* times.

Daniel 11:7 But out of a branch of her roots shall *one* stand up in his estate, which shall come with an army, and shall enter into the fortress of the king of the north, and shall deal against them, and shall prevail:

Daniel 11:8 And shall also carry captives into Egypt their gods, with their princes, *and* with their precious vessels of silver and of gold; and he shall continue *more* years than the king of the north.

Daniel 11:9 So the king of the south shall come into *his* kingdom, and shall return into his own land.

Daniel 11:10 But his sons shall be stirred up, and shall assemble a multitude of great forces: and *one* shall certainly come, and overflow, and pass through: then shall he return, and be stirred up, *even* to his fortress.

Daniel 11:11 And the king of the south shall be moved with choler, and shall come forth and fight with him, *even* with the king of the north: and he shall set forth a great multitude; but the multitude shall be given into his hand.

Daniel 11:12 *And* when he hath taken away the multitude, his heart shall be lifted up; and he shall cast down *many* ten thousands: but he shall not be strengthened *by it*.

Daniel 11:13 For the king of the north shall return, and shall set forth a multitude greater than the former, and shall certainly come after certain years with a great army and with much riches.

Daniel 11:14 And in those times there shall many stand up against the king of the south: also the robbers of thy people shall exalt themselves to establish the vision; but they shall fall.

Daniel 11:15 So the king of the north shall come, and cast up a mount, and take the most fenced cities: and the arms of the south shall not withstand, neither his chosen people, neither *shall there be any* strength to withstand.

Revelation 2:12 *And to the angel of the church in Pergamos write; These things saith he which hath the sharp sword with two edges;*

G4010

Πέργαμος

Pergamos

per'-gam-os

From G4444; fortified; Pergamus, a place in Asia Minor: - Pergamos.

<https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pergamus>

<https://www.britannica.com/place/Pergamum> Located in Turkey

Revelation 2:13 *I know thy works, and where thou dwellest, even where Satan's seat is: and thou holdest fast my name, and hast not denied my faith, even in those days wherein Antipas was my faithful martyr, who was slain among you, where Satan dwelleth.*

Revelation 13:2 And the beast which I saw was like unto a leopard, and his feet were as *the feet* of a bear, and his mouth as the mouth of a lion: and the dragon gave him his power, and *his seat*, and great authority.

Revelation 13:3 And I saw one of his heads as it were wounded to death; and his deadly wound was healed: and all the world wondered after the beast.



Revelation 13:4 And they worshipped the dragon which gave power unto the beast: and they worshipped the

beast, saying, **Who is like unto the beast? who is able to make war with him?**

Ezekiel 28:12 Son of man, take up a lamentation upon the king of Tyrus, and say unto him, Thus saith the Lord GOD; Thou sealest up the sum, full of wisdom, and perfect in beauty.

Ezekiel 28:13 Thou hast been in Eden the garden of **God**; every precious stone *was* thy covering, the sardius, topaz, and the diamond, the beryl, the onyx, and the jasper, the sapphire, the emerald, and the carbuncle, and gold: the workmanship of thy tabrets and of thy pipes was prepared in thee in the day that thou wast created.

Luke 17:26 And as it was in the days of Noe, so shall it be also in the days of the Son of man.

Revelation 17:3 So he carried me away in the spirit into the wilderness: and I saw a woman sit upon a **scarlet coloured beast**, full of names of blasphemy, **having seven heads and ten horns**.





<https://gematria.codes/2017/08/26/recep-erdogan-the-antichristgematria-study-illuminati-symbolism/>

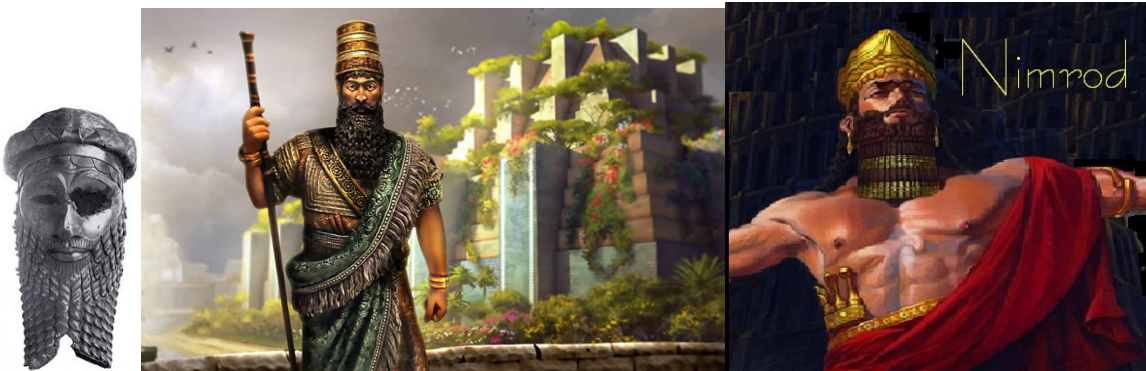
<https://intpolicydigest.org/2017/06/29/erdogan-self-proclaimed-caliphate/>

Daniel 2:43 And whereas thou sawest iron **mixed** with miry clay, **they shall mingle themselves** with the seed of men: but they shall not cleave one to another, even as iron is not **mixed** with clay.

Daniel 2:41 And whereas thou sawest the feet and toes, **part of potters' clay, and part of iron**, the kingdom shall be divided; but there shall be in it of the strength of the iron, forasmuch as thou sawest the **iron mixed** with miry clay.

Revelation 13:11 And I beheld another **beast coming up out of the earth**; and he had **two horns** like a **lamb**, and he spake as a **dragon**.

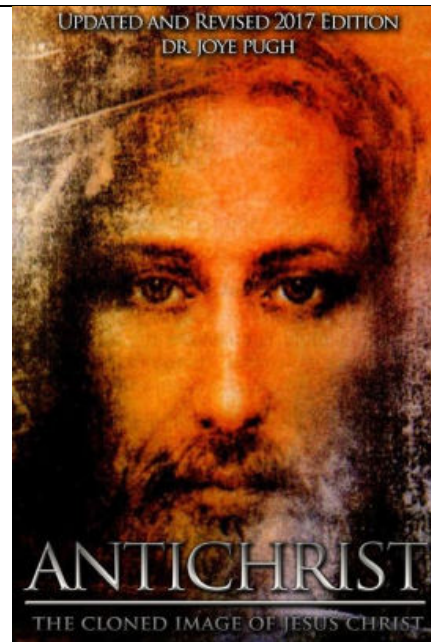
Revelation 13:12 And he exerciseth all the power of the **first beast** before him, and causeth the earth and them which dwell therein to worship the first beast, whose deadly wound was healed.



<https://promusement.live/2016/07/18/nimrod-lucifer-and-the-antichrist/comment-page-1/>

Revelation 13:13 And he doeth great wonders, so that **he maketh fire come down from heaven** on the earth in the sight of men,





Antichrist: The Cloned Image of Jesus Christ| Paperback

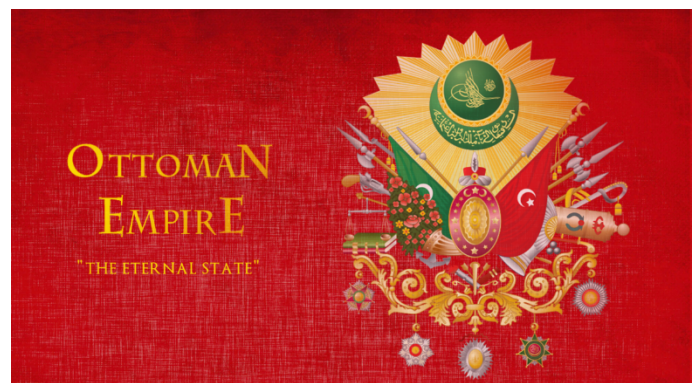
\$20.00*· In stock

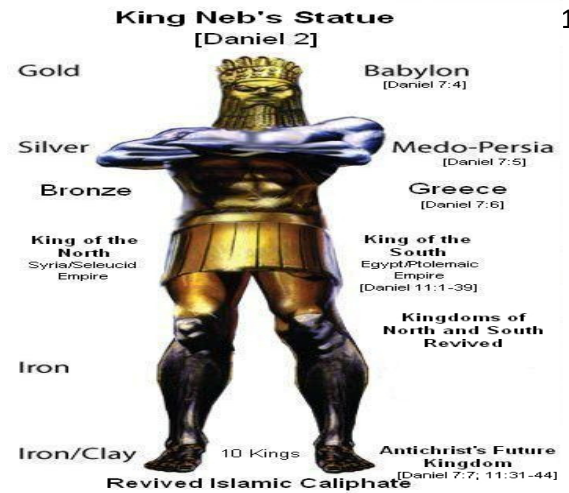
I believe I was called to write the Lord God's truth. I was born for such reason. It has been my lifelong calling to investigate and reveal the puzzle.

https://www.cia.gov/library/abbottabad-compound/53/53ADD6A9C9DA06BE7D8C954FCF7BAFD4_Smoking.Gun.Proof-.Illuminati.Planned.to.Bring.Down.Our.Culture..4.of.5.pdf

Revelation 13:14 And deceiveth them that dwell on the earth by *the means of* those miracles which he had power to do in the sight of the beast; saying to them that dwell on the earth, that they should make an image to the beast, which had the **wound by a sword**, and did live.

THE 7 HEADED BEAST WHICH RULED THE MIDDLE-EAST IS COMING BACK TO LIFE





Revelation 13:15 And he had power to give life unto the **image of the beast**, that the **image of the beast should both speak**, and cause that as many as would not worship the image of the beast should be killed.



Revelation 13:16 And he causeth all, both small and great, rich and poor, free and bond, to receive a mark in their right hand, or in their foreheads:

Revelation 13:17 And that no man might buy or sell, save he that had the **mark**, or the name of the beast, or the number of his name.

Revelation 13:18 Here is wisdom. Let him that hath understanding count the number of the beast: for it is the number of a man; and his number is **Six hundred threescore and six**.

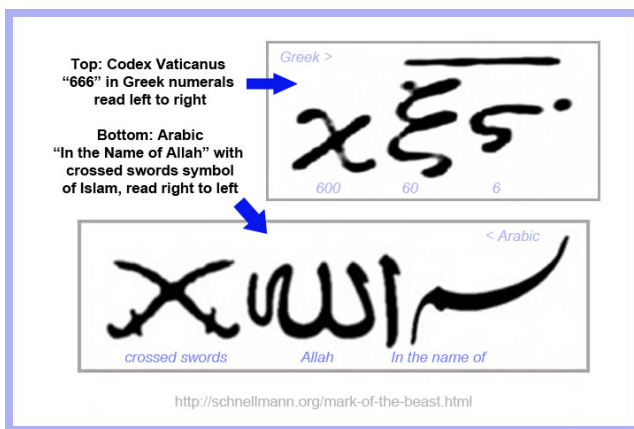
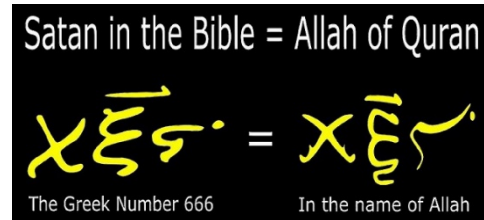
G5516

χξς

chi xi stigma

khee xee stig'-ma

The 22nd, 14th and an obsolete letter (G4742 as a cross) of the Greek alphabet (intermediate between the 5th and 6th), used as numbers; denoting respectively 600, 60 and 6; 666 as a numeral: - six hundred threescore and six.



Recep Erdogan in English Gematria equals: 666: r=108 e=30 c=18 e=30 p=96

e=30 r=108 d=24 o=90 g=42 a=6 n=84

Recep Erdogan=Dragon Recep

<https://www.gematrix.org/?word=recep%20erdogan>

Exposed Words that equal to 666

Caliphate Law <https://www.gematrix.org/?word=caliphate%20law>

Witchcraft <https://www.gematrix.org/?word=witchcraft>

Mark of the Beast <https://www.gematrix.org/?word=mark%20of%20beast>

Computer <https://www.gematrix.org/?word=computer>

Satanic Mark <https://www.gematrix.org/?word=a%20satanic%20mark>

Image of Satan <https://www.gematrix.org/?word=image%20of%20satan>

Mahdi Barack Obama <https://www.gematrix.org/?word=mahdi%20barack%20h%20obama>

Allah is Lord <https://www.gematrix.org/?word=allah%20is%20lord>

Illusion <https://www.gematrix.org/?word=illusion>

Satan's Seal <https://www.gematrix.org/?word=satans%20seal>

Mecca Saudi Arabia <https://www.gematrix.org/?word=mecca%20saudi%20arabia>

Africa Union <https://www.gematrix.org/?word=Africa+Union>

Prophet Muhmmad in Jewish Gematria equals: 666: p=60 r=80 o=50 p=60 h=8 e=5 t=100

m=30 u=200 h=8 m=60 m=30 a=1 d=4

Matthew 24:24 For there shall arise false Christs, and false prophets, and shall shew great signs and wonders; insomuch that, if it were possible, they shall deceive the very elect

<https://www.gematrix.org/?word=prophet%20muhmmad>

https://www.google.com/search?rlz=1C1SQL_enUS790US790&ei=pMcVW_XVC8aC0wL1zq6QDA&q=prophet+muhammad+666&oq=prophet+muhammad+666&gs_l=psy-ab.3...595.1543.0.1821.4.4.0.0.0.166.623.0j4.4.0....0...1.1.64.psy-ab..0.2.322...0j0i67k1j0i22i30k1.0.JfsEXSZf2zU

All 666 Gematria <https://www.gematrix.org/?word=666>

From Babylon to Timbuktu

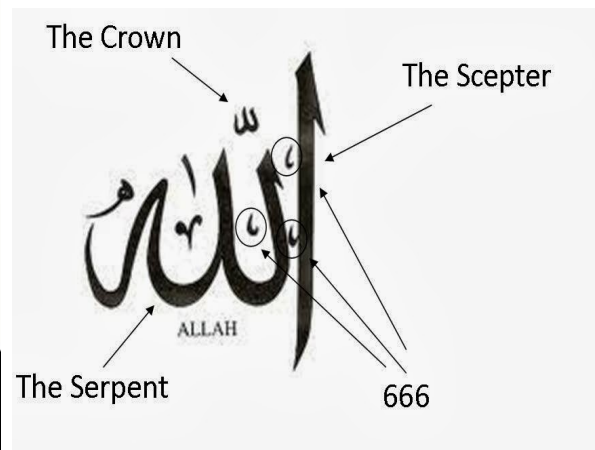
Page 44+ Read how Prophet Muhammad went to convert people to Islam by the sword

This calls for wisdom: let the one who has understanding calculate the number of the beast, for it is the number of **a man** and his number is 666. (Revelation 13:18)



The Shahada - Islamic Confession of Faith

- Worn by Jihadists as a badge on the Forehead -



Fulfillment in Islam (7):

- "Allahu Akbar" = "Allah is Great"





(Stone) Kaaba Stone

سِتُّ مِئَةٍ وَسِتَّةٌ وَسِتُّونَ.

Six hundred and Sixty Six (Arabic Bible)

Satan in the Bible = Allah of Quran

ⲭⲉⲥⲟⲩ = ⲭⲉⲥⲟⲩ

The Greek Number 666

In the name of Allah

Acts 7:43 Yea, ye took up the tabernacle of Moloch, and the star of your god Remphan, figures which ye made to worship them: and I will carry you away beyond Babylon.



MAINSTREAM-MEDIA



Exodus 20:13 Thou shalt not kill.

Exodus 20:14 Thou shalt not commit adultery.

Exodus 20:15 Thou shalt not steal.

Revelation 2:9 I know thy works, and tribulation, and poverty, (but thou art rich) and I know the blasphemy of them which say they are Jews, and are not, but *are* the synagogue of Satan.

Jeremiah 7:9 Will ye steal, murder, and commit adultery, and swear falsely, and burn incense unto Baal, and walk after other gods whom ye know not;

Serpent that Deceive the World

الله

الله

الله

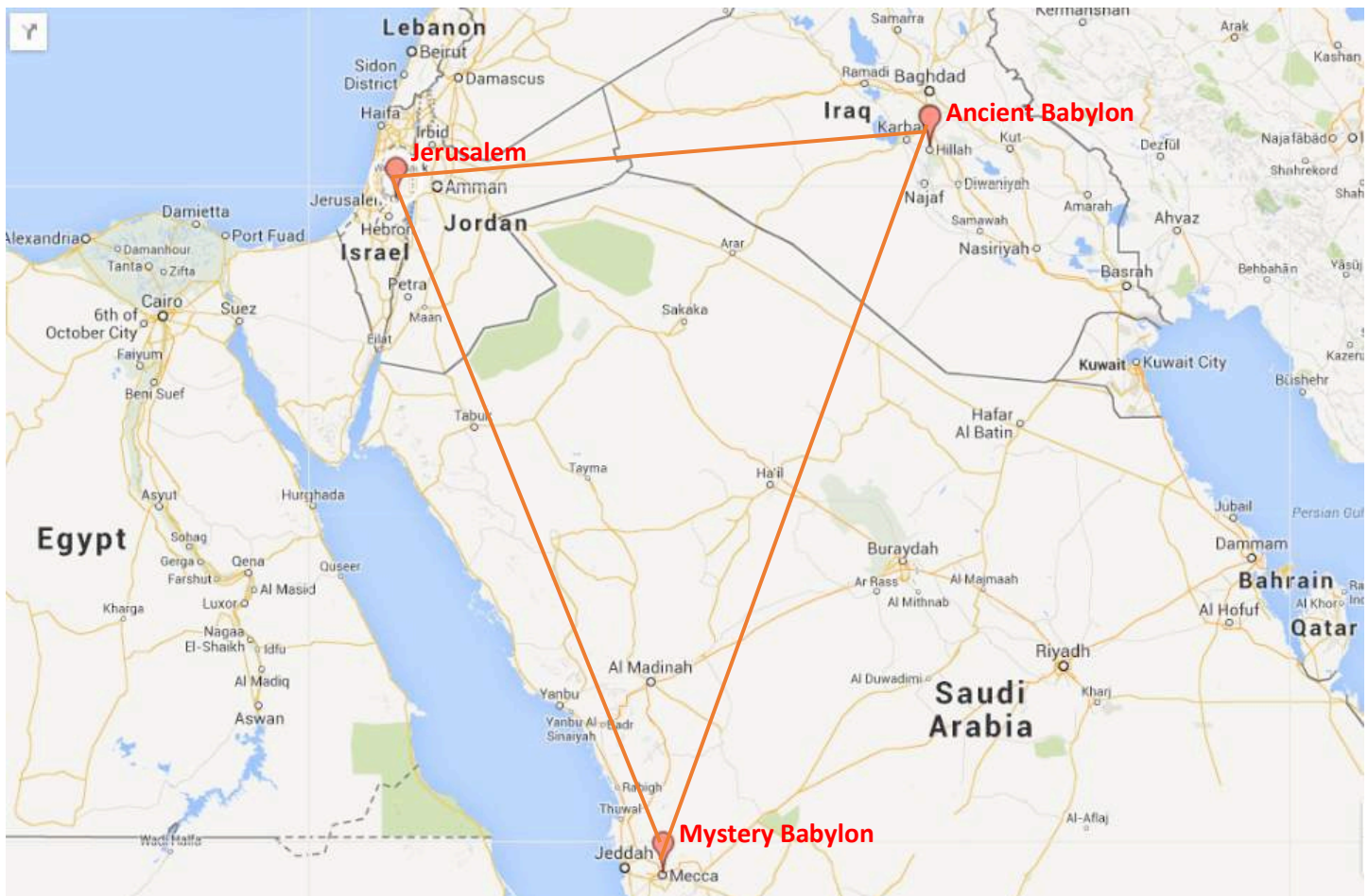
Revelation 12:9 And the great dragon was cast out, that old serpent, called the Devil, and Satan, which deceiveth the whole world: he was cast out into the earth, and his angels were cast out with him.

Serpent that Deceive the World



MECCA of SAUDI ARABIA MYSTERY BABYLON RELIGION OF THE ANTICHRIST



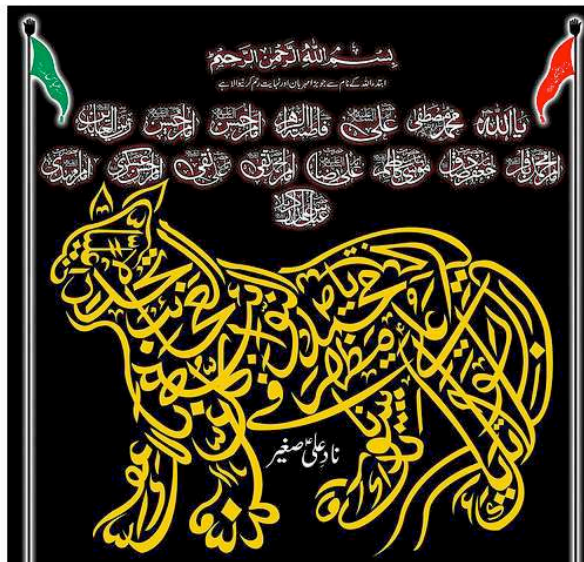


Revelation 17:3 And he carried me away in the Spirit into a **wilderness**, and I saw a **woman** sitting on a **scarlet beast that was full of blasphemous names**, and it had seven heads and ten horns.

- Calligraphy is very important in Islam. It uses both Quran verses and names of the Beast to create images of animals. The most popular image is the **Ishmael Lion**, not only does it represent “a man” Ishmael the founder of their race, but also a wild beast, which bears a striking resemblance to the Beast described by John



Babylon has Fallen



Isaiah 21:1 The burden of the **desert of the sea**. As whirlwinds in the south pass through; *so* it cometh from the desert, from a terrible land.

Isaiah 21:2 A grievous vision is declared unto me; the treacherous dealer dealeth treacherously, and the spoiler spoileth. Go up, O Elam: besiege, O **Media**; all the sighing thereof have I made to cease.

Isaiah 21:3 Therefore are my loins filled with pain: pangs have taken hold upon me, as the pangs of a woman that travaileth: I was bowed down at the hearing *of it*; I was dismayed at the seeing *of it*.

Isaiah 21:4 My heart panted, fearfulness affrighted me: the night of my pleasure hath he turned into fear unto me.

Isaiah 21:5 Prepare the table, watch in the watchtower, eat, drink: arise, ye princes, *and* anoint the shield.

Isaiah 21:6 For thus hath the Lord said unto me, Go, set a watchman, let him declare what he seeth.

Isaiah 21:7 And he saw a chariot *with* a couple of horsemen, a chariot of asses, *and* a **chariot of camels**; and he hearkened diligently with much heed:

Isaiah 21:8 And he cried, A lion: My lord, I stand continually upon the watchtower in the daytime, and I am set in my ward whole nights:

Isaiah 21:9 And, behold, here cometh a chariot of men, *with* a couple of horsemen. And he answered and said, Babylon is fallen, is fallen; and all the graven images of her gods he hath broken unto the ground.

Isaiah 21:10 O my threshing, and the corn of my floor: that which I have heard of the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel, have I declared unto you.

Isaiah 21:11 The burden of Dumah. He calleth to me out of Seir, Watchman, what of the night? Watchman, what of the night?

Isaiah 21:12 The watchman said, The morning cometh, and also the night: if ye will enquire, enquire ye: return, come.

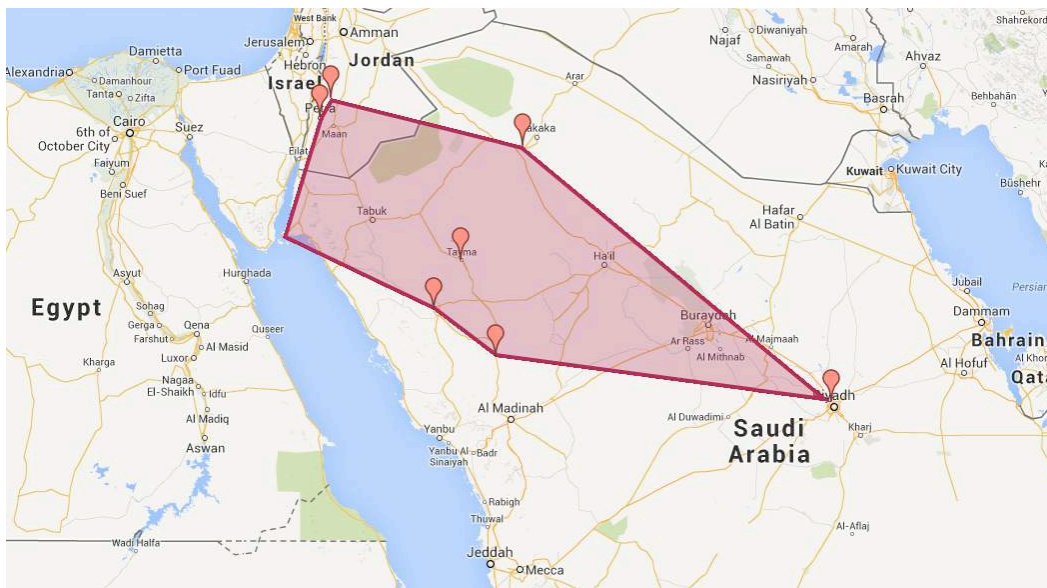
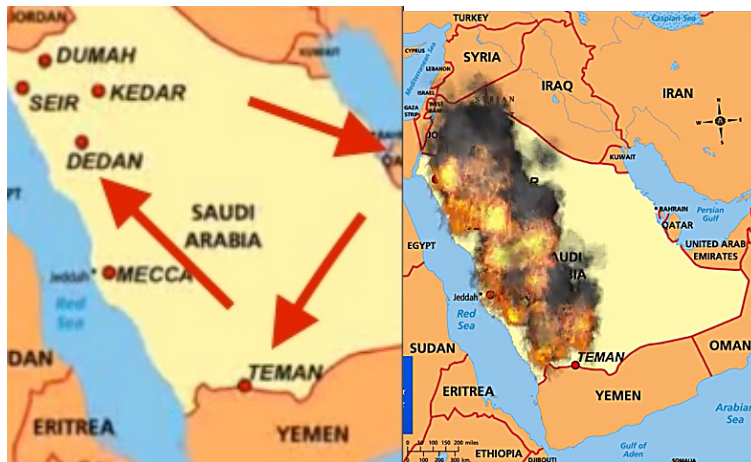
Isaiah 21:13 The burden upon Arabia. In the forest in Arabia shall ye lodge, O ye travelling companies of Dedanim.

Isaiah 21:14 The inhabitants of the land of Tema brought water to him that was thirsty, they prevented with their bread him that fled.

Isaiah 21:15 For they fled from the swords, from the drawn sword, and from the bent bow, and from the grievousness of war.

Isaiah 21:16 For thus hath the Lord said unto me, Within a year, according to the years of an hireling, and all the glory of Kedar shall fail:

Isaiah 21:17 And the residue of the number of archers, the mighty men of the children of Kedar, shall be diminished: for the LORD God of Israel hath spoken *it*.



Key Cities and Area

Seir = Petra Area, Jordan

- Bozrah = Busaira, Jordan, used to be the capital of Edom
- Dedan = Al Ula, Saudi Arabia
- Tema/Teman = Tayma, Saudi Arabia
- Hazor = Riyadh, Saudi Arabia, used to be called “Hajr”, many caves in its vicinity
- Kedar tribe = Khaybar village, Saudi Arabia

Judgement on Babylon

Isaiah 13:1 The burden of Babylon, which Isaiah the son of Amoz did see.

Isaiah 13:2 Lift ye up a banner upon the high mountain, exalt the voice unto them, shake the hand, that they may go into the gates of the nobles.

Isaiah 13:3 I have commanded my sanctified ones, I have also called my mighty ones for mine anger, *even* them that rejoice in my highness.

Isaiah 13:4 The noise of a multitude in the mountains, like as of a great people; a tumultuous noise of the

kingdoms of nations gathered together: the LORD of hosts mustereth the host of the battle.

Isaiah 13:5 They come from a far country, from the end of heaven, *even* the LORD, and the weapons of his indignation, to destroy the whole land.

Isaiah 13:6 Howl ye; for the day of the LORD *is* at hand; it shall come as a destruction from the Almighty.

Isaiah 13:7 Therefore shall all hands be faint, and every man's heart shall melt:

Isaiah 13:8 And they shall be afraid: pangs and sorrows shall take hold of them; they shall be in pain as a woman that travaileth: they shall be amazed one at another; their faces *shall be as* flames.

Isaiah 13:9 Behold, the day of the LORD cometh, cruel both with wrath and fierce anger, to lay the land desolate: and he shall destroy the sinners thereof out of it.

Isaiah 13:10 For the stars of heaven and the constellations thereof shall not give their light: the sun shall be darkened in his going forth, and the moon shall not cause her light to shine.

Isaiah 13:11 And I will punish the world for *their* evil, and the wicked for their iniquity; and I will cause the arrogancy of the proud to cease, and will lay low the haughtiness of the terrible.

Isaiah 13:12 I will make a man more precious than fine gold; even a man than the golden wedge of Ophir.

Isaiah 13:13 Therefore I will shake the heavens, and the earth shall remove out of her place, in the wrath of the LORD of hosts, and in the day of his fierce anger.

Isaiah 13:14 And it shall be as the chased roe, and as a sheep that no man taketh up: they shall every man turn to his own people, and flee every one into his own land.

Isaiah 13:15 Every one that is found shall be thrust through; and every one that is joined *unto them* shall fall by the sword.

Isaiah 13:16 Their children also shall be dashed to pieces before their eyes; their houses shall be spoiled, and their wives ravished.

Isaiah 13:17 Behold, I will stir up the **Medes** against them, which shall not regard silver; and *as for* gold, they shall not delight in it.

Isaiah 13:18 *Their* bows also shall dash the young men to pieces; and they shall have no pity on the fruit of the womb; their eye shall not spare children.

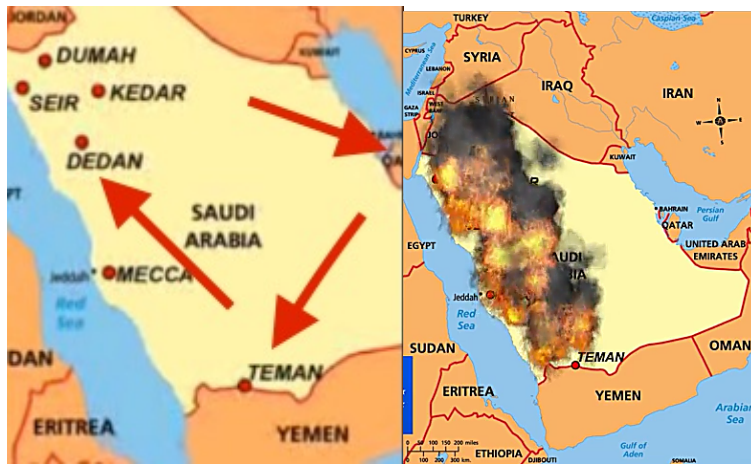
Isaiah 13:19 And Babylon, the glory of kingdoms, the beauty of the Chaldees' excellency, shall be as when God overthrew **Sodom and Gomorrah**.

Isaiah 13:20 It shall never be inhabited, neither shall it be dwelt in from generation to generation: neither shall the **Arabian pitch tent there**; neither shall the shepherds make their fold there.

Isaiah 13:21 But wild beasts of the desert shall lie there; and their houses shall be full of doleful creatures; and owls shall dwell there, and satyrs shall dance there.

Isaiah 13:22 And the wild beasts of the islands shall cry in their desolate houses, and dragons in *their* pleasant palaces: and her time *is* near to come, and her days shall not be prolonged.

Ezekiel 25:13 Therefore thus saith the Lord GOD; I will also stretch out mine hand upon Edom, and will cut off man and beast from it; and I will make it desolate from Teman; and they of Dedan shall fall by the sword.



Jeremiah 49:7 Concerning Edom, thus saith the LORD of hosts; *Is* wisdom no more in Teman? is counsel perished from the prudent? is their wisdom vanished?

Jeremiah 49:8 Flee ye, turn back, dwell deep, O inhabitants of Dedan; for I will bring the calamity of Esau upon him, the time *that* I will visit him.

Jeremiah 49:9 If grapegatherers come to thee, would they not leave *some* gleaning grapes? if thieves by night, they will destroy till they have enough.

Jeremiah 49:10 But I have made **Esau** bare, I have uncovered his **secret places**, and he shall not be able to hide himself: his seed is spoiled, and his brethren, and his neighbours, and he *is* not.

Jeremiah 49:11 Leave thy fatherless children, I will preserve *them* alive; and let thy widows trust in me.

Jeremiah 49:12 For thus saith the LORD; Behold, they whose judgment *was* not to drink of the cup have assuredly drunken; and *art* thou he *that* shall altogether go unpunished? thou shalt not go unpunished, but thou shalt surely drink *of it*.

Jeremiah 49:13 For I have sworn by myself, saith the LORD, that **Bozrah** shall become a desolation, a reproach, a waste, and a curse; and all the cities thereof shall be perpetual wastes.

Jeremiah 49:14 I have heard a rumour from the LORD, and an ambassador is sent unto the heathen, *saying*, Gather ye together, and come against her, and rise up to the battle.

Jeremiah 49:15 For, lo, I will make thee small among the heathen, *and* despised among men.

Jeremiah 49:16 Thy terribleness hath deceived thee, *and* the pride of thine heart, O thou that dwellest in the clefts of the rock, that holdest the height of the hill: though thou shouldest make thy nest as high as the eagle, I will bring thee down from thence, saith the LORD.

Jeremiah 49:17 Also Edom shall be a desolation: every one that goeth by it shall be astonished, and shall hiss at all the plagues thereof.

Jeremiah 49:18 As in the overthrow of Sodom and Gomorrah and the neighbour *cities* thereof, saith the LORD, no man shall abide there, neither shall a son of man dwell in it.

Jeremiah 49:19 Behold, he shall come up like a lion from the swelling of Jordan against the habitation of the strong: but I will suddenly make him run away from her: and who *is* a chosen *man*, *that* I may appoint over her? for who *is* like me? and who will appoint me the time? and who *is* that shepherd that will stand before me?

Jeremiah 49:20 Therefore hear the counsel of the LORD, that he hath taken against Edom; and his purposes, that he hath purposed against the inhabitants of Teman: Surely the least of the flock shall draw them out: surely he shall make their habitations desolate with them.

Jeremiah 49:21 The earth is moved at the noise of their fall, at the cry the noise thereof was heard in the **Red sea**.

Jeremiah 49:22 Behold, he shall come up and fly as the eagle, and spread his wings over Bozrah: and at that day shall the heart of the mighty men of Edom be as the heart of a woman in her pangs.

Jeremiah 49:28 Concerning Kedar, and concerning the kingdoms of Hazor, which Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon shall smite, thus saith the LORD; Arise ye, go up to Kedar, and spoil the men of the east.

Jeremiah 49:29 Their tents and their flocks shall they take away: they shall take to themselves their curtains, and all their vessels, and their camels; and they shall cry unto them, Fear *is* on every side.

Jeremiah 49:30 Flee, get you far off, dwell deep, O ye inhabitants of Hazor, saith the LORD; for Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon hath taken counsel against you, and hath conceived a purpose against you.

Jeremiah 49:31 Arise, get you up unto the wealthy nation, that dwelleth without care, saith the LORD, which have neither gates nor bars, *which* dwell alone.

Jeremiah 49:32 And their camels shall be a booty, and the multitude of their cattle a spoil: and I will scatter into all winds them *that are* in the utmost corners; and I will bring their calamity from all sides thereof, saith the LORD.



Jeremiah 49:33 And **Hazor** shall be a dwelling for **dragons**, *and* a desolation for ever: there shall no man abide there, nor *any* son of man dwell in it.

H2674

חָצוֹר

châtsôr

khaw-tsore'

A collective form of **H2691**; *village*; *Chatsor*, the name (thus simply) of two places in Palestine and of one in **Arabia**: - Hazor.

H2674

חָצוֹר

châtsôr

BDB Definition:

Hazor = "castle"

- 1) a royal city of northern Palestine allotted to Naphtali
- 2) one of the cities of Judah in the extreme south
- 3) a town north of Jerusalem in which the Benjamites resided after the return from exile
- 4) a site in Arabia

Part of Speech: noun proper locative

A Related Word by BDB/Strong's Number: a collective form of **H2691**

Revelation 14:8 And there followed another angel, saying, Babylon is fallen, is fallen, that great city, because she made all nations drink of the **wine of the wrath of her fornication.**

Revelation 17:1 And there came one of the seven angels which had the seven vials, and talked with me, saying unto me, Come hither; I will shew unto thee the judgment of the great whore that sitteth upon many waters:

Revelation 17:2 With whom the **kings of the earth have committed fornication,** and the inhabitants of the earth have been made drunk with the wine of her fornication.

Revelation 17:3 So he carried me away in the spirit into the wilderness: and I saw a woman sit upon a scarlet coloured beast, full of names of blasphemy, having seven heads and ten horns.

Revelation 17:4 And the **woman was arrayed in purple and scarlet colour,** and decked with gold and precious stones and pearls, having a golden cup in her hand full of abominations and filthiness of her fornication:

Revelation 17:3 So he carried me away in the spirit into the **wilderness:** and I saw a woman sit upon a scarlet coloured beast, full of names of blasphemy, having seven heads and ten horns.



Nahum 3:4 Because of the multitude of the whoredoms of the well favoured harlot, the **mistress** of witchcrafts, that selleth nations through her whoredoms, and families through her witchcrafts.

Hebrew Lexicon H1172

בַּעֲלָה

Balah = "A Cursed mistress" ba'ālâh

الله

bah-al-aw'

Feminine of H1167; a mistress: - that hath, mistress.

Revelation 17:5 And upon her forehead was a name written, **MYSTERY, BABYLON THE GREAT, THE MOTHER OF HARLOTS AND ABOMINATIONS OF THE EARTH.**

Mecca
MOTHER
of all settlements

Revelation 18:2 And he cried mightily with a strong voice, saying, **Babylon the great is fallen, is fallen, and is become the habitation of devils, and the hold of every foul spirit, and a cage of every unclean and hateful bird.**



G897

Βαβυλών

Babulōn

bab-oo-lone'

Of Hebrew origin [H894]; *Babylon*, the capital of Chaldaea (literally or figuratively as a type of tyranny): - Babylon.

Jeremiah 51:6 **Flee out of the midst of Babylon**, and deliver every man his soul: be not cut off in her iniquity; for this is the time of the **LORD'S** vengeance; he will render unto her a recompence.

H894

בָּבֶל

bâbel

baw-bel'

From H1101; *confusion*; *Babel* (that is, Babylon), including Babylonia and the Babylonian empire: - Babel, Babylon.

H894

בבל

bâbel

BDB Definition:

Babel or Babylon = "confusion (by mixing)"

1) Babel or Babylon, the ancient site and/or capital of Babylonia (modern Hillah) situated on the Euphrates

Jeremiah 51:7 **Babylon hath been a golden cup** in the **LORD'S** hand, **that made all the earth drunken**: the nations **have drunken of her wine**; therefore the nations are mad.

Revelation 18:17 For in one hour so great riches is come to nought. And every shipmaster, and all the company in ships, and sailors, and as many as trade by sea, stood afar off,

Revelation 18:18 And cried when they saw the smoke of her burning, saying, What *city is* like unto this great city!

Revelation 18:19 And they cast **dust on their heads**, and cried, weeping and wailing, saying, Alas, alas, that great city, wherein were made rich all that had ships in the sea by reason of her costliness! for in one hour is she made desolate.



Isaiah, Jeremiah, Ezekiel and John in Revelation all agree, Mystery Babylon is:

- a city,
- located in the Saudi Arabia desert,
- by the Red Sea,
- the center of the false religion (describe spiritually as sexual immorality). **Only Mecca meets all this requirements**

Jeremiah 50:9 For, lo, I will raise and cause to come up against **Babylon an assembly of great nations** from the north country: and they shall set themselves in array against her; from thence she shall be taken: their arrows shall be as of a mighty expert man; none shall return in vain.

H6951

קָהַל

qâhâl

kaw-hawl

From **H6950**; *assemblage* (usually concretely): - **assembly**, company, **congregation**, multitude.

H6951

קָהַל

qâhâl

BDB Definition:

1) **assembly**, company, congregation, convocation

1a) assembly

1a1) **for evil counsel, war or invasion, religious purposes**

1b) company (of returning exiles)

1c) congregation

1c1) as organised body

Genesis 11:9 Therefore is the name of it called **Babel**; because the LORD did there confound the language of all the earth: and from thence did the LORD scatter them abroad upon the face of all the earth.

H894

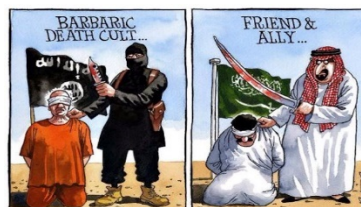
בָּבֶל

bâbel

baw-bel'

From **H1101**; **confusion**; *Babel* (that is, Babylon), including Babylonia and the Babylonian empire: - Babel, Babylon.

Revelation 17:6 And I saw the **woman drunken** with the blood of the saints, and with the blood of the martyrs of Jesus: and when I saw her, I wondered with great admiration.



Nahum 3:4 Because of the multitude of the whoredoms of the well favoured harlot, the **mistress** of witchcrafts, that selleth nations through her whoredoms, and families through her witchcrafts.

Hebrew Lexicon H1172

בַּעֲלָה

Baalah = "A Cursed mistress" ba'ălâh

bah-al-aw'



Feminine of H1167; a *mistress*: - that hath, **mistress**.

Beware of One world religion

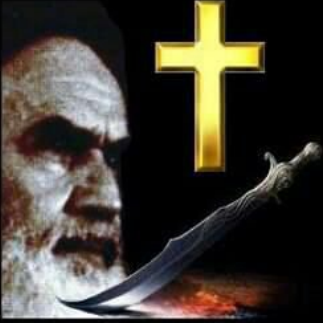
BEWARE OF CHRISLAM!
Christianity and Islam are totally incompatible!

Muslims don't believe:

- Jesus is God's Son
- Jesus is the Savior
- Jesus died on the Cross
- Jesus was resurrected

Muslims do believe:

- God has no sons
- Jesus was a prophet
- Muhammad is greater
- Jews are infidels
- Christians are infidels
- Infidels should be killed



www.endtimeprophecy.net/Articles/muslim-1.html

Revelation 12:9 And the great **dragon** was cast out, that old **serpent**, called the **Devil**, and **Satan**, which **deceiveth** the whole world: he was cast out into the earth, and his angels were cast out with him.



Psalms 10:7 His mouth is full of **cursing** and deceit and fraud: under his tongue is **mischief** and vanity.

H423

אֱלֹהִים

'ălâh =Ancient Hebrew AHLAHA

aw-law'



From H422; an *imprecation*: - **curse**, **cursing**, execration, oath, swearing.

<https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/lexicon/lexicon.cfm?t=kjv&strongs=h423>



Ashur is the Assyrian Antichrist

http://www.bet-davvid.com/Ashur_Allahha.html

Isaiah 10:5 (KJV) O Assyrian, the rod of mine anger, and the staff in their hand is mine indignation.

H804 (Brown-Driver-Briggs)

אֲשׁוּר / אֲשׁוּר

'ashshûr

BDB Definition:

Asshur or Assyria = "a step"

- 1) the second son of Shem, eponymous ancestor of the Assyrians (noun proper masculine)
- 2) the people of Assyria (noun proper masculine)
- 3) the nation, Assyria (noun proper locative)
- 4) the land, Assyria or Asshur (noun proper locative)

Part of Speech: see above in Definition**A Related Word by BDB/Strong's Number:** apparently from H833 (in the sense of successful)

H804 (Strong)

אֲשׁוּר אֲשׁוּר

'ashshûr 'ashshûr

ash-shoor', ash-shoor'

Apparently from H833 (in the sense of *successful*); Ashshur, the second son of Shem; also his descendants and the country occupied by them (that is, Assyria), its region and its empire: - Asshur, Assur, Assyria, Assyrians. See H838.

Daniel 11:38 But in his estate shall he honour the **God of forces**: and a god whom his fathers knew not shall he honour with gold, and silver, and with precious stones, and pleasant things.

H433

אלה / אֱלֹהִים

'êlôahh

BDB Definition:

- 1) God
- 2) false god

Part of Speech: noun masculine**A Related Word by BDB/Strong's Number:** probably prolonged (emphatically) from H410

H433

אֱלֹהִים אֱלֹהִים

'êlôahh 'êlôahh = Ancient Hebrew AHLAHA

el-o'-ah, el-o'-ah

(The second form is rare); probably prolonged (emphatically) from H410; a *deity* or the *deity*: - God, god. See H430.

Ancient Hebrew Aleph Bet

Modern Hebrew

Early	Middle	Late	Name	Picture	Meaning	Sound	Letter	Name	Sound
א	א	א	AH	Ox head	Strong, Power, Leader	AH	א	Aleph	silent
ל	ל	ל	LA	Shepherd Staff	Teach, Yoke, To, Bind	LA	ל	Lamed	l
ה	ה	ה	H	Man with arms raised	Look, Reveal, Breath	HA	ה	Hey	h



http://www.bet-davvid.com/Ashur_Allahha.html

The Mother of all False Pagan Beast Religions

Ashur (Allahha)

bet-davvid.com

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=qQAuntNaRWQ&list=PLWwwVs4CkAyJS9Itvr3Cq2seseYAgN1ap&index=104>

https://www.google.com/search?q=ashur+allaha&rlz=1C1CHBF_enUS856US856&sxsr=AleKk03c_xhggBYOPEJAwceQJJU4sP54sg:1587359940128&source=lnms&tbm=isch&sa=X&ved=2ahUKewigqfLKoPboAhVESxUIHe1OC5UQ_AUoAnoECA0QBA&biw=1366&bih=608

Revelation 13:18 Here is wisdom. Let him that hath understanding count the number of the **beast**: for it is the number of a man; and his number is **Six hundred threescore and six**.

G5516

χξς

chi xi stigma

kheexeestig'-ma

The 22nd, 14th and an obsolete letter (G4742 as a cross) of the Greek alphabet (intermediate between the 5th and 6th), used as numbers; denoting respectively 600, 60 and 6; 666 as a numeral: - **six hundred**

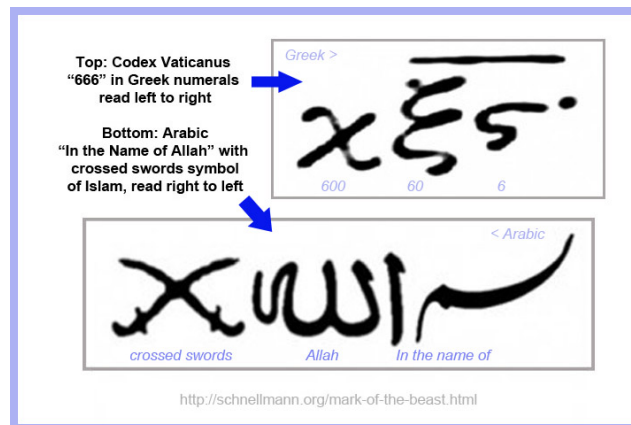
Satan in the Bible = Allah of Quran

χξς = χξς

The Greek Number 666

In the name of Allah

threescore and six.



Micah 5:6 (KJVA) And they shall waste the land of Assyria with the sword, and the land of Nimrod in the entrances thereof: thus shall he deliver *us* from the Assyrian, when he cometh into our land, and when he treadeth within our borders.

Serpent that Deceive the World



Pope is right now working hand in hand with Islam to create one world religion

https://amredeemed.com/end-time-headlines/pope-is-right-now-working-hand-in-hand-with-islam-to-create-one-world-religion/?fbclid=IwAR0klFygQ2NrLX_6tHkLaEt6FDTjo8Xe3svoCYC1EZv7-ShJdvSdhg4zMd4

Pope Francis Signs Agreement with Imam, Heading Closer to One-World Religion

https://www.sermonaudio.com/new_details.asp?ID=51257

Hosea 2:16 And it shall be at that day, saith the LORD, *that* thou shalt call me Ishi; and shalt call me no more Baali.

H1180

בַּעֲלִי

ba'ālîy

bah-al-ee'

From H1167 with pronominal suffix; *my master*; **Baali**, a symbolical name of **Jehovah**: - Baali.

Ezekiel 7:26 **Mischief** shall come upon mischief, and rumour shall be upon rumour; then shall they seek a vision of the prophet; but the law shall perish from the priest, and **counsel from the ancients**.

H1943

הוֹבָה

hōvâh=HAWAH=AhLAHA, ALLAH, JEHOVAH, YAHWEH, YAHAWAH, SATAN=BAAL

ho-vaw'

Another form for H1942; *ruin*: - **mischief**.

Revelation 17:7 And the angel said unto me, Wherefore didst thou marvel? I will tell thee the mystery of the woman, and of the beast that carrieth her, which hath the seven heads and ten horns.

Revelation 9:11 And they had a king over them, *which is* the angel of the **bottomless** pit, whose name in the Hebrew tongue *is* **Abaddon**, but in the Greek tongue hath *his* name **Apollyon**.



G623

Ἀβδδών

Abaddōn

ab-ad-dohn'

Of Hebrew origin [H11]; a destroying *angel*: - **Abaddon**.

الله

H11

אָבַדּוֹן

'ābaddōn

G623

Ἀπολλύων

Apolluōn

ap-ol-loo'-ohn

Active participle of G622; a *destroyer* (that is, **Satan**): - **Apollyon**.

الله

H11

אָבַדּוֹן

'ābaddōn

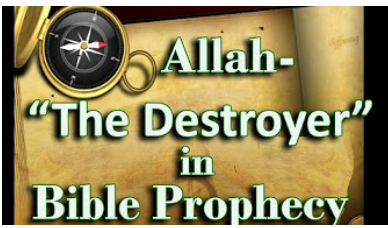
BDB Definition:

ab-ad-done'

Intensively from H6; abstractly a *perishing*; concretely Hades: -
destruction.

1) place of destruction, destruction, ruin, Abaddon

Part of Speech: noun proper locative



<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=gYQaswsbi5s&list=PLYWnq6oUbWNI3tohhaCQ4Hhcsi4qK-m15&index=2&t=0s>

The Antichrist spirit is moving when an Empire of kingdom comes started by creating a false god of war captivity, and affliction.



Assyrian Alaha Ashur Pagan Unclean Evil "God Ashur" Mesopotamia Assyria Babylonian origin

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ashur_\(god\)](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ashur_(god))

<https://www.slideshare.net/guest98b6c0/the-assyrian-empire-presentation>

<http://www.mesopotamiangods.com/ashur/>



Alah=God of Forces, Ashur, god of Assyria and war, or Ahura Mazda of Persian Zoroaster Pagan God

<https://bhaktianandascollectedworks.wordpress.com/2013/04/08/vishnu-the-vedic-ashura-is-the-egyptian-ausar-greek-osiris-assyrian-asshur-babylonian-marduk-asaru-the-persian-ahura/>

Psalms 49:11 Their inward thought *is, that* their houses *shall continue* for ever, *and* their dwelling places to all generations; they call *their* lands after their own names.

<http://www.mesopotamiangods.com/>

Psalms 49:11 Their inward thought *is, that* their houses *shall continue* for ever, *and* their dwelling places to all generations; they call *their* lands after their own names.

Daniel 11:38 But in his estate shall he honour the **God of forces**: and a god whom his fathers knew not shall he honour with gold, and silver, and with precious stones, and pleasant things.

H433 אלה / אלוה 'ĕlôahh BDB Definition: 1) God 2) false god Part of Speech: noun masculine A Related Word by BDB/Strong's Number: probably prolonged (emphatically) from H410	H433 אֱלֹהִים אֱלֹהִים 'ĕlôahh 'ĕlôahh = Ancient Hebrew AHLAHA <i>el-o'-ah, el-o'-ah</i> (The second form is rare); probably prolonged (emphatically) from H410 ; a <i>deity</i> or the <i>deity</i> : - God, god. See H430 .
---	--

Daniel 11:38 But in his estate shall he honour the **God of forces**: and a god whom his fathers knew not shall he honour with gold, and silver, and with precious stones, and pleasant things.

H433 אלה / אלוה 'ĕlôahh BDB Definition: 1) God 2) false god Part of Speech: noun masculine A Related Word by BDB/Strong's Number: probably prolonged (emphatically) from H410	H433 אֱלֹהִים אֱלֹהִים 'ĕlôahh 'ĕlôahh = Ancient Hebrew AHLAHA <i>el-o'-ah, el-o'-ah</i> (The second form is rare); probably prolonged (emphatically) from H410 ; a <i>deity</i> or the <i>deity</i> : - God, god. See H430 .
---	--

Ancient Hebrew Aleph Bet							Modern Hebrew		
Early	Middle	Late	Name	Picture	Meaning	Sound	Letter	Name	Sound
א	א	א	AH	Ox head	Strong, Power, Leader	AH	א	Aleph	silent
ב	ב	ב	LA	Shepherd Staff	Teach, Yoke, To, Bind	LA	ב	Lamed	l
ג	ג	ג	H	Man with arms raised	Look, Reveal, Breath	HA	ה	Hey	h



http://www.bet-davvid.com/Ashur_Allahha.html

The Mother of all False Pagan Beast Religions

Ashur (Allahha)

bet-davvid.com

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=qQAuntNaRWQ&list=PLWwwVs4CkAyJS9Itvr3Cq2seseYAgN1ap&index=104>

https://www.google.com/search?q=ashur+allaha&rlz=1C1CHBF_enUS856US856&sxsr=AleKk03c_xhggBYOPEJAwceQJJU4sP54sg:1587359940128&source=lnms&tbm=isch&sa=X&ved=2ahUKEwigqfLKoPboAhVESxUIHe1OC5UQ_AUoAnoECA0QBA&biw=1366&bih=608

Revelation 13:18 Here is wisdom. Let him that hath understanding count the number of the **beast**: for it is the number of a man; and his number is **Six hundred threescore and six**.

G5516

χξς

chi xi stigma

kheexeestig'-ma

The 22nd, 14th and an obsolete letter (G4742 as a cross) of the Greek alphabet (intermediate between the 5th and 6th), used as numbers; denoting respectively 600, 60 and 6; 666 as a numeral: - **six hundred**

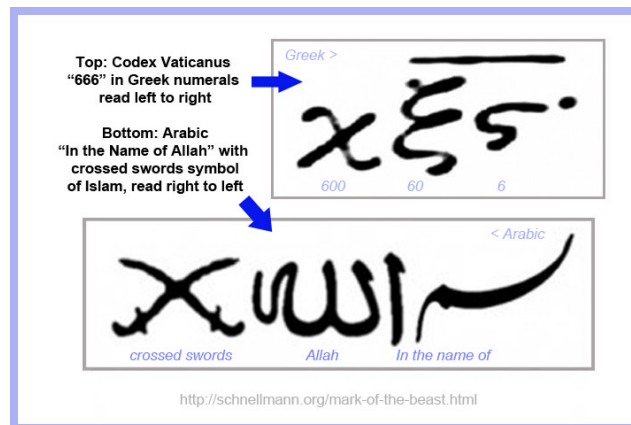
Satan in the Bible = Allah of Quran

χξς = χξς

The Greek Number 666

In the name of Allah

threescore and six.



Gen 10:11 (KJVA) Out of that land went forth **Asshur**, and builded Nineveh, and the city Rehoboth, and Calah,

Gen 10:22 (KJVA) The children of Shem; Elam, and **Asshur**, and Arphaxad, and Lud, and Aram.

Num 24:22 (KJVA) Nevertheless the Kenite shall be wasted, until **Asshur** shall carry thee away captive.

Num 24:24 (KJVA) And ships *shall come* from the coast of Chittim, and shall afflict **Asshur**, and shall afflict Eber, and he also shall perish for ever.

1Ch 1:17 (KJVA) The sons of Shem; Elam, and **Asshur**, and Arphaxad, and Lud, and Aram, and Uz, and Hul, and Gether, and Meshech.

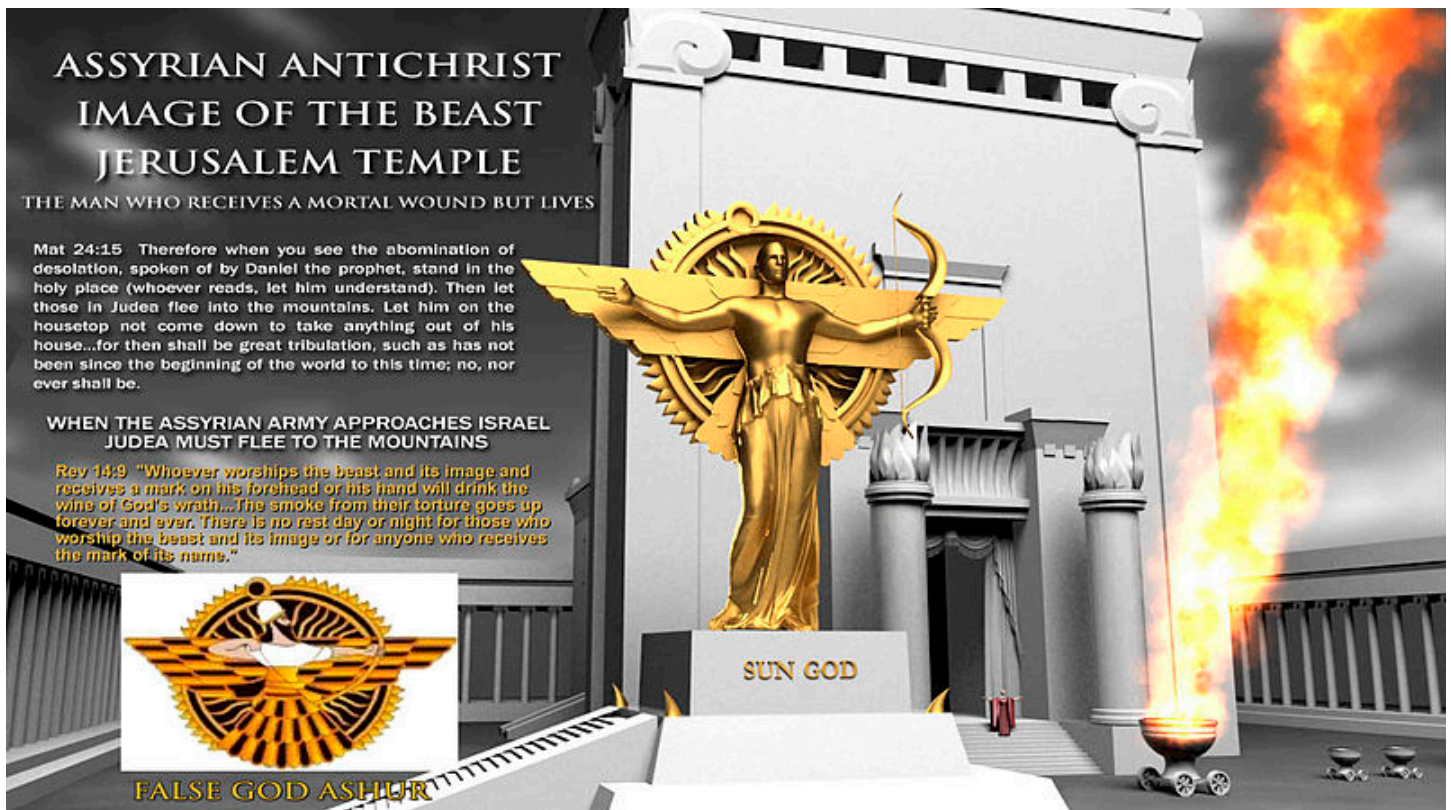
Eze 27:23 (KJVA) Haran, and Canneh, and Eden, the merchants of Sheba, **Asshur**, *and* Chilmad, *were* thy merchants.

Eze 32:22 (KJVA) **Asshur** *is* there and all her company: his graves *are* about him: all of them slain, fallen by the sword:

Hos 14:3 (KJVA) **Asshur** shall not save us; we will not ride upon horses: neither will we say any more to the work of our hands, *Ye are* our gods: for in thee the fatherless findeth mercy.

Revelation 11:7 And when they shall have finished their testimony, the **beast** that **ascendeth** out of the **bottomless** pit shall make war against them, and shall overcome them, and kill them.

Revelation 17:8 The **beast** that thou sawest was, and is not; **and shall ascend out of the bottomless pit**, and go into perdition: and they that dwell on the earth shall wonder, whose names were not written in the book of life from the foundation of the world, when they behold the beast that was, and is not, and yet is.



Satan Exposed his boast to be Higher than the Most High, the Most High Cursed him

<http://exm.worthyofpraise.org/abaddon/>

Isaiah 14:12 How art thou fallen from heaven, O **Lucifer**, son of the morning! how art thou cut down to ground the , which didst **weaken the nations**!

H1966 הילל

hêylêl

BDB Definition:

Lucifer = "light-bearer"

1) shining one, morning star, Lucifer

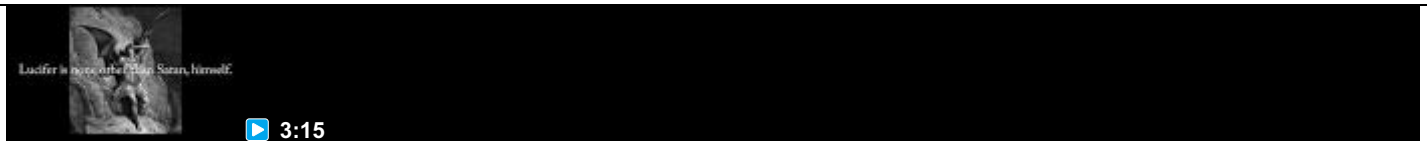
1a) of the king of **Babylon** and **Satan** (figuratively)

2) '**Helel**' describing the king of Babylon

Roman Catholic Christianity Exposed

Pope Francis Declares Lucifer As God - YouTube

<https://www.youtube.com › watch>



Jul 13, 2017 - Uploaded by Mads Palsvig

Pope Francis Declares **Lucifer** As **God**. Mads Palsvig. Loading. ... The current pope is the first pope ever who ...

Is Allah SATAN Islam Exposed - YouTube

<https://www.youtube.com › watch>

Jan 5, 2017 - Ex **Muslim** Leaving **Islam** BBC News - Duration: 10:57. Rick Johnson 49,074 views · 10:57 · Was the Qur'an inspired by **Satan**? - Dr. Shabir Ally .

+

Devil in Christianity - Wikipedia

[https://en.wikipedia.org › wiki › Devil in Christianity](https://en.wikipedia.org › wiki › Devil_in_Christianity)

In mainstream Christianity, the devil (or **Satan**) is a fallen angel who rebelled against **God**. The Catechism of the **Catholic** Church states that: "**Jesus** performed exorcisms and from him the Church has received the power and office of ...



Devil in Christianity

From Wikipedia, the free encyclopedia

[Jump to navigation](#)[Jump to search](#)

For the [Jewish](#) view, see [Satan](#). For the [Islamic](#) view, see [Iblis](#) and [Shaitan](#). For the term "devil" and the concept influenced by Christianity in general, see [Devil](#).



This article needs additional citations for [verification](#). Please help [improve this article](#) by [adding citations to reliable sources](#). Unsourced material may be challenged and removed.

Find sources: "[Devil in Christianity](#)" – [news](#) · [newspapers](#) · [books](#) · [scholar](#) · [JSTOR](#) (September 2011) ([Learn how and when to remove this template message](#))



A depiction of Lucifer by [Gustave Doré](#) from Canto XXXIV of [Dante Alighieri's Divine Comedy](#)



Lucifer ([Le génie du mal](#)) by [Guillaume Geefs](#) ([Cathedral of St. Paul](#), Liège, Belgium)

In mainstream [Christianity](#), the [devil](#) (or [Satan](#)) is a [fallen angel](#) who [rebelled](#) against [God](#). Satan was expelled from Heaven and sent to Earth. The devil is often identified as the [serpent](#) in the [Garden of Eden](#), whose persuasions led to the two corresponding Christian [doctrines](#): the [Original Sin](#) and its cure, the [Redemption of Jesus Christ](#). He is also identified as the [accuser of Job](#), the [tempter of the Gospels](#), [Leviathan](#) and the [dragon](#) in the [Book of Revelation](#).



Contents

[1Christian teachings](#)

[2Sources](#)

[2.1Old Testament](#)

[2.1.1The serpent \(Genesis 3\)](#)

[2.1.2Job's adversary \(Job 1-2\)](#)

[2.1.3David's satan](#)

[2.1.4Zechariah 3](#)

[2.1.5Isaiah's Lucifer \(Isaiah 14\)](#)

[2.1.6Cherub in Eden \(Ezekiel 28\)](#)

[2.2New Testament](#)

[2.2.1Gospels](#)

[2.2.2Acts and epistles](#)

[2.2.3Revelation](#)

[3History](#)

[3.1Middle Ages](#)

[3.2Cathars](#)

[3.3The Reformation](#)

[3.4Anabaptists and Dissenters](#)

[3.5John Milton in Paradise Lost](#)

[3.6Rudolf Bultmann and modernists](#)

[4Modern Christian doctrines by denomination](#)

[4.1Roman Catholic views](#)

[4.2Eastern Orthodox](#)

[4.3Evangelical Protestants](#)

[4.4Anglican Church](#)

[4.5Unitarians and Christadelphians](#)

[4.6Jehovah's Witnesses](#)

[4.7Latter Day Saints](#)

[4.8Unification Church](#)

[5Characteristics](#)

[5.1Rebel](#)

[5.2Possession](#)

[5.3Black magic](#)

[5.4Christian tradition](#)

[6Theological disputes](#)

[6.1Hell](#)

[6.2Sinfulness of angels](#)

[7See also](#)

[8Notes](#)

[9References](#)

Christian teachings[[edit](#)]

In Christianity, Satan became the name of the personification of evil. Christian tradition and theology changed Satan from an accuser appointed by God to test men's faith to [God's](#) godlike [fallen opponent](#): "the devil". Traditionally, Christians have understood the devil to be the author of lies and promoter of [evil](#). However, the devil can go no further than God allows, resulting in [the problem of evil](#).

[Liberal Christianity](#) often views the devil metaphorically. This is true of some [Conservative Christian](#) groups too, such as the [Christadelphians](#)[1] and the [Church of the Blessed Hope](#). Much of the popular lore of the devil is not [biblical](#); instead, it is a post-medieval Christian reading of the scriptures influenced by medieval and pre-medieval Christian popular mythology.

Sources[[edit](#)]

Old Testament[[edit](#)]

The serpent (Genesis 3)[[edit](#)]

In the view of many Christians, the devil's first appearance in the Old Testament is as the serpent in the [Garden of Eden](#). The serpent tempts [Adam and Eve](#) into eating the fruit of the [tree of the knowledge of good and evil](#), which God had forbidden them to eat, thus causing their [expulsion from the Garden](#) and indirectly causing [sin](#) to enter the [world](#). In God's rebuke to the serpent, he tells it "And I will put enmity between thee and the woman and between thy seed and her seed; it shall bruise thy head and thou shalt bruise his heel." ([Genesis 3:14-15](#))

Christian scriptures are often interpreted to identify the serpent with the devil. The [deuterocanonical Book of Wisdom](#) says, "But by the envy of the devil, death entered the world and they who are in his possession experience it." (Wisdom 2:24) Satan is implicitly identified, in the [New Testament](#), with the serpent in Eden, in [Revelation](#) 12:9: "This great dragon — the ancient serpent called the devil, or Satan, the one deceiving the whole world — was thrown down to the earth with all his angels."

Job's adversary (Job 1-2)[[edit](#)]

Main article: [Book of Job](#)

Christian teaching about the Satan ([Hebrew](#) שָׂטָן, Adversary), to whom God proposes his servant [Job](#) is that he appears in the [heavenly court](#) to challenge Job, with God's permission. This is one of two Old Testament passages, along with [Zechariah](#) 3, where Hebrew ha-Satan (the Adversary) becomes [Greek](#) ho diabolos (the Slanderer) in the Greek [Septuagint](#) used by the early Christian church. Originally, only the epithet of "the satan" ("the adversary") was used to denote the character in the Hebrew deity's court that later became known as "the devil" (the term "satan" was also used to designate human enemies of the Hebrews that [Yahweh](#) raised against them[[citation needed](#)]). The article was lost and this title became a proper name: Satan. There is no unambiguous reference to the devil in the [Torah](#), the Prophets, or the Writings.

David's satan[[edit](#)]

Christian teaching about the involvement of Satan in [David's](#) census varies, just as the pre-exilic account of [2 Samuel](#) and the later account of [1 Chronicles](#) present differing perspectives:

[2 Samuel 24:1](#) And the anger of the LORD was again kindled against Israel, and stirred up David against them, saying: Go, number Israel and Judah.

[1 Chronicles 21:1](#) However, Satan rose up against Israel, and moved David to number Israel.

Zechariah 3[[edit](#)]

Zechariah's vision of recently deceased [Joshua the High Priest](#) depicts a dispute in the heavenly throne room between Satan and the [Angel of the Lord](#) ([Zechariah 3:1–2](#)). Goulder (1998) views the vision as related to opposition from [Sanballat the Horonite](#).^[2]

Isaiah's Lucifer (Isaiah 14)[[edit](#)]

Main articles: [Lucifer](#) and [Isaiah 14](#)

Since the time of [Origen](#) and [Jerome](#),^[3] some Christian concepts of the devil have included the [Morning Star](#) in Isaiah 14:12, which is translated Lucifer ("Morning Star" as a noun, "light-bringing" as an adjective)^[4] in the [Latin Vulgate](#), and transferred directly from Latin into the [King James Version](#) as a name "Lucifer"^[a] When the [Bible](#) was translated into Latin (the Vulgate), the name Lucifer appeared as a translation of "Morning Star", or the planet [Venus](#), in [Isaiah](#) 14:12. Isaiah 14:1–23 is a passage concerned with the plight of [Babylon](#), and its king is referred, in sarcastic and hyperbolic language to as "morning star, son of the dawn". This is because the Babylonian king was considered to be of godly status and of symbolic divine parentage ([Bel](#) and [Ishtar](#), associated with the planet Venus).^[citation needed]

While this information is available to scholars today via translated [Babylonian cuneiform](#) text taken from clay tablets,^[citation needed] it was not as readily available at the time of the Latin translation of the Bible. At some point^[when?] the reference to "Lucifer" was interpreted as a reference to the moment Satan was thrown from [Heaven](#). And despite the clarity of the chapter as a whole, the 12th verse continues to be put forth as proof that Lucifer was the name of Satan before the fall. Thus Lucifer became another name for Satan and has remained so, owing to popular tradition.

The [Hebrew Bible](#) word for the morning star, which was later translated to "Lucifer" in [English](#), is הילל (transliterated HYLL), meaning "morning star".^[5]

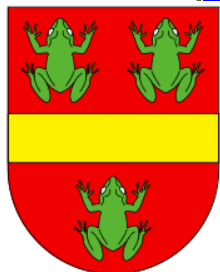
Later, for unknown reasons, [Christian demonologists](#) appeared to designate "Satan", "Lucifer", and "[Beelzebub](#)" as different entities, each with a different rank in the demonic hierarchy. One hypothesis is that this might have been an attempt to establish a demonic trinity with the same person, akin to the Christian [Trinity](#) of [Father](#), [Son](#) and the [Holy Spirit](#), but most demonologists do not carry this view.^[citation needed]

Cherub in Eden (Ezekiel 28)[[edit](#)]

Main article: [Ezekiel's cherub in Eden](#)

The cherub in Eden is a figure mentioned in [Ezekiel 28:13–14](#), identified with the King of [Tyre](#), specifically [Ithobaal III](#) (reigned 591–573 BCE) who according to [Josephus' list of kings of Tyre](#) was reigning contemporary with Ezekiel at the time of the first [fall of Jerusalem](#).^{[6][7]} [Christianity](#) has traditionally linked the reference to the fall of Satan.^[8]

New Testament[[edit](#)]



Arms of Satan - based on [Revelation 16:13–14](#): "And I saw three unclean spirits like frogs come out of the mouth of the dragon, and out of the mouth of the beast, and out of the mouth of the false prophet. For they are the spirits of devils, working miracles, which go forth unto the kings of the earth and of the whole world, to gather them to the battle of that great day of God Almighty."

The devil ([Ancient Greek](#): ὁ διάβολος ho diabolos): Following the use in Job and Zechariah in the [Septuagint](#) this description, "the accuser", indicates the (unique) spiritual promoter of evil 32 times in the [New Testament](#). The word

διάβολος is used also, without the article, of [Judas](#), called "a devil" in [John 6:70](#), and of slanderers, in [1 Timothy 3:11](#) and [Titus 2:3](#)

Satan ([Ancient Greek](#): ὁ Σατανᾶς ho Satanas): [Luke 10:18](#) "I saw Satan fall like lightning from heaven." See also [Matthew 4:10](#), [Matthew 12:26](#), [Mark 4:15](#), [Luke 22:31](#), [Acts 26:18](#), [1Corinthians 5:5](#), [2Corinthians 11:14](#), [1Thessalonians 2:18](#), [1Timothy 5:15](#), [Revelation 3:9](#) and [Revelation 20:2](#)

[Beelzebub](#) ([Ancient Greek](#): Βεελζεβοῦβ Beelzeboub) in [Matthew 10:25](#), [Matthew 12:24-27](#), [Mark 3:22](#), and [Luke 11:18-19](#) (originally a [Semitic deity](#) called [Baal](#)) is presented as the prince of demons).

The wicked one ([Ancient Greek](#): ὁ πονηρὸς ho poneros) : [Matthew 13:19](#)—"Then cometh the wicked one." [Matthew 6:13](#), [1 John 5:19](#).

The prince/ruler of this world ([Ancient Greek](#): ὁ ἄρχων τοῦ κόσμου τούτου ho arkhōn tou kosmou toutou; Latin princeps huius mundi): in [John 12:31](#) and [John 14:30](#).

The tempter ([Ancient Greek](#): ὁ πειράζων ho peirazōn): [Matthew 4:3](#)—"And when [the tempter came to him](#)."

Also, [1Thessalonians 3:5](#)

Liar and father of lies ([Ancient Greek](#): ψεύστης καὶ ὁ πατὴρ αὐτοῦ psēustēs kai ho patēr autou): [John 8:44](#)—"When he lies, he speaks his native language, for he is a liar and the father of lies."

[Belial](#) ([Ancient Greek](#): Βελιάρ Beliar): in [2 Corinthians 6:15](#) "What agreement does Christ have with Belial?". In the [Old Testament](#), worthless people are called "sons of Belial" in [Deuteronomy 13:13](#), [Judges 20:13](#), [1Samuel 2:12](#), [2Samuel 23:6](#), [1Kings 21:10](#), [2Chronicles 13:7](#)

The prince of the power of the air ([Ancient Greek](#): ὁ ἄρχων τῆς ἐξουσίας τοῦ ἀέρος ho arkhōn tēs exousias tou aëros) in [Ephesians 2:2](#).

Your adversary the devil ([Ancient Greek](#): ὁ ἀντίδικος ὑμῶν διάβολος ho antidikos humōn diabolos): in [1 Peter 5:8](#)—"Your adversary the devil."

The dragon ([Ancient Greek](#): ὁ δράκων ho drakōn): in [Revelation 12:9](#), [Revelation 20:2](#)

The ancient serpent ([Ancient Greek](#): ὁ ὄφις ὁ ἀρχαῖος ho ophis ho arkhaïos): in [Revelation 12:9](#), [Revelation 20:2](#).

[Isaiah 14:13](#) For thou hast said in thine heart, I will **ascend** into heaven, I will exalt my throne above the **stars** of **God**: I will sit also upon the mount of the congregation, in the sides of the north:

[Isaiah 14:14](#) I will **ascend** above the heights of the clouds; I will be like the **most High**

H5927

עָלָה

‘âlâh

aw-law'

A primitive root; to *ascend*, intransitively (*be high*) or active (*mount*); used in a great variety of senses, primary and secondary, literally and figuratively: -

H5927

עָלָה

‘âlâh

BDB Definition:

1) to go up, **ascend**, climb

1a) (Qal)

arise (up). (cause to) ascend up, at once, break [the day] (up), bring (up), (cause to) burn, carry up, cast up, + shew, climb (up), (cause to, make to) come (up), cut off, dawn, depart, exalt, excel, fall, fetch up, get up, (make to) go (away, up), grow (over), increase, lay, leap, levy, lift (self) up, light, [make] up, X mention, mount up, offer, make to pay, + perfect, prefer, put (on), raise, recover, restore, (make to) rise (up), scale, set (up), shoot forth (up), (begin to) spring (up), stir up, take away (up), work.

Total KJV occurrences: 890

H410 אָלַח

'ēl

BDB Definition:

- 1) god, **god-like** one, mighty one
 - 1a) mighty men, men of rank, mighty heroes
 - 1b) **angels**
 - 1c) god, **false god**, (**demons**, imaginations)
 - 1d) God, the one true God, **Jehovah**
- 2) mighty things in nature
- 3) strength, power

Part of Speech: noun masculine

A Related Word by BDB/Strong's Number: shortened from **H352**

EL=Hovah is not the True God he is Satan= Hovah is mischief

JEHOVAH MEANS GOD OF MISCHIEF

AHL is Power in Ancient Hebrew

Colossians 2:18 Let no man **beguile** you of your reward in a voluntary humility and worshipping of **angels**, intruding into those things which he hath not seen, vainly puffed up by his fleshly mind,

1a1) to go up, ascend

1a2) to meet, visit, follow, depart, withdraw, retreat

1a3) to go up, come up (of animals)

1a4) to spring up, grow, shoot forth (of vegetation)

1a5) to go up, go up over, rise (of natural phenomenon)

1a6) **to come up (before God)**

1a7) to go up, go up over, extend (of boundary)

1a8) **to excel, be superior to** 1b)

(Niphal)

1b1) to be taken up, be brought up, be taken away

1b2) to take oneself away

1b3) to be exalted 1c)

(Hiphil)

1c1) to bring up, cause to ascend or climb, cause to go up

1c2) to bring up, bring against, take away

1c3) to bring up, draw up, train

1c4) to cause to ascend

1c5) to rouse, stir up (mentally)

1c6) to offer, bring up (of gifts)

1c7) to exalt

1c8) to cause to ascend, offer 1d)

(Hophal)

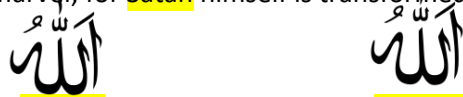
1d1) to be carried away, be led up

1d2) to be taken up into, be inserted in

1d3) to be offered

1e) (Hithpael) to lift oneself

2 Corinthians 11:14 And no marvel; for Satan himself is transformed into an angel of light.



Revelation 12:9 And the great dragon was cast out, that old serpent, called the Devil, and Satan, which deceiveth the whole world: he was cast out into the earth, and his angels were cast out with him.

Quran Exposed

After reading this lesson don't ever read the Qur'an it has all Lies

In the following Qur'an verses, Allah reveals to us that he is the "best deceiver".

Qur'an 3:54

Arabic: ومكروا ومكر الله والله خير الماكرين

Transliteration: Wamakaroo wamakara Allahu waAllahu khayru almakireena

Literal: And they cheated/deceived and God cheated/deceived, and God (is) the best (of) the cheaters/deceivers.^[2]

[Qur'an Text/Transliteration 3:54](#)

Qur'an 7:99

Arabic: افامنوا مكر الله فلا يامن مكر الله الا القوم الخاسرون

Transliteration: Afaaminoo makra Allahi fala ya/manu makra Allahi illa alqawmu alkhasiroona

Literal: Did they secure God's scheme/deceit ? So no(one) trusts God's scheme/deceit except the nation the losers.^[3]

[Qur'an Text/Transliteration 7:99](#)

Qur'an 8:30

Arabic: واذا يمكر بك الذين كفروا ليثبتوك او يقتلوك او يخرجوك ويمكرون ويمكر الله والله خير الماكرين

Transliteration: Wa-ith yamkuru bika allatheena kafaroo liyuthbitooka aw yaqtulooka aw yukhrijooka wayamkuroona wayamkuru Allahu waAllahu khayru almakireena

Literal: And when those who disbelieved deceive/scheme at you to affix/affirm you, or kill you, or bring you out, and they scheme/deceive, and God deceives/schemes and God (is) best (of) the deceivers/schemers.^[4]

[Qur'an Text/Transliteration 8:30](#)

Qur'an 10:21

Arabic: واذا ادقنا الناس رحمة من بعد ضراء مستهم اذا لهم مكر في اياتنا قل الله اسرع مكر ان رسلنا يكتبون ماتمكرون

Transliteration: Wa-itha athaqna alnnaasa rahmatan min baAAdi darraa massat-hum itha lahum makrun fee ayatina quli Allahu asraAAu makran inna rusulana yaktuboona ma tamkuroona

Literal: And if We made the people taste/experience mercy from after calamity/disastrous distress touched them, then for them (is) cheater/deceit/schemes in Our verses/evidences . Say: "God (is) quicker/faster (in) cunning/scheming, that Our messengers write what you cheat/ deceive/scheme."^[5]

[Qur'an Text/Transliteration 10:21](#)

Qur'an 13:42

Arabic: وقد مكر الذين من قبلهم **فلله** المكر جميعا يعلم ماتكسب كل نفس وسيعلم الكفار لمن عقبى الدار

Transliteration: Waqad makara allatheena min qablihim falillahi almakru jameeAAan yaAAalamu ma taksibu kullu nafsin wasayaAAalamu alkuffaru liman AAuqba alddari

Literal: And those from before them had **cheated/deceived/schemed**, so to **God (is) all the cheater/deceit/scheme**. He knows what every self gains/acquires, and the disbelievers will know to whom (is) the house's/home's end/turn (result).

John 8:44 Ye are of *your* father the **devil**, and the **lusts** of your father ye will do. He was a murderer from the **beginning**, and abode not in the truth, because there is no truth in him. When he speaketh a lie, he speaketh of **his own**: **for he is a liar**, and the father of it.

Daniel 9:8 O Lord, to us *belongeth* **confusion** of face, to our kings, to our princes, and to our fathers, because we have **sinned** against thee.

Ezekiel 7:26 **Mischief** shall come upon mischief, and rumour shall be upon rumour; then shall they seek a vision of the prophet; but the law shall perish from the priest, and counsel from the **ancients**.

Hebrew Lexicon H1943

הָוָה

hôvâh=HAWAH in ancient Hebrew

ho-vaw'

Another form for **H1942**; *ruin*: - **mischief**.

H1942

הָוָה

havvâh *hav-vaw'*

From **H1933** (in the sense of eagerly *coveting* and *rushing* upon; by implication of *falling*); *desire*; also *ruin*: - calamity, iniquity, **mischief**, mischievous (thing), naughtiness, naughty, noisome, perverse thing, substance, very wickedness.

Hosea 2:16 And it shall be at that day, saith the LORD, *that* thou shalt call me Ishi; and shalt call me no more **Baali**.

H1180

בָּעָלִי

ba'ālîy

bah-al-ee'

From **H1167** with pronominal suffix; *my master*; *Baali*, a symbolical name of **Jehovah**: - **Baali**.

Exodus 6:3 And I appeared unto Abraham, unto Isaac, and unto Jacob, by *the name of* **God Almighty**, **but** by my name **JEHOVAH** was I not known to them.

<https://ahayahyashiyaisraelitesunite.wordpress.com/most-high-christ-true-names/jehovah-satan/>

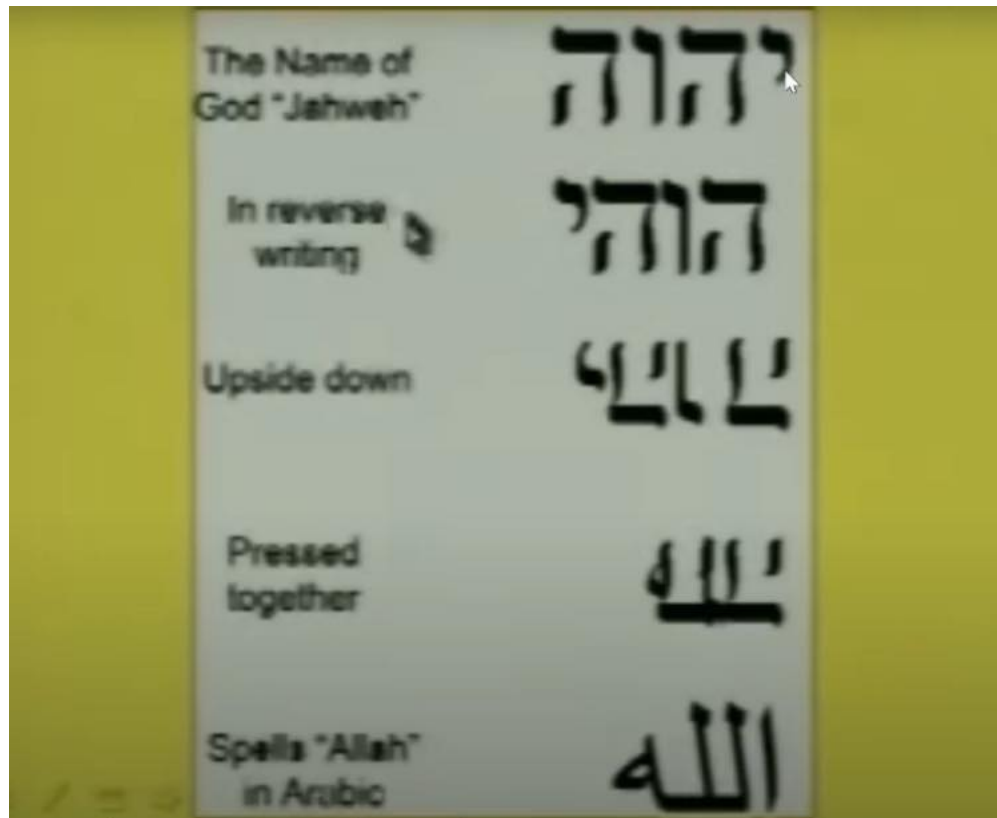
HOW IS IT THE MOST HIGH SAID HE APPEARED TO ABRAHAM, ISSAC AND JACOB, BY THE

NAME OF GOD ALMIGHTY, "BUT" BY HIS NAME JEHOVAH THEY DID NOT KNOW HIM AS. THE MOST HIGH IS TELLING US ABRAHAM, ISSAC AND JACOB DID NOT KNOW HIS NAME.

الله

JEHOVAH/YAHWEH/YAHAWAH=ALLAH=BAAL=

GOD of MISHIEF=Anti Christ= False Messiah=Dajjal=SATAN



Revelation 13:13 And he doeth great wonders, so that he maketh fire come down from heaven on the earth in the sight of men,

Revelation 13:14 And deceiveth them that dwell on the earth by *the means of* those miracles which he had power to do in the sight of the beast; saying to them that dwell on the earth, that they should make an image to the beast, which had the wound by a sword, and did live.

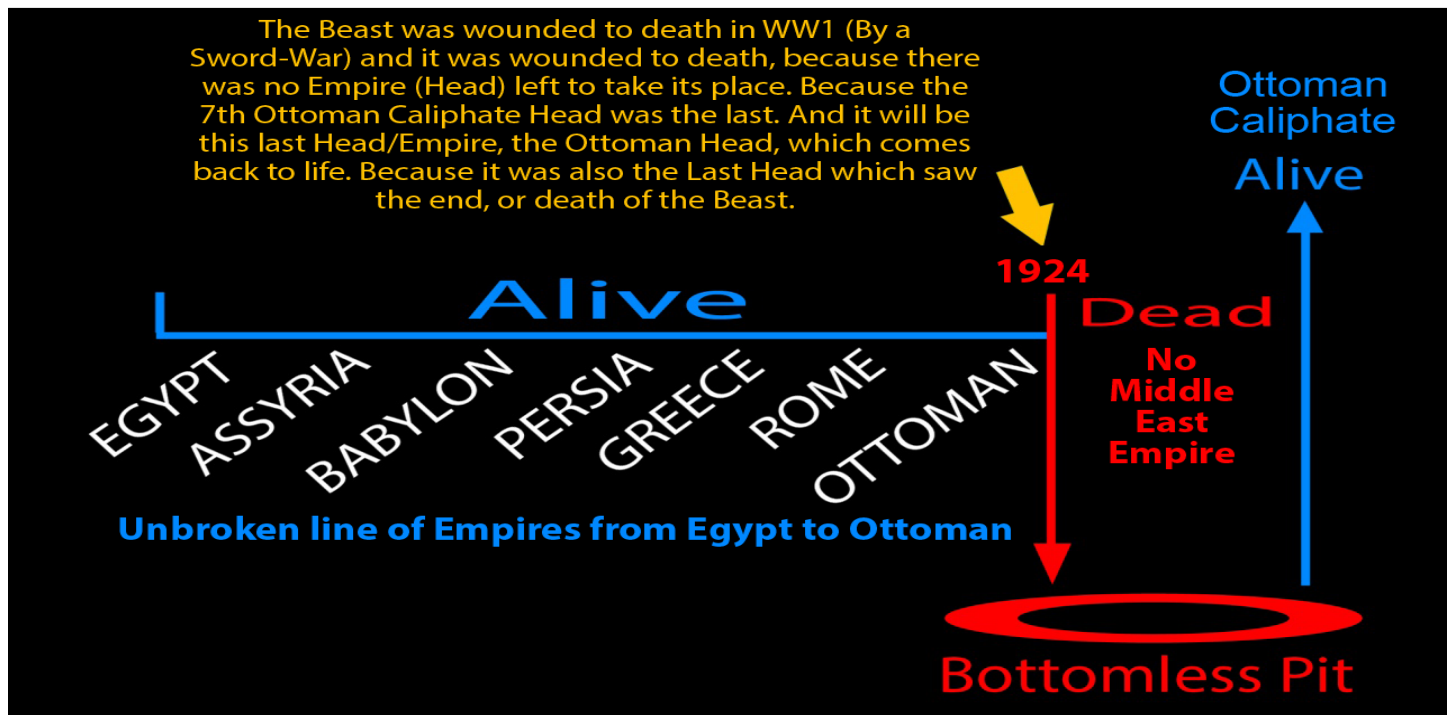
Revelation 13:15 And he had power to give life unto the image of the beast, that the image of the beast should both speak, and cause that as many as would not worship the image of the beast should be killed.

Revelation 17:9 And here *is* the mind which hath wisdom. The seven heads are seven mountains, on which the woman sitteth.

Revelation 17:10 And there are seven kings: five are fallen, and one is, *and* the other is not yet come; and when he cometh, he must continue a short space.

Revelation 17:11 And the beast that was, and is not, even he is the eighth, and is of the seven, and goeth into perdition.

THE 7 HEADED BEAST WHICH RULED THE MIDDLE-EAST IS COMING BACK TO LIFE



ARMAGEDDON NEWS - FACEBOOK

Revelation 17:12 And the ten horns which thou sawest are ten kings, which have received no kingdom as yet; but receive power as kings one hour with the beast.

Revelation 17:13 These have one mind, and shall give their power and strength unto the beast.

Revelation 17:14 These shall make war with the Lamb, and the Lamb shall overcome them: for he is Lord of lords, and King of kings: and they that are with him *are* called, and chosen, and faithful.

Revelation 17:15 And he saith unto me, The waters which thou sawest, where the whore sitteth, are peoples, and multitudes, and nations, and tongues.



Revelation 17:16 And the ten horns which thou sawest upon the beast, these shall hate the whore, and shall make her desolate and naked, and shall eat her flesh, and burn her with fire.

Revelation 17:17 For God hath put in their hearts to fulfil his will, and to agree, and give their kingdom unto the beast, until the words of God shall be fulfilled.

Revelation 17:18 And the woman which thou sawest is that great city, which reigneth over the kings of the

earth.

Mecca MOTHER of all settlements

Revelation 17:16 And the ten horns which thou sawest upon the beast, these shall hate the whore, and shall make her desolate and naked, and shall eat her flesh, and burn her with fire.

Revelation 17:17 For God hath put in their hearts to fulfil his will, and to agree, and give their kingdom unto the beast, until the words of God shall be fulfilled.

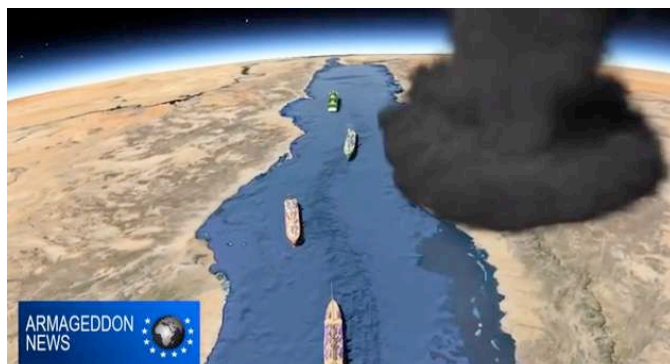
Revelation 17:18 And the woman which thou sawest is that great city, which reigneth over the kings of the earth.

Revelation 18:2 And he cried mightily with a strong voice, saying, Babylon the great is fallen, is fallen, and is become the habitation of devils, and the hold of every foul spirit, and a cage of every unclean and hateful bird.

Revelation 18:17 For in one hour so great riches is come to nought. And every shipmaster, and all the company in ships, and sailors, and as many as trade by sea, stood afar off,

Revelation 18:18 And cried when they saw the smoke of her burning, saying, What *city is* like unto this great city!

Revelation 18:19 And they cast **dust on their heads**, and cried, weeping and wailing, saying, Alas, alas, that great city, wherein were made rich all that had ships in the sea by reason of her costliness! for in one hour is she made desolate.



Revelation 19:3 And again they said, Alleluia. And her smoke rose up for ever and ever.

Isaiah 34:8 For *it is* the day of the LORD'S vengeance, *and* the year of recompences for the controversy of Zion.

Isaiah 34:9 And the streams thereof shall be turned into pitch, and the dust thereof into brimstone, and the land thereof shall become burning pitch.

Isaiah 34:10 It shall not be quenched night nor day; the smoke thereof shall go up for ever: from generation to generation it shall lie waste; none shall pass through it for ever and ever.



Mystery Babylon is:

- a city,
- located in the Saudi Arabia desert,
- by the Red Sea,
- the center of the false religion (describe spiritually as sexual immorality).

Only Mecca meets all this requirements

The Islamic Antichrist Lesson



Antichrist Attribute #1:

- Antichrist rides a white horse and has a bow in his hand.

Revelation 6:2 And I saw, and behold **a white horse**: and he that **sat on him had a bow**; and a crown was given unto him: and he went forth conquering, and to conquer.

Ezekiel 39:3 And I will smite thy bow out of thy left hand, and will cause thine arrows to fall out of thy right hand.



Fulfillment in Islam

Ka'b al Ahbar (early Muslim transmitter of hadiths): I find the Mahdi recorded in the books of the Prophets...For

instance, the Book of Revelation says: "And I saw and behold a white horse. He that sat on him...went forth conquering and to conquer" (Izzat and 'Arif, Al Mahdi and the End of Time, 15, 19)

Antichrist Attribute #2:

- Antichrist will make a fake peace treaty with Israel and will break it.

Isaiah 28:14 Wherefore hear the word of the LORD, ye scornful men, that rule this people which *is* in Jerusalem.

Isaiah 28:15 Because ye have said, We have made a covenant with death, and with hell are we at agreement; when the overflowing scourge shall pass through, it shall not come unto us: for we have made lies our refuge, and under falsehood have we hid ourselves:

Isaiah 28:18 And your covenant with death shall be disannulled, and your agreement with hell shall not stand; when the overflowing scourge shall pass through, then ye shall be trodden down by it.

Isaiah 28:19 From the time that it goeth forth it shall take you: for morning by morning shall it pass over, by day and by night: and it shall be a vexation only to understand the report.

Fulfillment in Islam:

- The Mahdi will make a 7 years peace treaty with Israel.
- "There will be four peace agreements between you and the Romans (Edomites Christians). The fourth agreement will be mediated through a person who will be from the progeny of Hadrat Haroon (Aaron – Moses's brother) and will be upheld for seven years".

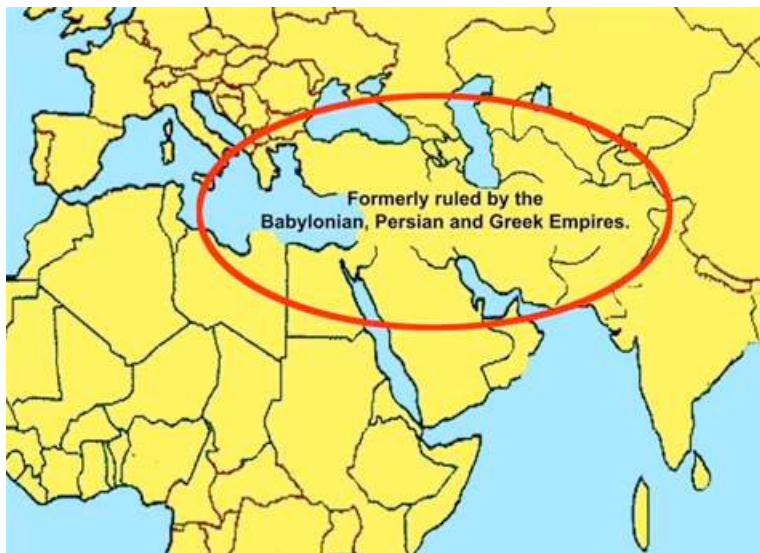
- Tbarani, as related by Hadrat Abu Umamah, as quoted in Zubair, Signs of Qiyamah, 43.



Antichrist Attribute #3:

- Antichrist will rise from the lands once ruled by the Babylonian, Persian and Greek Empires.

Revelation 13:2 And the **beast** which I saw was like unto a leopard, and his feet were as *the feet* of a bear, and his mouth as the mouth of a lion: and the dragon gave him his power, and his **seat**, and great authority.



Fulfillment in Islam:

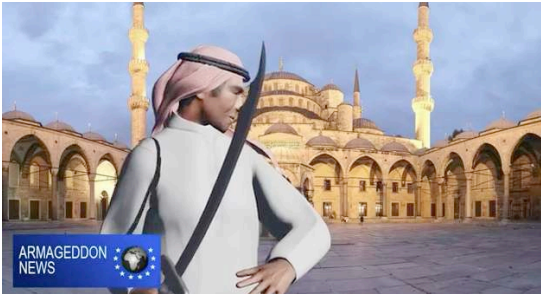
- Today, these same lands are ruled by Islam.



Antichrist Attribute #4:

- Antichrist uses beheading as a preferred method of execution

Revelation 20:4 And I saw thrones, and they sat upon them, and judgment was given unto them: and *I saw* the souls of them that were **beheaded** for the witness of Jesus, and for the word of God, and which had not worshipped the beast, neither his image, neither had received *his* mark upon their foreheads, or in their hands; and they lived and reigned with Christ a thousand years.



Fulfillment in Islam:

Quran Lies Exposed

Surah 47:4 “When Ye encounter the infidels, strike off their heads.”

فَإِذَا لَقِيتُمُ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا فَضَرْبَ الرِّقَابِ حَتَّىٰ إِذَا أَثْنَتُمُوهُمْ فَشُدُّوا الْوُثَاقَ فَإِمَّا مَنًّا بَعْدُ وَإِمَّا فِدَاءً حَتَّىٰ تَضَعَ الْحَرْبُ أَوْزَارَهَا ذَٰلِكَ وَلَوْ يَشَاءُ اللَّهُ لَانتَصَرْنَا مِنْهُمْ وَلَٰكِن لِّيَبْلُوَ بَعْضَكُمْ بِبَعْضٍ وَالَّذِينَ قُتِلُوا فِي سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ فَلَن يُضِلَّ أَعْمَالَهُمْ

<https://www.islamawakened.com/quran/47/4/>

BIBLE

Exodus 20:13 Thou shalt not kill.





Antichrist Attribute #5:

- Antichrist denies that Jesus is the savior, that Jesus is the son of God (Trinity), and that Jesus come in the flesh (God incarnated) Because Jesus is the Antichrist and false prophet to.

1John 2:18 Little children, it is the last time: and as ye have heard that **antichrist** shall come, even now are there many antichrists; whereby we know that it is the last time.

1 John 2:22 Who is a liar but he that denieth that Jesus is the Christ? He is antichrist, that denieth the Father and the Son.

John 8:44 Ye are of *your* father the devil, and the lusts of your father ye will do. He was a murderer from the beginning, and abode not in the truth, because there is no truth in him. When he speaketh a lie, he speaketh of his own: for he is a **liar**, and the father of it.

الله

الله

Revelation 12:9 And the great **dragon** was cast out, that old **serpent**, called the Devil, and Satan, which **deceiveth** the whole world: he was cast out into the earth, and his angels were cast out with him.

Psalms 10:7 His mouth is full of **cursing** and deceit and fraud: under his tongue *is* mischief and vanity.

H423

אלה

'alâh

aw-law'

الله

From H422; an *imprecation*: - curse, **cursing**, execration, oath, swearing.

<https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/lexicon/lexicon.cfm?t=kjv&strongs=h423>

1John 4:3 And every spirit that confesseth not that Jesus Christ is come in the flesh is not of God: and this is that *spirit* of **antichrist**, whereof ye have heard that it should come; and even now already is it in the world.

2Johnn 1:7 For many deceivers are entered into the world, who confess not that Jesus Christ is come in the flesh. This is a deceiver and an **antichrist**.

الله

Fulfillment in Islam:

Quran Lies Exposed Don't Pray to Jesus or Allah, They are the False prophet and False Messiah Antichrist

- The Dome of the Rock, build on the Temple mount in Jerusalem:
- **"Jesus son of Mary, was only a Messenger of Allah. Allah has no son. It is blasphemy to say he has taken a son."**



Quran Lies Exposed Don't Pray to Jesus or Allah, They are the False prophet and False Messiah Antichrist

Writing on the outside of the Dome:

- **South Corner:** In the name of Allah the Merciful, the Compassionate. **There is no god but Allah alone, without partner.** Say: He is Allah, One, God, the Everlasting, **who has not begotten and has not been begotten.** He is without equal. [Qur'an 112] Muhammad is Allah's messenger, may Allah bless him.
- **North-West Corner:** to Allah who has not taken a son and who doesn't have any partner in dominion nor any protector out of humbleness. Magnify Him greatly. [Qur'an 17:111] Muhammad is Allah's messenger.
- **East Corner:** In the name of God the Merciful, the Compassionate. There is no god but **Allah alone, without partner.** Muhammad is Allah's messenger, may God bless him. There built this dome the servant of God

Writing on the inside the Dome:

- **East Corner:** The Messiah Jesus son of Mary, was only Allah's messenger, His word that He committed to Mary, and a spirit proceeding from Him. So believe in Allah and His messengers. Do not say 'three'. Refrain,
- **North-East Corner:** it is better for you. For Allah is one god. Glory he to Him -- that He should have a son! To Him belongs all that is in the heavens and in the earth. Allah suffices for a guardian *Qur'an 4:171+. The Messiah will not disdain to be
- **North Corner:** God's servant; nor will the angels who are stationed near to Him. Whoever disdains to serve him and waxes proud, He will muster them to Him, all of them. [Qur'an 4:172] O Allah, bless your messenger and servant, **Jesus North-West Corner: son of Mary.** Peace be upon him the day he was born, the day he dies, and the day he is raised up alive. **That is Jesus son of Mary,** in word of truth, about which they are doubting. **It is not for God to take a son.** Glory be to Him.

Revelation 17:3 So he carried me away in the spirit into the wilderness: and I saw a woman sit upon a scarlet coloured beast, full of names of blasphemy, having seven heads and ten horns.



Nahum 3:4 Because of the multitude of the whoredoms of the well favoured harlot, the mistress of witchcrafts, that selleth nations through her whoredoms, and families through her witchcrafts.

Hebrew Lexicon H1172

בַּעֲלָה

Baalah = "A Cursed mistress" ba'ālāh

bah-al-aw'

الله

Feminine of H1167; a mistress: - that hath, mistress.

Revelation 17:5 And upon her forehead was a name written, MYSTERY, BABYLON THE GREAT, THE MOTHER OF HARLOTS AND ABOMINATIONS OF THE EARTH.

Revelation 18:2 And he cried mightily with a strong voice, saying, Babylon the great is fallen, is fallen, and is become the habitation of devils, and the hold of every foul spirit, and a cage of every unclean and hateful bird.



G897

Βαβυλών

Babulōn

bab-oo-lone'

Of Hebrew origin [H894]; *Babylon*, the capital of Chaldaea (literally or figuratively as a type of tyranny): - Babylon.

Jeremiah 51:6 Flee out of the midst of Babylon, and deliver every man his soul: be not cut off in her iniquity; for this is the time of the LORD'S vengeance; he will render unto her a recompence.

H894

בָּבֶל

H894

בבל

bâbel

baw-bel'

From H1101; *confusion*; *Babel* (that is, Babylon), including Babylonia and the Babylonian empire: - Babel, Babylon.

bâbel

BDB Definition:

Babel or Babylon = "confusion (by mixing)"

1) Babel or Babylon, the ancient site and/or capital of Babylonia (modern Hillah) situated on the Euphrates

Jeremiah 51:7 Babylon hath been a golden cup in the LORD'S hand, that made all the earth drunken: the nations have drunken of her wine; therefore the nations are mad.

Jeremiah 50:9 For, lo, I will raise and cause to come up against Babylon an assembly of great nations from the north country: and they shall set themselves in array against her; from thence she shall be taken: their arrows shall be as of a mighty expert man; none shall return in vain.

H6951

קהל

qâhâl

kaw-hawl

From H6950; *assemblage* (usually concretely): - assembly, company, congregation, multitude.

H6951

קהל

qâhâl

BDB Definition:

1) assembly, company, congregation, convocation

1a) assembly

1a1) for evil counsel, war or invasion, religious purposes

1b) company (of returning exiles)

1c) congregation

1c1) as organised body

Matthew 6:5 And when thou prayest, thou shalt not be as the hypocrites *are*: for they love to pray standing in the synagogues and in the corners of the streets, that they may be seen of men. Verily I say unto you, They have their reward.

G4864

συναγωγή

sunagōgē

soon-ag-o-gay'

From (the reduplicated form of) G4863; an *assemblage* of persons; specifically a Jewish "synagogue" (the meeting or the place); by analogy a Christian *church*: - assembly, congregation, synagogue.



Antichrist Attribute #6:

- Antichrist speaks great blasphemies against God.

Revelation 13:5 And there was given unto him a mouth speaking great things and blasphemies; and power was given unto him to continue forty *and* two months.

Revelation 13:6 And he opened his mouth in blasphemy against God, to blaspheme his name, and his tabernacle, and them that dwell in heaven.



Fulfillment in Islam:

- The “Shahada” is the slogan of Islam:
- “There is no god but Allah and Muhammad is his messenger”



Revelation 13:18 Here is wisdom. Let him that hath understanding count the number of the beast: for it is the number of a man; and his number is **Six hundred threescore and six.**

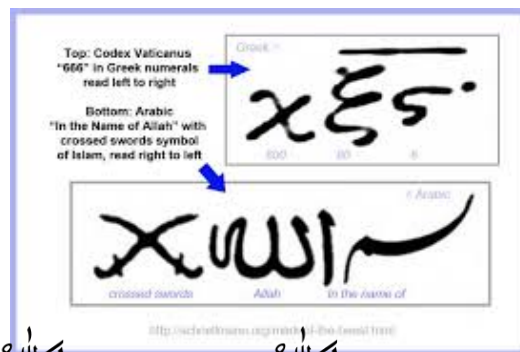
G5516

ΧΞς

chi xi stigma

khee xee stig'-ma

The 22nd, 14th and an obsolete letter (G4742 as a cross) of the Greek alphabet (intermediate between the 5th and 6th), used as numbers; denoting respectively 600, 60 and 6; 666 as a numeral: - **six hundred threescore and six.**



Antichrist Attribute #7:

- Antichrist worships a “god of fortresses” or a god of war.

Daniel 11:38 But in his estate shall he honour the God of forces: and a god whom his fathers knew not shall he honour with gold, and silver, and with precious stones, and pleasant things.

Fulfillment in Islam:

Quran Lies Exposed

<https://www.islamawakened.com/quran/9/5/default.htm>



Antichrist Attribute #8:

Daniel 11:37 Neither shall he regard the God of his fathers, nor the desire of women, **nor regard any god**: for **he shall magnify himself above all**.



Fulfillment in Islam:

Quran Lies Exposed

Qur'an (4:11) - (Inheritance) "The male shall have the equal of the portion of two females"

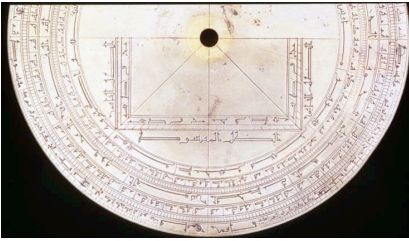
Qur'an (2:282) - (Court testimony) "And call to witness, from among your men, two witnesses. And if two men be not found then a man and two women."

Qur'an (2:228) - "and the men are a degree above them [women]"



Antichrist Attribute #9:

Daniel 7:25 And he shall speak *great* words against the most High, and shall wear out the saints of the most High, and think **to change times and laws**: and they shall be given into his hand until a time and times and the dividing of time.



Fulfillment in Islam:

- The goal of Islam is to implement Sharia law worldwide As well as use the Islamic Hijra calendar, Friday the Six day of the week being the sacred day of prayer and fellowship instead of the Sabbath Saturday the Seventh day of the week.



Exodus 20:10 But the **seventh day is the sabbath** of the LORD thy God: *in it* thou shalt not do any work, thou, nor thy son, nor thy daughter, thy manservant, nor thy maidservant, nor thy cattle, nor thy stranger that *is* within thy gates:

Antichrist Attribute #10:



Revelation 13:4 And they worshipped the **dragon** which gave power unto the beast: and they worshipped the beast, saying, Who *is* like unto the beast? who is able to make war with him?



Fulfillment in Islam:



- “If you see him, go and give him your allegiance, even if you have to crawl over ice, because he is the Vice-regent (Caliph) of Allah, the Mahdi.” Ibn Maja, Kitab al-Fitan as quoted in Kabbani.

Antichrist Attribute #11:

John 16:2 They shall put you out of the synagogues: yea, the time cometh, that whosoever killeth you will think that he doeth God service.



Fulfillment in Islam:



Antichrist Attribute #12:

- Antichrist uses rape as a weapon of war.

Zechariah 14:2 For I will gather all nations against Jerusalem to battle; and the city shall be taken, and the houses rifled, and the women ravished; and half of the city shall go forth into captivity, and the residue of the people shall not be cut off from the city.

Fulfillment in Islam:



Quran Lies Exposed

Quran 4:24 Abu Said al-Khudri said: "The apostle of Allah sent a military expedition to Awtas on the occasion of the battle of Hunain. They met their enemy and fought with them. They defeated them and took them captives. Some of the Companions of the apostle of Allah were reluctant to have intercourse with the female captives in the presence of their husbands who were unbelievers. So Allah, the Exalted, sent down the Quranic verse, "And all married women (are forbidden) unto you save those (captives) whom your right hands possess". That is to say, they are lawful for them when they complete their waiting period."

Antichrist Attribute #13:

- Antichrist is called the Son of Destruction

2 Thessalonians 2:3 Let no one deceive you in any way. For that day will not come, unless the rebellion comes first, and the man of lawlessness is revealed, the son of destruction.



Fulfillment in Islam:

- Antichrist will be a descendant of Mohammad.
- Umm Salama reported: I heard the Prophet of Allah saying, "The Mahdi will appear from Itrati (my family or progeny), from the descendants of Fatima." (Abu Dawud, Ibn Maja, Al-Haakim, Al-Albany)
- Hashemite means Destroyer

- “Banu Hashim” = “Son of Destruction”



False Prophet Attribute #1:

- False Prophet will be Jesus

Revelation 13:11: Then I saw another beast rising out of the earth. It had two horns like a lamb and it spoke like a dragon.

الله



Fulfillment in Islam:

Islam believes that Isa (Jesus)

that's the false prophet:

- Will come back from heaven,
- Will be a Muslim and pray behind the Mahdi,
- Will say that he never died on the cross,
- Will say that he is not the son of God,
- Will shatter crosses (destroy the Church),
- Will kill all dogs and pigs (Christians and Jews).

False Prophet Attribute #2:

- False Prophet conceals his true nature behind a peaceful façade.

الله

Revelation 13:11: Then I saw another beast rising out of the earth. It had two horns like a lamb and it spoke like a dragon.



Fulfillment in Islam:

- Islam present itself as the religion of peace :



False Prophet Attribute #3:

Revelation 13:13 It performs great signs, even making fire come down from heaven to earth in front of people



False Prophet Attribute #4:

- **False Prophet** will force is followers to receive a mark on their forehead or their right hand

Revelation 13:15 And he had power to give life unto the **image of the beast**, that the image of the beast should both speak, and cause that as many as would not worship the image of the beast should be killed.

Revelation 13:16 And he causeth all, both small and great, rich and poor, free and bond, to receive a mark in their right hand, or in their foreheads:

Revelation 13:17 And that no man might buy or sell, save he that had the **mark**, or the name of the beast, or the number of his name.

G5480

χάραγμα

charagma

khar'-ag-mah

From the same as G5482; a scratch or etching, that is, stamp (as a badge of servitude), or sculptured figure (statue): - graven, mark.

Revelation 13:18 Here is wisdom. Let him that hath understanding count the number of the beast: for it is the number of a man; and his number is Six hundred threescore and six.

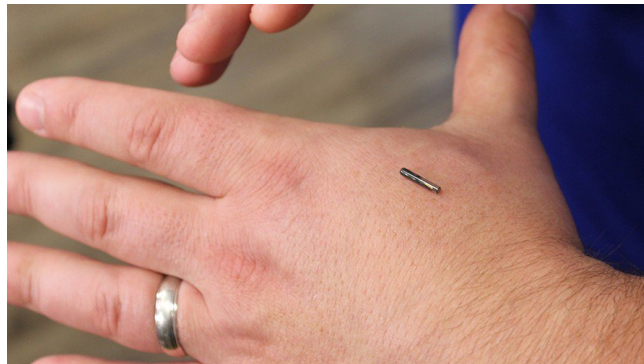
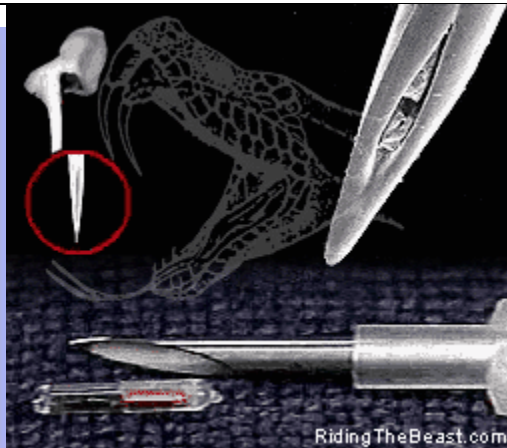
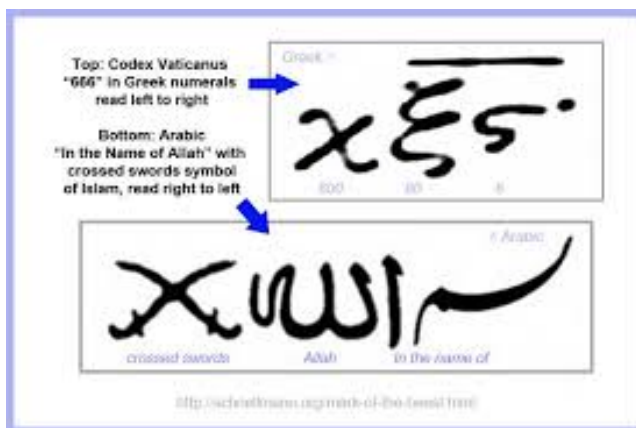
G5516

χξς

chi xi stigma

khee xee stig'-ma

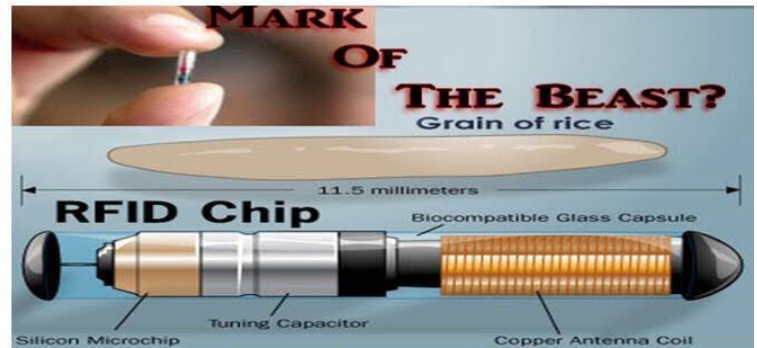
The 22nd, 14th and an obsolete letter (G4742 as a cross) of the Greek alphabet (intermediate between the 5th and 6th), used as numbers; denoting respectively 600, 60 and 6; 666 as a numeral: - six hundred threescore and six.



MARK OF THE BEAST 666 TECHNOLOGY IS HERE



The miniaturized radio frequency bar code strip is injected under the skin.



He causes all, both small and great, rich and poor, free and slave, to receive a mark on their right hand or on their foreheads, 17 and that no one may buy or sell except one who has the mark or the name of the beast, or the number of his name.

Revelation 13:16, 17



Don't take the mark



Fulfillment in Islam Lies Exposed:

- According to the Hebrew Lexicon, the Greek word for "mark" used in Revelation 13 (*charagma*) denotes something that is worn like a badge.
- Also the phrase "right hand" in the same verse derives from the Greek, *dexios*, which can be translated as "the rightside", or "the right arm".



Islamic Shahada armband.



Islamic Shahid headband.

Why would Muslims want the Mark?

- “The task of the Beast is to distinguish the believers (Muslims) from the non-believers, with Prophet Moses staff it will draw a line on the forehead of every believer (Muslim) whereby his face will become bright and luminous and with the ring of Solomon it will seal the nose of every non-believer whereby his whole face will become black. Thus there will be complete distinction between the Muslim and the non-Muslim, so that if many parties sit at a diner table, the Muslim and non-Muslim will be distinguished (Hadith reported by “Abdullah-b-Umar”, Sahih Muslim).
- **Mohammad himself stated that at Judgment Allah brings forth a “badge” or “mark” that he gives to the Muslim and written across it is “There is no god but Allah and Mohammed is his Messenger”. This badge/mark will save the Muslim from damnation and must be worn on the right arm/hand (Tirmuthi 2369)**





- The Quran, 666, was sent down through Prophet Muhammad (G.V. 92) and its mathematical miracle was revealed through Rashad Khalifa.



Leviticus 19:28 Ye shall not make any cuttings in your flesh for the dead, nor print any marks upon you: I *am* the LORD.

- Mahdi's name in the Prophet's Mosque, Medina



Dragon & Beast Exposed:



Revelation 13:4 And they worshiped the **dragon**, for he had given his authority to the beast, and they **worshiped the beast**, saying, “Who is like the beast, and who can fight against it?”

G4352

προσκυνέω

proskuneō

pros-koo-neh'-o

From G4314 and probably a derivative of G2965 (meaning to *kiss*, like a dog *licking* his master's hand); to *fawn* or *crouch to*, that is, (literally or figuratively) *prostrate* oneself in homage (*do reverence to, adore*): - worship.

Worship in the Greek Text

- The word for worship in Revelation 13:4 is proskuneō (Προσκυνέω)
- **Strong's Translation:** to fawn or **crouch** to, i.e. (literally or figuratively) **prostrate oneself in homage** (do reverence to, adore)
- **Thayer's Translation:** • 1) to kiss the hand to (towards) one, in token of reverence
- 2) **among the Orientals**, esp. the Persians, **to fall upon the knees and touch the ground with the forehead** as an expression of profound reverence
- 3) **in the NT by kneeling or prostration to do homage** (to one) or make obeisance, whether in order to express respect or to make supplication

Fulfillment in Islam:

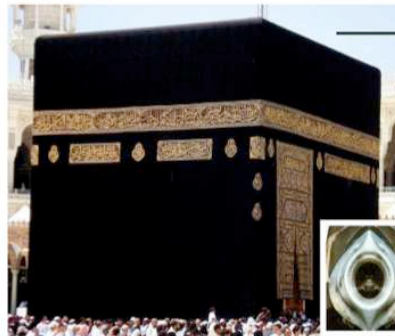
- “Salat” is Not the proper way of worship: not many gestures

Exodus 20:4 Thou shalt not make unto thee any graven image, or any likeness *of any thing* that *is* in heaven above, or that *is* in the earth beneath, or that *is* in the water under the earth:

Exodus 20:5 Thou shalt not bow down thyself to them, nor serve them: for I the LORD thy God *am* a jealous God, visiting the iniquity of the fathers upon the children unto the third and fourth *generation* of them that hate me;

Image of the Beast

Revelation 13:14-15 “...and by the signs that it is allowed to work in the presence of the beast it deceives those who dwell on earth, telling them to make **an image for the beast** that was wounded by the sword and yet lived. And it was allowed to give breath to the image of the beast, so that the image of the beast might even speak and might cause **those who would not worship the image of the beast to be slain.**”



TENT

Act 7:43
It was the tent of the god Molech that you carried, and the image of Rephan, your star god; they were idols that you had made to worship.

STAR

The **Kaaba** is a **Tent**, the **Black Stone** is a **meteorite** (a fallen star).

• **Black Stone origin Exposed** : Islamic tradition holds that **the stone fell from heaven** to show Adam and Eve where to build an altar. Muslims believe that the stone was originally pure and dazzling white , but has since turned black because of the sins of the people...**the Black Stone absorbs sin**.

• **Satan is the star falling from heaven:**

• **Luke 10:18** And he said to them, "I saw Satan fall like lightning from heaven."

• **Isaiah 14:12** "How **you are fallen from heaven, O Day**

Star, son of Dawn! How you are cut down to the ground, you who laid the nations low!"

Acts 19:34-35 But when they recognized that he was a Jew, for about two hours they all cried out with one voice, "**Great is Diana of the Ephesians!**". And when the town clerk had quieted the crowd, he said, "Men of Ephesus, who is there who does not know that **the city of the Ephesians is temple keeper of the great Diana**, and of **the sacred stone that fell from the sky?**"



- Diana/Artemis was the **Moon Goddess**.
- “Great is Diana of the Ephesians!”
- “Allahu Akbar” = “Allah is great”



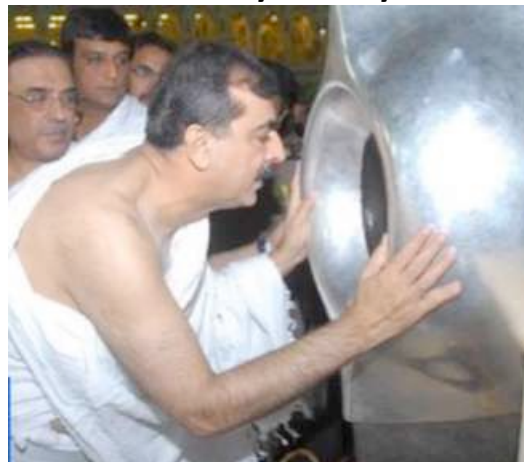
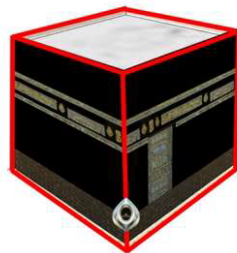
**Babylonian
Sun Seal
Square**

Islam is a Beast Is Based On Babylonian Symbolisms And Worship Of The Sun, Moon And Stars.

It is said that the Kaaba stone take away sins if you touch it.



ARMAGEDDON
NEWS



Bible

Mark 2:5 When YASHAYA saw their faith, he said unto the sick of the palsy, **Son, thy sins be forgiven thee.**

1 John 2:2 And he is the propitiation for our sins: and not for ours only, but also for *the sins of* the whole world.

- It is said that in the last days the Kaaba stone will talk to the Muslims.



Revelation 13:15 The second beast was given power to give breath to the image of the first beast, so that the image could speak and cause all who refused to worship the image to be killed.

- Islamic eschatology declares that the Mahdi move the Kaaba Stone to Jerusalem

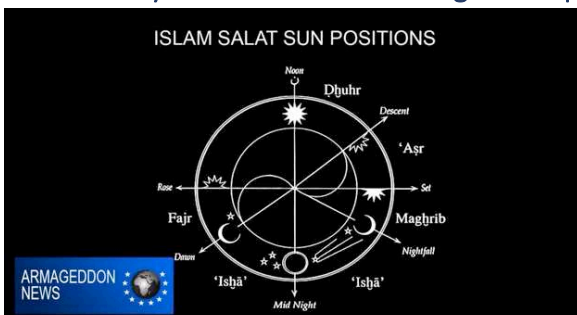


Daniel 9:27; 11:31; 12:11 & Matthew 24:15-22 the Abomination of Desolation is set up on the temple Mount in Jerusalem. The word for abomination is “Shiqquts” in Hebrew and means idol.

Sun Symbols on the Kaaba’s doors and Mecca



Islam 5 Prayer Times are according to the position of the Sun:



Strong's Hebrew dictionary: **"Alah"**, an imprecation, **curse, cursing**, execration, oath, swearing.

الله

Genesis 3:14 The Lord God said to **the serpent**, "Because you have done this, **cursed** are you above all livestock and above all beasts of the field; on your belly you shall go, and dust you shall eat all the days of your life.



Fulfillment in Islam:

- Alah in Hebrew and Allah in Arabic are the same word.
- The word "Allah" in Arabic:



Revelation 12:9 And the **great dragon** was thrown down, that **ancient serpent**, who is called the **devil** and **Satan**, **the deceiver of the whole world**—he was thrown down to the earth, and his angels were thrown down with him.



Qur'an 3:54

Arabic: ومكروا ومكر الله والله خير الماكرين

Transliteration: Wamakaroo wamakara Allahu waAllahu khayru almakireena

Literal: And they cheated/deceived and God cheated/deceived, and God (is) the best (of) the cheaters/deceivers.^[2]

[Qur'an Text/Transliteration 3:54](#)

<https://www.islamawakened.com/quran/3/54/default.htm>

Isaiah 14:12 “How you are fallen from heaven, O Day Star, son of Dawn! How you are cut down to the ground, you who laid the nations low!”

- The Hebrew words use for Satan are “**Heylal Ben Shahar**”.
- **Heylal** translate as morning star
- **Shaharon** comes from the root shar, which mean crescent moon
- Thus Satan/Lucifer actually mean “**morning star/crescent moon**”

The Crescent moon and star is found on top of Mosque, minarets and on many Muslim nation flags for Baal.



Turkey



Tunisia



Algeria



Mauritania



Pakistan



Azerbaijan



Uzbekistan





- Antichrist **will force everybody** to eat meat sacrificed to the curse serpent using the crescent

Acts 15:29 “that you **abstain from what has been sacrificed to idols**, and from blood, and from what has been strangled, and from sexual immorality. If you keep yourselves from these, you will do well. Farewell.”

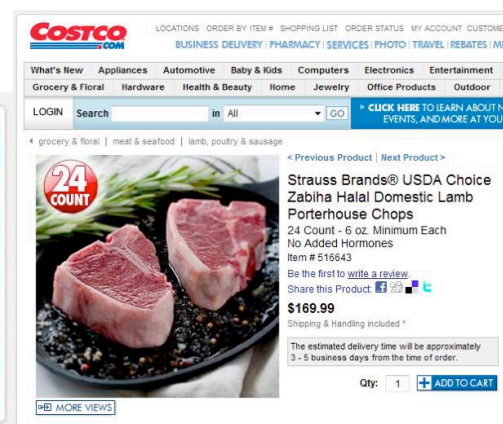
Acts 21:25 But as for the Gentiles who have believed, we have sent a letter with our judgment that they should **abstain from what has been sacrificed to idols**, and from blood, and from what has been strangled, and from sexual immorality.

1 Corinthians 10:20-22 No, I imply that **what pagans sacrifice they offer to demons and not to God**. I do not want you to be participants with demons. You cannot drink the cup of the Lord and the cup of demons. **You cannot partake of the table of the Lord and the table of demons**. Shall we provoke the Lord to jealousy? Are we stronger than he?

Revelation 2:14 But I have a few things against you: you have some there who hold the teaching of Balaam, who taught Balak to put a stumbling block before the sons of Israel, **so that they might eat food sacrificed to idols** and practice sexual immorality.

Revelation 2:20 But I have this against you, that you tolerate that woman Jezebel, who calls herself a prophetess and is teaching and **seducing my servants** to practice sexual immorality and **to eat food sacrificed to idols**.

- **Muslims can only eat Halal meat.** • In order for meat to be **Halal**, the animal as to be slaughtered **facing Mecca** and a prayer must be said over it:



Interestingly “**Halal**” in Arabic is the translation of “**Heylal**” in Hebrew. **Heylal** is the morning star of **Isaiah 14:12**.



THE TRUE NAME
OF IN THE HEBREW
 is Ahayah Ashar Ahayah
God I AM THAT I AM

THIS CAN BE FOUND IN **EXODUS 3:13-15** THE QUESTION
 IS WHERE DO THE OTHER NAMES SUCH AS GOD, JEHOVAH,
 YAWEH, YEHOVAH, BUDDHA, ALLAH DESCEND FROM

SOME MAY SAY THAT THE GOD OF THE BIBLE
 HAS MANY NAMES AND WE ALL CALLING HIM IN OUR
 OWN LANGUAGE. RELIGIONS FAIL TO REALIZE
 THERE IS NOT ONE GOD ON THIS EARTH BEING WORSHIPED

SCRIPTURE PROOF **PSALMS 96:4**
PSALMS 96:5

AT THE HELM OF ALL THESE gods IS SATAN HIMSELF
 AS WE ALL KNOW HE MADE A PROMISE TO BE WORSHIPPED
 AS GOD IN THE EARTH **ISAIAH 14:12-15**

Christ true name is involve with the whole definition of Salvation = Savior it's the only name but mystery is in ancient hebrew

Acts 4:12 Neither is there **salvation** in any other: **for there is none other name under heaven** given among men, whereby we must be saved.

Greek G4991

σωτηρία

sōtēria

so-tay-ree'-ah

Feminine of a derivative of G4990 as (properly abstract) noun; **rescue** or *safety* (physically or

G4990

σωτήρ

sōtēr

so-tare'

From G4982; a *deliverer*, that is, God or **Christ**: -

morally): - deliver, health, salvation, save, saving.

saviour

Isaiah 45:21 Tell ye, and bring *them* near; yea, let them take counsel together: who hath declared this from ancient time? *who* hath told it from that time? *have* not I the **LORD**? and *there is* no God else beside me; a just God and a **Saviour**; *there is* none beside me.

Isaiah 45:22 Look unto me, and be ye **saved**, all the ends of the earth: for **I am God**, and *there is* none else.

H3467

יָשָׁא

yâsha'

yaw-shah'

A primitive root; properly to *be open, wide* or *free*, that is, (by implication) to *be safe*; causatively to *free* or *succor*: - X at all, avenging, defend, deliver (-er), help, preserve, rescue, be safe, bring (having) salvation, save (-iour), get victory.

H3467

יָשָׁא

yâsha'

yaw-shah'

A primitive root; properly to *be open, wide* or *free*, that is, (by implication) to *be safe*; causatively to *free* or *succor*: - X at all, avenging, defend, deliver (-er), help, preserve, rescue, be safe, bring (having) **salvation, save (-iour)**, get victory.

We Call Him The MOST HIGH Or MOST HIGH POWER

Isaiah 45:15 Verily thou *art* a God that hidest thyself, O **God** of Israel, the **Saviour**.

Exodus 7:16 And thou shalt say unto him, The **LORD God of the Hebrews** hath sent me unto thee, saying, Let my people go, that they may serve me in the wilderness: and, behold, hitherto thou wouldest not hear.

Exodus 9:1 Then the **LORD** said unto Moses, Go in unto Pharaoh, and tell him, Thus saith the **LORD God of the Hebrews**, Let my people go, that they may serve me.

Genesis 14:19 And he blessed him, and said, Blessed *be* Abram of the **most high God**, possessor of heaven and earth:

Genesis 17:1 And when Abram was ninety years old and nine, the **LORD** appeared to Abram, and said unto him, **I am** the Almighty **God**; walk before me, and be thou perfect.

Genesis 17:2 And I will make my covenant between me and thee, and will multiply thee exceedingly.

Genesis 17:3 And Abram fell on his face: and **God** talked with him, saying,

Genesis 17:4 As for me, behold, my covenant *is* with thee, and thou shalt be a father of many nations.

Genesis 17:5 Neither shall thy name any more be called Abram, but thy name shall be Abraham; for a father of many nations have I made thee.

Genesis 17:6 And I will make thee exceeding fruitful, and I will make nations of thee, and kings shall come out of thee.

Psalms 78:35 And they remembered that **God** *was* their rock, and **the high God** their **redeemer**.

Psalm 47:2 For the **LORD Most High** is to be feared, A great King over all the earth.

Isaiah 45:21-22 "Declare and set forth your case; Indeed, let them consult together Who has announced this from of old? Who has long since declared it? Is it not I, the **LORD**? And there is no other **God** besides **Me**, A righteous **God** and a **Savior**; There is none except Me. "Turn to Me and be **saved**, all the ends of the earth; For **I am God**, and there is no other.

What is the Most High Name?

Ephesians 4:6 One **God** and Father of all, who *is* above all, and through all, and in you all.

Exodus 3:14 And **God** said unto Moses, **I AM THAT I AM**: and he said, Thus shalt thou say unto the children of Israel, **I AM** hath sent me unto you.

H1961

הָיָה

hâyâh

haw-yaw'

A primitive root (compare H1933); to **exist**, that is, *be* or *become*, *come to pass* (always emphatic, and not a mere copula or auxiliary): - beacon, X altogether, be (-come, accomplished, committed, like), break, cause, come (to pass), continue, do, faint, fall, + follow, happen, X have, last, pertain, quit (one-) self, require, X use.

H1961

הָיָה

hâyâh

BDB Definition:

1) to be, become, come to pass, **exist**, happen, fall out

1a) (Qal)

1a1) ----

1a1a) to happen, fall out, occur, take place, come about, come to pass

1a1b) to come about, come to pass

1a2) to come into being, become

1a2a) to arise, appear, come

1a2b) to become

1a2b1) to become

1a2b2) to become like

1a2b3) to be instituted, be established

1a3) to be

1a3a) to **exist**, be in existence

1a3b) to abide, remain, continue (with word of place or time)

1a3c) to stand, lie, be in, be at, be situated (with **word** of locality)

1a3d) to accompany, be with

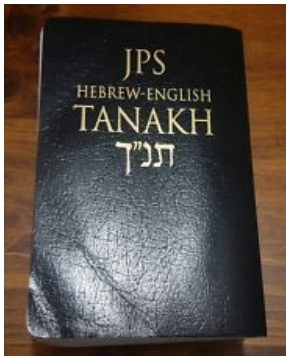
1b) (Niphal)

1b1) to occur, come to pass, be done, be brought about

1b2) to be done, be finished, be gone

Exodus 3:15 And God said moreover unto Moses, Thus shalt thou say unto the children of Israel, The LORD God of your fathers, the God of Abraham, the God of Isaac, and the God of Jacob, hath sent me unto you: **this is my name for ever**, and **this is my memorial unto all generations**.

Modern Hebrew: I Am that I Am (אֶהְיֶה אֲשֶׁר אֶהְיֶה, *ehyeh ašer ehyeh* [eh'je a'fer eh'je]) is the common English translation (JPS among others) of the response that God used in the Hebrew Bible when Moses asked for his name (Exodus 3:14). It is one of the most famous verses in the Torah. *Hayah* means "existed" in Hebrew; *ehyeh* is the first person singular imperfect form and is usually translated in English Bibles as "I am" or "I will be" (or "I shall be"), for example, at Exodus 3:14. *Ehyeh asher ehyeh* literally translates as "I Am Who I Am." The ancient Hebrew of Exodus 3:14 lacks a future tense such as modern English has, yet a few translations render this name as "I Will Be What I Will Be,"



Exodus 3:14 God said to Moses, "Ehyeh asher ehyeh" and He said, "So shall you say to the children of Israel, 'Ehyeh has sent me to you.'"

Exodus 3:14 ויאמר אלהים אל־משה אֶהְיֶה אֲשֶׁר אֶהְיֶה ויאמר כה תאמר לבני ישראל א
אהיה H1961

שלחני אליכם:

2 Timothy 3:16 All scripture *is* given by **inspiration** of God, and *is* profitable for doctrine, for reproof, for correction, for instruction in righteousness:

Greek Lexicon G2315

θεόπνευστος

theopneustos

theh-op'-nyoo-stos

From G2316 and a presumed derivative of G4154; **divinely breathed** in: - given by **inspiration** of God.

To Find the pronunciation we must go to Ancient Hebrew Alphabet Hebrew has been modified many times.

PHOENICIAN/PALEO/PROTO SCRIPT or ANCIENT HEBREW

Ancient Hebrew Alphabet

Ka	ya	Ta	Chaa	Za	Wa	Ha	Da	Ga	Ba	Ah
𐤀	𐤁	𐤂	𐤃	𐤄	𐤅	𐤆	𐤇	𐤈	𐤉	𐤊
𐤋	𐤌	𐤍	𐤎	𐤏	𐤐	𐤑	𐤒	𐤓	𐤔	𐤕
Tha	Sha	Ra	Qa	Taza	Pa	I	Sa	Na	Ma	La

AHAYAH

𐤀𐤇𐤅𐤅𐤀
איהא

ASSYRIAN/EZRA SCRIPT

Ka	Ya	Ta	Chaa	ZA	Wa	Ha	Da	Ga	Ba	Ah
כ	י	ט	ח	ז	ו	ה	ד	ג	ב	א
ך										
Tha	Sha	Ra	Qa	Taza	Pa	I	Sa	Na	Ma	La
ת	ש	ר	ק	צ	פ	ע	ס	נ	מ	ל
				ץ	ף			ן	ם	

The Last Syllables are silent

Isaiah 43:10 Ye *are* my witnesses, saith the **LORD**, and my servant whom I have chosen: that ye may know and believe me, and understand that **I am** he: **before me there was** no **God** formed, **neither shall there be after me**.

Psalms 96:5 For all the **gods** of the nations *are* idols: but the **LORD** made the heavens.

Psalms 7:17 I will praise the **LORD** according to his righteousness: and will sing praise to the **name** of the **LORD** most high.

Praise The MOST HIGH AHAYAH



Proverbs 30:4 Who hath ascended up into heaven, or descended? who hath gathered the wind in his fists? who hath bound the waters in a garment? who hath established all the ends of the earth? **what is his name**, and **what is his son's name**, if thou canst tell?

John 3:16 For **God** so loved the world, that he gave his only begotten **Son**, that whosoever believeth in him should not perish, but have everlasting life.

John 3:17 For **God** sent not his **Son** into the world to condemn the world; but that the world through him might be **saved**.

John 3:18 He that believeth on him is not condemned: but he that believeth not is condemned already, because he hath not believed in the name of the only begotten **Son of God**.

Matthew 16:16 And Simon Peter answered and said, Thou art the **Christ**, the **Son** of the living **God**.



YASHA means “SAVIOUR” in Hebrew, now YA means “my” which is added at the end of YASHA = YASHAYA = GOD MY SAVIOUR.

So in John 5:43, when it said I come in my Father’s name, if you take the primitive root “HAYAH” of the Fathers name AHAYAH and add it to the primitive root “YASHA” of Christ name YASHAYA, then we get YASHA + HAYAH = YASHAYA.

This is taken directly from the Dead Sea Scroll. Take keen notice how it mention Salvation (Yasha)

H3467

יָשָׁע

yâsha'

yaw-shah'

A primitive root; properly to be open, wide or free, that is, (by implication) to be safe; causatively to free or succor: - X at all, avenging, defend, deliver (-er), help, preserve, **rescue**, be safe, bring (having) **salvation**, save (-iour), get victory.

The Children Of Salvation (Yasha') And The Mystery Of Existence (4Q416, 418) (Plate 22)

The Salvation (Yasha') of His Works

Fragment 9

Column 1

(1) [...the] time, lest he hear you. And while he is alive, speak to him, lest he... (2) without appropriate reproof for his sake. Is it not bound up... (3) Furthermore, his Spirit will not be swallowed (i.e. 'consumed'), because in silence... (4) [and] quickly take his reproof to heart, and be not proud because of your transgressions... (5) He is Righteous, like you, because he is a prince among... (6) He will do. For how is He unique? In all His work, He is without... (7) Do not consider the Evil Man as a co-worker, nor anyone who hates... (8) the Salvation (Yasha') of His works, together with His command; therefore know how to conduct yourself with Him... (9) Do not remove [the Law of God] from your heart, and don't go very far along by yourself... (10) For what is smaller than a man without means? Also, do not rejoice when you should be mourning, lest you suffer in your life... (11) existence; therefore, take from the children of Salvation (Yasha'), and know who will inherit Glory, for it is necessary for Him, not... (12) And instead of their mourning, (yours will be) everlasting joy, and the troublemaker will be placed at your disposal, and there will not [be...] (13) To all your young girls, spea[k] your judgements like a Righteous ruler, do not... (14) and do not take your sins lightly. Then the radiance of... will be... Judgement... (15) will He take, and then God will see, and His anger will be assuaged and He will give help against [your] sins, according to... (16) will not stand up all of its days. He will justify by His judgement, and without forgiving your... (17) Poor One. O ye, if you lack food, your need and your surplus... (18) You should leave as sustenance for His flocks according to His will, and [fr]om it, take what is coming to you, but do not add there[to...] (19) And if you lack, do not... Riches from your needs, for [His] storehouse will not be lacking. [And upon] (20) His word everything is founded, so a[at] what He gives you, but do not add to... (21) your life... If you borrow Riches from men to fill your needs, do not... (22) day and night, and do not for the peace of your soul... He will cause you to return to... Do not lie (23) to him. Why should you bear (the) sin? Also, from reproach... to his neighbor. (24)... and he will close up his hand when you are in need. According to Wisdo[m...] (25) and if affliction befalls you, and... (26) He will reveal... (27) He will not make atonement with... (28) a[gain]. Furthermore...

View **The Most High** the Creator Lesson and **Son of The Most High** True Name Study Lesson

AHAYAH The MOST HIGH Father and Christ YASHAYA created the Nation of Israelites(YASHARAHLA) as a Holy Nation and So all People to follow his Commandments & Holy days not Holidays(that is another lesson) and told his name to the Hebrew Israelites to Moses from the Tribe of Levi the Priest to go the real name to tell to the world.